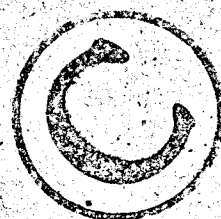


EB-57586

The Baramahal Records.

Section-5
Property

1914



V2116:81
N12.5
57586.

THE
BARAMAHAL RECORDS

SECTION V
PROPERTY



57586

MADRAS
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1914

CONTENTS.

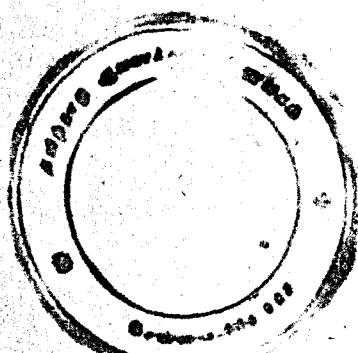
PROPERTY--GENERAL.

No.	PAGE
I. HISTORY OF MALLAPPADI JAGIR IN THE BARAMAHAL.—An account of it in former times—The heads of revenue in the district of Mallappadi and the four villages in the Tirupattur taluk—List of villages composing Mallappadi Jagir and their respective rents—Particular account of the several heads under which the Sarkar Collections were made in the Mallappadi Jagir before the Baramahal came into the possession of the Honourable Company—An account of collections of Sarkar revenue in the Jagir taluk of Mallappadi since the Baramahal came into the possession of the Honourable Company.	1-5
II. MALLAPPADI VILLAGES.—Complaints and investigations concerning certain lands which the Jagirdars of Mallappadi say, formerly belonged to their villages and are now included in the Company's—Fasli 1207	5-7
III. LETTER FROM THE AMILDAR OF MALLAPPADI TO THE SUPERINTENDENT AND COLLECTOR OF BARAMAHAL AND SALEM.—States reasons for not continuing to pay the sheep tax to the Sarkar—Reports on the encroachments of the Sarkar ryots on certain lands and on riotous behaviour of the Company's people and requests relief on these matters—Points out that as the peons and other people were forbidden to carry arms it is unsafe to send treasures without a proper armed escort—Orders requested for allowing the people the use of arms in passing and repassing their districts	7, 8
IV. HISTORY OF AGRAHARAS.—(1) Sanad of Venkatapati Mahā Rāyala of Penukonda to Brāhmins in the Atūr district—(2) Sanad of Chiniam Reddi to Gōpāl Rhat, Ananta Bhat and other Brāhmins—(3) Sanad of Shalwan Mātū Nāik to Gōpināda archit and others	8-11
V. (1) HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF JAVADI VENKATAPATI NAYAR, THE POLIGAR OF KANGUNDI.—An account of the country and its rulers for many years from ancient times—Fabulous account of the first discovery and naming of Kangundi Pollam—A succinct account of the following poligars of Kangundi:—	11-18
(1) Kambi Nāyarda	11-13
(2) Peddayirappa Nāyar	13
(3) M. Chinnavirappa Nāyar	ibid
(4) P. Venkatapati Nāyar	ibid
(5) T. Virappa Nāyar	ibid
(6) Varamula Nāyar	14
(7) Venkatapati Nāyar	ibid
(8) P. Venkatapati Nāyar	ibid
(9) Varamūrti Nāyar	ibid
(10) Achyuta Nāyar	ibid
(11) Rāmabadra Nāyar	ibid
(12) P. Vāmappa Nāyar	ibid
(13) Venkatapati Nāyar	14, 15
(14) Venkatagiri Nāyar	15
(15) Rāmabadra Nāyar	ibid
(16) Varamūrti Nāyar	ibid
(17) Venkatapati Nāyar	15, 16
(18) Varamula Nāyar	16
(19) Virappa Nāyar	ibid
(20) Venkatagiri Nāyar	16, 17
(21) Sitappa Nāyar	17
(22) Venkatapati Nāyar	17, 18
(2) GENEALOGICAL TABLE of the poligars of Kangundi from 1066 to 1797.	18, 19
VI. THE OBLIGATION ENTERED INTO BY VENKATAPATI NAYAR, POLIGAR OF KANGUNDI, WITH THE HONOURABLE COMPANY.—The several conditions of the agreement specified	19, 20
VII. KANGUNDI POLLAM.—The complaint preferred by Rāmabadra Nāyar, a relation of the poligar of Kangundi, to the Superintendent of Ceded districts stating that a part of his rights and privileges has been usurped by Venkatagiri Nāyar, the poligar of Kangundi, that he gave him nothing but five villages and that his superior right to the pollam may be enquired into and restored to him—Promises to pay a greater peshkash and be obedient to the Sarkar.	20, 21

V2116181

N12.5

57586



THE BARAMAHAL RECORDS.

No.	PAGE
VIII. KANGUNDI POLLAM.—The answer of Venkatapati Nayar, the poligar of Kangundi, to the complaint stated in the previous paper—Details the succession of his ancestors and shows his true right to the poligarship of Kangundi—States the reasons for Ramabadra Nayar's attitude towards him ...	21-24
IX. KANGUNDI POLLAM.—Umbali Sanad or grant of a village given by Venkatapati Nayar, the poligar of Kangundi in the year A.D. 1791 to Tiruppattūr Nārappa Chetti ...	24
X. KANGUNDI POLLAM.—Fārikhatnāma or deed of acquittance given by Venkatapati Nayar to Tiruppattūr Nārappa Chetti and Srīrāma Venkatappa ...	24

PROPERTY—CORRESPONDENCE.

XI. PETITION FROM MU'TABAR KHAN, THE JĀGĪRDĀR OF ARGUR, TO THE BOARD OF REVENUE IN 1791 praying for the restoration of the three villages (Mādappalli, etc.), that had been taken from him during the war ...	25
---	----

ENCLOSURE.

Mr. Kindersley's opinion on the right of Mu'tabar Khan to the Jāgir of Argur and his proposal to the Board ...	25
--	----

XII. LETTER FROM CAPTAIN A. READ, SUPERINTENDENT AND COLLECTOR OF BARAMAHAL AND SALEM, TO THE BOARD OF REVENUE, DATED THE 12TH AUGUST 1792.—Refers to the intention of Lord Cornwallis to reward Lalāji Karan, the head Brinjarry, for his attachment and services during the last war and mentions the step taken by the Superintendent in consequence—States that there have been claimants to the Jāgir of Ōmalar, Vagut and Nekkundi in the Vāniyambādi district and submits his opinion thereon ...	25, 26
--	--------

ENCLOSURES.

1. Letter from Tipū Sultān to Inām Bēg, Diwān of the first Cutcherry of Krishnagiri, on the above subject ...	26
2. Letter from Tipū Sultān to Ibrāhīm Shāh and Chand Shāh, Fakirs, regarding the same ...	27
XIII. LETTER FROM THE BOARD OF REVENUE TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 4TH SEPTEMBER 1792.—The Board's reply directing that a spot of land of the value of 100 rupees per month be granted to Lalāji Karan in inām—Orders regarding the claims of fakirs Chand Shāh and Ibrāhīm Shāh referred to in the previous paper—The proportion of commission proposed to be given to the Superintendent and his assistants while in charge of Ceded districts.	27
XIV. VALAIYAMPATTU VILLAGE.—Captain Read's Sanad granting the Jāgir to Lachi Rām, son of Lalāji Karan, Brinjarry, for his faithful services rendered during the last war ...	27, 28
XV. LETTER FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT TO THE BOARD OF REVENUE, DATED THE 25TH FEBRUARY 1793.—Reports regarding the claim of Mu'tabar Khan to certain villages in the Baramahal—Remarks on the continuance of jāgirs and ināms to incumbents found in possession of them ...	28, 29

ENCLOSURES.

1. An account of Mādappalli in the district of Tiruppattūr ...	29
2. An account of the village of Nāchchiyārkuppam ...	29
XVI. LETTER FROM CAPTAIN WILLIAM MACLEOD, ASSISTANT COLLECTOR, SOUTHERN DIVISION TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 18TH SEPTEMBER 1793.—Gives an account of the tenure of agra-hārams generally—States that they were perpetual gifts from Government divided into shares according to the number of families to whom they were originally granted—Proposes to lease the agra-hāram lands on the existing method and sets forth arguments in support of the plan—Gives an example in explanation of the method of distribution of shares—Submits that the tenants of each village should be made jointly and severally responsible for their rents ...	30, 31
XVII. LETTER FROM CAPTAIN THOMAS MUNRO, ASSISTANT COLLECTOR, CENTRAL DIVISION, TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 25TH FEBRUARY 1794.—Reports regarding payment of certain money by ardhmāniyam agra-hārams—Proposes to give a clear statement later on ...	31, 32

CONTENTS.

No.	PAGE
XVIII. LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MACLEOD TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 23RD MAY 1794.—Reports on the tenure of agra-hārams, and how they were valued formerly.—Remarks on the assessment of agra-hāram lands and the proposed mode of assessing them ...	32, 33
XIX. LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MACLEOD TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 5TH OCTOBER 1794.—Deals with the same subject ...	33, 34
XX. LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MUNRO TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 23RD JANUARY 1795.—Reports regarding the appointment of Saiyid Ghulām Ahmad as Kāzi-ul-kuzāt and his right to the inām village of Arangapalli—States its valuation and offers remarks on the nature of the appointment of Kāzi ...	34
XXI. LETTER FROM MR. T. B. HURDIS, ASSISTANT COLLECTOR, BARAMAHAL AND SALEM, TO THE COLLECTOR IN THE CEDED DISTRICTS, NORTH OF THE CAUVERY, DATED THE 1ST NOVEMBER 1795.—Forwards a report on the result of his enquiry into the claims of Zamindārs of the Baramahal accompanied by copies of such sanads and tākīds and other documents as exist among them in confirmation of their right to the lands they lay claim to—Remarks on these documents and describes the state of the country before Jagadēv's arrival ...	34-38

ENCLOSURES.

Kaifiyatnāmā of the Baramahal Zamindārs ...	38-41
Parwānas, sanads, etc.—	
1. Parwāna granted by Jagadēva Rāyar to Vādala Akkayya assigning the village of Kurubarapalli and certain other privileges for performing the duty of Shambogue at Vāniyambādi ...	41
2. A corroborative sanad from Nāro Janārdhana Pandit, a servant of Ekōji Rāo, for the same lands ...	41
3. Sanad of 'Abd-ul Rahim, Nawāb of Cuddapah, granting the village of Madugulapalli as an inām to K. Ragupatiayya, manigār in the pargana of Jagadēv ...	41, 42
4. A tākid from Haidar 'Ali Khān to Muhammad 'Ali ordering the continuance of ināms, rusūms, etc., to Rāghavayya for doing the Sarkār business ...	42
5. Haidar 'Ali Khān's tākid to Āmildār of Baramahal ordering the continuance of sanads, rusūms, etc., to Chinna Reddi for performing the service of Nāduganda in the parganas of Tiruppattūr, Javādipūr and Vāniyambādi ...	42
6. Letters issued under orders from Tipū Sultān by Rājā Rām Pandit, Diwān of the Cutcherry of Bangalore, to the different Āmildārs of the Baramahal to restore to the Zamindārs of the following districts their ināms on condition of performing their duties according to custom.— Jagadēv. Kallāvi. Muttūr. Singārappet. Mudavanpalli. Vāniyambādi. Krishnagiri. Mahārājagarh. Pārandapalli. Kunnattūr ...	42-45

XXII. LETTER FROM CAPTAIN WILLIAM MACLEOD TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 6TH DECEMBER 1795.—Reports that some of the wealthy Brāhmīns of the agra-hārams of Odiyattūr, etc., have deserted their houses and removed to the Nawāb's district in consequence of their lands having been surveyed and the rent increased—Enunciates the principle followed in assessing the agra-hārams ...	45, 46
--	--------

ENCLOSURE.

Memorandum explaining the tenures by which the agra-hārams were formerly held and their present situation ...	46
XXIII. LETTER FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT TO CAPTAIN W. MACLEOD, DATED THE 29TH DECEMBER 1795.—Reply to the foregoing letter—Proposes to investigate the claims of the Brāhmīns to their lands and settle their rates of assessment—Gives directions in consequence—Defines Ēkabhogams, Agra-hārams, and Shrotriyaams—Enunciates the five kinds of conditions of the tenure of Shrotriyaams—Asks what regulations have been adopted respecting the Dēvastānam and Bhattavartti ināms and what rules should be most advisable in respect of Uligamāniyaams ...	46, 47

No.		
XXIV.	MEMORANDUM BY CAPTAIN MACLEOD IN REPLY TO THE SUPERINTENDENT'S LETTER OF THE 29TH DECEMBER 1795.—Agrees with the Superintendent in his definition of Ekabbōga villages.—Remarks on agra-hārams and their several denominations.—Offers explanations of the tenure of Sarva-māniyam agra-hārams, Ardhamāniyams and the Shrotriya-m.—States the mode adopted in assessing these descriptions of lands.—Specifies the rules observed in regard to pagoda ināms, viz., Dēvastānam, Dēvādāyam and Bhattavartti	48, 49

XXV.	PETITION FROM RAGHUPATI SRINIVASA AYYANGAR AND OTHER BRĀHMINS OF TWELVE AGRAHĀRAMS IN THE DISTRICT OF SALEM TO THE BOARD OF REVENUE, DATED THE 31ST DECEMBER 1795.—Represents that their ancestors continued to enjoy their agra-hārams by way of Sarvamāniyam or free gift for the space of 300 years from different Governments.—Complain of the measures adopted by Captain Macleod regarding the survey and measurement of their lands which had hitherto remained unmolested and of the hardships they suffer in consequence	49, 50
------	--	--------

ENCLOSURES.

1. An account of the grant to the Brāhmins of Māmundi their agra-hārams	50, 51
2. An account of the sums of money that have been exacted from the Brāhmins who possessed agra-hārams, over and above the stipulated rent	51, 52

XXVI.	LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MACLEOD TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 5TH JANUARY 1796.—Remarks on the Superintendent settling the assessment of the Brāhmins who have complained and the tendency which such a measure may have in encouraging resistance to his authority.—Gives further explanations of agra-hārams in his division, and of their nature and tenure	52, 53
-------	--	--------

XXVII.	LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MACLEOD TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 23RD JANUARY 1796.—States the motive that had induced the Brāhmins to complain against him at the Presidency.—Details the circumstances under which Konda Nāik joined the ryots in complaining against the mode of assessments adopted by him.—Forwards statement of estimate of rents that lands enjoyed by the Brāhmins would pay in the Carnatic	53, 54
--------	---	--------

XXVIII.	LETTER FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT TO CAPTAIN MACLEOD, DATED THE 2ND MARCH 1796.—Explains why the Brāhmins of some of the agra-hāram villages in the Ātūr district will not consent to the settlement proposed by Captain Macleod.—Directions in consequence	54
---------	---	----

XXIX.	LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MACLEOD TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 12TH MARCH 1796.—Replies that the refusal of the Brāhmins of five agra-hārams of the Ātūr district to agree to the settlement proposed by him is a <i>finesse</i> on their part, their agents having made overtures repeatedly to obtain pattās for them and gives further information on this subject.—States that in assessing the agra-hārams he has acted conformably to the Superintendent's directions and with due regard to the circumstances of the Brāhmins.—Requests further instructions on this communication	55, 56
-------	--	--------

XXX.	LETTER FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT TO CAPTAIN MACLEOD, DATED THE 8TH APRIL 1796.—Calls for further information on the case of Brāhmins of Pallippatti, who complained that they have been deprived of the produce of their village in 1796.—Gives opinion on the best mode of settling with them	56
------	---	----

ENCLOSURE.

Kaifiyat of Pallippatti agra-hāram Brāhmins in the Salem taluk	56, 57
---	--------

XXXI.	LETTER FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT TO CAPTAIN MACLEOD, DATED THE 1ST MAY 1796.—Recommends that the settlement with the agra-hāram Brāhmins be made according to the custom of the country during the Kālāvadis, i.e., before the middle of June in order to prevent the difficulties that occurred last year in this matter.—Remarks on the advisability of settling with the Brāhmins forthwith.—Asks for information respecting the Pallippatti Brāhmins	57, 58
-------	---	--------

XXXII.	LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MACLEOD TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 4TH MAY 1796.—States in reply that he goes on with survey as fast as he can.—Offers his opinion on the ryot wāram, i.e., the option of giving the wāram instead of the money rent.—Enumerates his objections against altering the proportion of rents which was proposed to be levied at first	58, 59
--------	--	--------

No.		
XXXIII.	LETTER FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT TO CAPTAIN MACLEOD, DATED THE 8TH MAY 1796.—Explains that taking the wāram in place of money rents where the ryots prefer it, is fair, but not practicable and gives reasons therefor.—Fixes the proportion of rent to be demanded from the agra-hāram Brāhmins.—Gives details of Sarkār's share and Brāhmin's share in the village of Odiyattūr.—Replies to the Assistant Collector's objections against altering the proportion of rent at first proposed to be received from the Brāhmins.—Enunciates the principle to be followed in fixing this proportion.	59-61

XXXIV.	LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MACLEOD TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 22ND MAY 1796.—Remarks on the Settlement of Agra-hāram lands and the taking of wāram as rent.—States that it is not practicable to secure the Sarkār's share of the wāram.—Refers to the grant of ināms and gives his opinion thereon.—Asks for further instructions regarding the mode of settling the agra-hārams for which there are sanads	61-63
--------	--	-------

XXXV.	LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MACLEOD TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 28TH MAY 1796.—Submits four points for consideration in connection with the Superintendent's orders to put the Brāhmins of Odiyattūr, Nāvalūr, Tidāvūr and Ānaiyāmpatti in possession of their agra-hārams on certain conditions... ..	63, 64
-------	---	--------

ENCLOSURE.

MEMORANDA RESPECTING THE VILLAGES OF ODIYATTŪR, ĀNAIYĀMPATTI, TIDĀVŪR AND NĀVALŪR.—Brings to notice the improper behaviour of the Brāhmins during the survey of these villages and queries regarding (1) the indulgence of giving half ināms, (2) the residence of Ināmdārs, (3) limit of ināms, (4) shares claimed by Sūdras, (5) the obscurity of many claims	64, 65
--	--------

XXXVI.	LETTER FROM CAPTAIN THOMAS MUNRO, ASSISTANT COLLECTOR, CENTRAL DIVISION, TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 20TH JUNE 1796.—Forwards a statement of agra-hārams, shrotriya-m and inām villages in the Central Division as far as the survey has been completed.—Gives a description of the twenty-two agra-hārams in the Sankaridrug district as to their tenures and the mode followed in assessing them.—Furnishes an historical account of (1) the four Bhattavartti villages given by Rājās and Poligars before the Mysore Government; (2) three shrotriya-m villages; (3) three sanyāsi villages; (4) five agra-hārams in Ōmalūr	65-69
--------	--	-------

XXXVII.	LETTER FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT TO CAPTAIN MACLEOD, DATED THE 21ST AUGUST 1796.—Informs about the settlement and assessment of certain agra-hāram villages in the Salem district and the measures taken in settling their rents.—Invites opinion as to lowering their money rents	69, 70
---------	---	--------

XXXVIII.	LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MACLEOD TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 30TH AUGUST 1796.—Reports about the information he collected respecting certain agra-hārams referred to in the previous letter.—Proposes a method of determining whether or not the Brāhmins are favourably assessed.—Submits his opinion as to the most advisable mode of settling the rents of the Brāhmins during the current year	70-72
----------	---	-------

XXXIX.	LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MACLEOD TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 19TH NOVEMBER 1796.—States that the districts of Paravati and Kāttupputtūr cannot be included in the Jamābandi of 1205 and the measures taken in consequence.—Reports that Brāhmins have stolen the greatest part of the Nanjai lands in agra-hāram villages under the circumstances stated.—Reports about the murder of two Chetties of Pillānallūr and the fine collected from the residents of the neighbouring villages and requests instructions regarding the disposal of the amount	72, 73
--------	--	--------

XI.	LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MACLEOD TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 4TH DECEMBER 1796.—States that the simplification of the Jamābandi of 1205 is desirable.—Assigns reasons for the large extent of land being left fallow this year.—Remarks on the settlement of rents in respect of agra-hārams in Ātūr according to Sūdra rates and on certain villages which are called shrotriya-m, no documents existing in favour of the claimants	73, 74
-----	---	--------

XLI.	LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MACLEOD TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 19TH DECEMBER 1796.—Reports on the resumption of Bhattavartti and other ināms.—States that there are more Mussalmen ināms without, than with, sanads.—Remarks on the rights of possession.—Gives reasons why lands have been left uncultivated and proposes to make up deficiencies by making the farmers to be jointly and separately responsible for their rents.—Considers that remissions are necessary every year and why.—Compares the lands of the agra-hārams with those of sūdra villages.—Remarks on the litigation of Brāhmins.—Gives his opinion as regards the treatment to be shown to refractory Brāhmins.—Reports on lands let for wāram in Kāttupputtūr.—Gives reasons why all Dēvastānams should have their allowances in money.	74-76
------	--	-------

No.	PAGE
XLII. LETTER FROM CAPTAIN J. H. SYMONS TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 26TH MAY 1797.—Intimates the purport of a communication between him and the poligar of Kangundi.—States his opinion on the complaints which the poligar said were preferred against him	77
XLIII. LETTER FROM THE ABBÉ J. A. DUBOIS, PRIEST AND MISSIONARY IN THE BARAMAHAL TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 13TH SEPTEMBER 1797.—Represents his troubles with the Black Priests in the Malabar coast and their taking possession of his churches and other annoyances.—Implores the Superintendent's assistance and protection and cites arguments in support of the validity of his mission	77-80
XLIV. LETTER FROM THE ABBÉ DUBOIS TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 26TH SEPTEMBER 1797.—Reports his troubles further and requests the Superintendent's assistance and protection against the Black Priests who are endeavouring to subvert his doctrine and expel him from the country	80, 81
XLV. LETTER FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT TO THE ABBÉ J. A. DUBOIS, DATED THE 29TH SEPTEMBER 1797.—States in reply his reasons for not interfering in the religious disputes that arise in Baramahal.—Desires Mons. Dubois to compound with the Black Priests that have arrived from the Malabar coast.—States his opinion that the superiority he asserts to have over his opponents as a teacher is unfounded and gives reasons therefor	81
XLVI. LETTER FROM THE ABBÉ DUBOIS TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 8TH OCTOBER 1797.—Points out that the Superintendent has misunderstood him relative to the rights claimed by him over the Christians in the Baramahal.—Explains himself on that subject.—Gives a statement of property that has been invaded by his opponents and requests justice in consequence	81-83
XLVII. LETTER FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT TO THE ABBÉ DUBOIS, DATED THE 31ST OCTOBER 1797.—Replies that in consequence of the explanations contained in the previous letter, the dispute between the missionary and his opponents can be easily decided.—Issues instructions regarding the disputes that may arise in future between him and others	83, 84
XLVIII. LETTER FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT TO CAPTAIN MUNRO, DATED THE 1ST NOVEMBER 1797.—Stating the grievances of some Brāhmins of Māmundi agraḥāram with his opinion thereon and requesting particular enquiry may be made into them	84
XLIX. MĀMUNDI.—Translation of a sanad in the possession of some Brāhmins of the agraḥāram village of Māmundi in the district of Sankaridrug	84, 85
L. LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MUNRO TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 19TH NOVEMBER 1797.—States that he already knew about the statement of the grievances of the Brāhmins of Māmundi and that these complaints are common among the Brāhmins.—Answers their several complaints and grievances	85-87
LI. LETTER FROM CAPTAIN SYMONS TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 4TH DECEMBER 1797.—Forwards a translation of an agraḥāram complaint.—Defines the term Agraḥāram	87
LII. LETTER FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT TO CAPTAIN MUNRO, DATED THE 2ND JANUARY 1798.—Transmitting, with remarks, to Captain Munro, certain representations from the Brāhmins of Māmundi for enquiry.—Observes that Bhattavartti lands does not appear to have been resumed by Tipū in 1788-89 a second time and asks reasons for the resumption, if any, by Captain Munro.	87, 88
ENCLOSURES.	
1. The representation of Wodeya Venkatāchalamayya Gāru and others, Brāhmin inhabitants of the agraḥāram village of Kāvērippatti and its dependencies in the taluk of Edappādi	88, 89
2. The representation of Appu Sāstri, inhabitant of the village of Ōmalūr	89, 90
3. The sanad of Dēva Rājayya, Dalawāyi of Mysore, to Appu Sāstri, Brāhmin inhabitant of Ōmalūr	90
4. The tākid or order of Chinnappayya Gāru, Pradhān of Mysore, restoring the inām held by Appu Sāstri	90
5. The tākid or order of Captain Munro, Assistant Collector, restoring to Appu Sāstri the produce of an inām in the village of Balbākki	90
LIII. LETTER FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT TO CAPTAIN MUNRO, DATED THE 18TH JANUARY 1798.—Forwards four petitions from the Brāhmins of his division stating the purport of each and requests that the several complaints in the petition may be enquired into	90, 91

No.	ENCLOSURES.	PAGE
1. Petition of Jōshyar Nārāyana Ayyar and others, inhabitants of Pillāgavundan Agraḥāram in the district of Edappādi, in the Central division, accompanied by a sanad		91
2. Petition from the inhabitants of Māmundi Agraḥāram in the district of Sankagiri, Central division, accompanied by a sanad		91, 92
3. Petition of Muttu Avadhāni, inhabitant of Māmundi		92
4. Petition of Rāma Avadhāni, inhabitant of Māmundi		93
LIV. LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MUNRO TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 1ST FEBRUARY 1798.—Replies to the various complaints made by the Brāhmins to the Superintendent regarding their ināms in his division excepting the complaint from Kāvērippatti		93, 94
LV. LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MACLEOD TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 3RD FEBRUARY 1798.—Forwards a representation of one Venkata Rāo, a Brāhmin, regarding the loss he sustained during the late war.—Recommends him for the favourable consideration of Government and for the grant of pension to him		95
ENCLOSURE.		
The representation of Venkata Rāo (son of Guni Sāma Rāo) Deshmukhi and Nāṭgaud of the parganas of Kōlār, Hosakōtta, Penakonda, Ballapūr and Sira		95, 96
LVI. LETTER FROM MR. T. B. TRAVERS, DEPUTY SECRETARY, BOARD OF REVENUE, TO THE SUPERINTENDENT.—Calls for an authentic record of the genealogy of every zamindār and poligar of his districts and gives instructions for drawing up the genealogical table		96, 97
LVII. LETTER FROM MR. T. WEBB, SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT, PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 17TH MARCH 1798.—Reports on the inconvenience experienced from the intrigues of the Bishop of Dolicha of the French Jesuit Mission for the degradation and expulsion of the Roman Catholic Clergy.—Asks the Superintendent to notify to the French priests residing in his districts to abstain from all interference with the Roman Catholic Clergy		97
LVIII. LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MUNRO TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 25TH JULY 1798.—Furnishes the details of the information obtained regarding the ināms in Pennāgarain. Gives reasons for supposing that the resumption of ināms was prevalent under Native Princes and states the difficulty experienced in investigating ināms for want of sanads or authentic documents		97-101
LIX. LETTER FROM CAPTAIN MUNRO TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, DATED THE 9TH OCTOBER 1798.—Reports that it is difficult to ascertain the claims of ināmdārs and gives reasons therefor.—Furnishes detailed information relating to the ināms of Kāvērippatti Brāhmins.—Suggests that all ināms be resumed and given to the occupants at a moderate rent		102-104
PROPERTY.—SANADS, FARWĀNAS, PETITIONS, ETC.		
LX. SANADS OF PENSIONERS, CENTRAL DIVISION.—		
1. Sanad granted to Mir Akrim by Tipū Sultān, his father being killed in battle against the English		104
2. Sanad granted to Mir Manawar Ali by Tipū continuing his pension		104
3. Sanad granted to Husain Khān Gōri by Tipū, his son having been killed in battle		104
4. Sanad granted to Krishnāji Chandi by Tipū, his father being killed in battle		105
5. Sanad granted to Totar Khān by Tipū, his father having been killed in battle		105
6. Sanad granted to Saiyid Husain by Tipū continuing his monthly allowance		105
7. Sanad granted to Mir Husain 'Ali by Tipū continuing his allowance.		105
8. Sanad granted to Narasimha Jōshi by Tipū continuing his allowance.		106
9. Sanad granted to Saiyid Muhammad Kāzi		106
10. Sanad granted to Kāzi Muhammad Husain by Tipū		106
11. Sanad granted to Shāngal Shāh by Tipū		106
12. Sanad granted to Saiyid 'Abd-ul Husain by Tipū		106, 107
13. Sanad granted to Husain 'Ali Shāh by Tipū		107
List of the Mohamui		107

THE BARAMAHAL RECORDS.

No.	PAGE
LXI. SANADS, PARWĀNAS, ETC., NORTHERN DIVISION—	
1. Canarese parwāna from Tipū Sultān to Chikka Hari Dās, Āmil of the Bāramahal	107
2. Canarese parwāna from Haidar 'Alī Khān to Nūr Sīnā	107
3. A parwāna in the name of Chikka Hari Dāsaiyya, Pārūpatyakār or Āmil of the Bāramahal	108
4. Munshoor or order in the name of 'Abd-ul Rahīm, Talukdār of Kāvēri pātnam	108
5. Bhogottar or Zamindār's certificate of Ahmad Shāh, fakir, and a pensioner	108
6. Bhogottar or Zamindār's certificate of Husain Shāh Muttevakkil, pensioner	108
Bhogottar or Zamindār's certificate of Rahmān Shāh, pensioner	108
7. Sanad of Khatun Bibi granted by Tipū	109
8. Canarese parwāna from Tipū Sultān, to Chikka Hari Dāsaiyya, Āmil of the Bāramahal	109
9. Sanad of Faqir Muhammad Mudarris granted by Tipū Sultān	109
10. Bhogottar or Zamindār's certificate in possession of 'Abd-ul Qādir	109
11. A certificate in recognition of Narasu Āchārī's right to certain lands enjoyed by him for his livelihood	109, 110
12. Bhogottar or Zamindār's certificate in possession of Lakshmanan	110
13. Petition of Sherin Mūrthi Āchārī showing his right to a certain inām formerly granted by Haidar 'Alī Khān	110
15-25. Order from the Superintendent to the Tahsildār of Tirupattūr relative to the maintenance of the blind in his taluk	110
26 and 27. Application from two pensioners, the inhabitants of Vāniyambādi, for assistance in establishing a school for the education of Muhammadan youths	111
28. An arzi from Sēshagiri Rāo, Tahsildār of Vāniyambādi, on the subject of Janap Shāh, pensioner; the Assistant Collector Captain Graham's order on the above arzi	111
29. Letter from the Superintendent to the Assistant Collector of Northern division on the claims of Yekin Shāh and Nhamnu Bibi, pensioners	111, 112
30. Petition from Zahir-ud-din requesting recognition of his claims to certain lands near Vāniyambādi	112
31. The Superintendent's letter to the Assistant Collector, Northern division, regarding the inām enjoyed by Ammakka, a pensioner	112
32. The Superintendent's letter to the Assistant Collector, Northern division, regarding the claim of Nanjaya Āchārī, pensioner	112, 113
33. An order from 'Abd-ul Qādir Khān relative to an inām to be enjoyed by Mira Abdulla Bēg	113
LXII. BHATTAVARTTI SANADS OR GRANTS OF FREE ALMS TO HINDUS IN SARKĀR VILLAGES—	
i. Sanad of 'Abd-ul Nabī Khān, Nawāb of Cuddapah, to Sūri Bhat, Brāhmin	113
ii. No sanad	114
iii. Sanad of Asad Khān Mehkeri under the Government of Haidar 'Alī to Rāma Bairāgi	114
iv to ix. No sanads	114, 115
x. Sanad of 'Abd-ul Nabī Khān to Sūri Bhat	115
xi and xii. No sanads	115
LXIII. KHAIRĀTI SANADS OR GRANTS OF FREE ALMS TO MUSSALMEN IN SARKĀR VILLAGES—	
xiii. Sanad of 'Abd-ul Masjid Khān, Nawāb of Cuddapah, to Haidar Shāh, Fakir	116
xiv. No sanad	116
xv. Sanad of 'Abd-ul Nabī Khān, Nawāb of Cuddapah, to Rāmji Dombār	116
LXIV. DĒVASTĀN SANADS OR GRANTS OF BENEFICES TO PAGODAS OR CHURCHES IN SARKĀR VILLAGES—	
xvi. Order of Tipū Sultān to Haridās, Junior Āmildār of the Bāramahal, regarding an inām attached to the dēvastānam of Chandramanliswarar in Kāvērippatti	116

CONTENTS.

No.	PAGE
xvii. No sanad	117
xviii. Sanad of Muhammad Ibrāhīm Khān, Nawāb of Cuddapah, to Timma Rāyar and a number of other pūjāris	117
xix. Inām of the pūjāri of Ānjantēyaswāmī's deval in the pargana of Salem	117
xx. Inām of the Pandāram of do.	117
xxi. Inām of the Gudī dāsari of do.	117
xxii. Bajantri inām of do.	117
xxiii. Tāefah inām of do.	117
xxiv and xxv. No sanads	118
LXV. GRĀMA DĒVATA OR BENEFICES TO VILLAGE TEMPLES IN SARKĀR VILLAGES—	
xxvi to xxviii. No sanads	118, 119
xxix. Sanad of Dēvarājaya, Dalawāyi of Seringapatam, granting an inām to Kālī Amma Kōvil	119
LXVI. MASJID SANADS—GRANTS OF BENEFICES TO MOSQUES IN SARKĀR VILLAGES—	
xxx. Tipū Sultān's letter to Ibrāhīm Shāh and Chand Shāh, Fakirs of Hazarat Tipū Shāh's durga at Arcot	120
xxxi. Sanad of Tipū Sultān to Shaikh Muhammad Khatib and Muhammad Husain Muzzin, Fakirs	120
LXVII. ŪLGAI-MĀNIYAM SANADS OR GRANTS OF SERVICE FEES IN SARKĀR VILLAGES—	
xxxii. Sanad of Ālish Khān, Diwān of the Deccan, to Shāma Rāo, son of Chinta Chamna, Deshmukhi	120-123
xxxiii. Sanad of Kāsim Khān to Sūbahdār of Sira in the Sarkār of Bijapur, to Bhīma Rāo, son of Kāsi Rāo, Deshpānde	123
xxxiv. Sanad of Kāsim Khān, Sūbahdār of Sira in the Sūbah of Bijapur, to Chinta Chamna, Kānūgo	123, 124
xl. Sanad of Saādāt Ullā Khān, Sūbah of Bijapur, to Shāma Rāo and Ganshām Rāo, Nādu Gaudas	124-126
xli. Sanad of Naro Janārdhan, a Mahrāṭṭa Chief, to Akkayya, a Deshknikarani	126
xlii to xlv. No sanads	126, 127
xlv. Sanad of Haidar 'Alī Khān to Hāfiz Muhammad Kāzi	127
xlvii. Order of Krishna Rāja Wudaiyār Ayyanawāru of Seringapatam to Pārūpatyakār Venkayya of Salem granting an inām to Pillāyaya, Hakim or doctor	128
xlviii and xlix. No sanads	128
l. Order of Ibrāhīm Khān, Diwān of Haidar 'Alī to Devakārayya, Āmildār of Salem, to bestow an inām on Nanjaya Chetti	128
li to lxxix. No sanads	128-133
LXVIII. KUTTAIKODIGĒ SANADS OR GRANTS OF PECUNIARY SERVICE FEES—	
xc. Sanad of Naro Janārdhan Pandit to Mārī Gand, patēl of Kāvēripatti, granting him a Kuttaikodigē inām	133
xc. No sanad	133
LXIX. BHATTAVARTTI SANADS OR GRANTS OF FREE ALMS TO HINDUS IN INĀM VILLAGES—	
xcii. Shrōtriyaṃ Jēdi Sanad of Bālāji Bāji Rāo, Mahrāṭṭa Pradhān to Rāmanātha Sāstri	134
xciii. (1) History of the Errampatti agrahāram in the Salem district	134, 135
(2) Sanad of Errampatti agrahāram granted by Venkatapati Nāyar, Rājā of Pennukonda to a number of Pandita	135
xciv. (1) History of the Venkatattāmpatti agrahāram in the Salem district	135
(2) Sanad of the Venkatattāmpatti agrahāram granted by Tipū Sultān to Venkatāchala Sāstri and a number of other Brāhmins	135, 136
xcv. Order of Saiyid Muhammad Asaf of the Khudabad division to Shaikh Imām, Āmil of Salem, granting an inām to the Brāhmins of Sōmapūr	136
xcvi. No sanad	136

No.	PAGE
LXX. KHAIRĀTĪ SANADS OR GRANTS OF FREE ALMS TO MUSSALMEN IN INĀM VILLAGES—	
xxvii. Sanad of Tipū Sultān to Nabī Shāh, Dervish fakir	136
xxviii. Farokht nāmā, bill of sale, given by Gōvind Singh Jamedār to Saiyid Yūsuf, son of Saiyid Isā	137
xcix. Order of Chikka Dēva Rāja Udaiyār to Pārūpatyakār Gōpayya of Salem	137
c. Sanad of Haidar 'Alī Khān, Nawāb, to Saiyid Bahādūr, Dervish ...	137
LXXI. DĒVASTĀNAM SANADS OR GRANTS OF BENEFICES TO CHURCHES IN INĀM VILLAGES—	
ci. Utter or answer of Dalapati Dēvarājayya, Minister of the Kartar of Seringapatam to Dēvankārayya, Pārūpatyakār of Salem, granting a benefice for the support of Venkataramanaswāmī's deval ...	138
LXXII. GRĀMA DĒVATA OR GRANTS OF BENEFICES TO VILLAGE TEMPLES IN INĀM VILLAGES—	
cii. and ciii. No sanads	139
LXXIII. MASJID SANADS OR GRANTS OF BENEFICES TO MOSQUES IN INĀM VILLAGES—	
civ. Sanad of 'Abd-ul Rasūl Khān, Nawāb of Cuddapah, to Kādīr Husain, son of 'Abd-ul Qādir Qutb	139
LXXIV. ŪLIQAT-MĀNIYAM SANADS OR GRANTS OF SERVICE FEES IN INĀM VILLAGES.—	
cv to cxxviii. No sanads	139-143
cxxix. Order of Ekōji Rāo, Subedār of Bangalore, to Eswant Rāo, Kamā-vishidār of Salem	143
cxxx. No sanad	143
cxxxi. Copy of a parwāna of Nizām-ul-mulk, Sūbah of Deccan, to Ghulām 'Alī Razā Khān, Killedār and Faujdār of Vellore, and other places	143
Ināyatnāma of Wālājā, Nawāb of Carnatic, to Husain Razā Khān ...	143
Ināyatnāma of Haidar 'Alī Khān to Husain Razā Khān	143
cxxxvii to cxl. No sanads	143
LXXV. KUTTAIKODIḠ SANADS OR GRANTS OF FEES FOR PECUNIARY SERVICES—	
cxli. No sanad	143

PROPERTY—STATEMENTS.

LXXVI. 1. Inām Zābita or register of inām or alienated lands in the Sarkār villages of the Salem district	144-149
2. Inām Zābita or register of inām or alienated lands in the inām villages of the Salem district	150-156
3. Abstract of the inām or alienated lands in the inām villages	157
4. Abstract of the inām lands in the Sarkār and inām villages	158

THE BARAMAHAL RECORDS.

SECTION V.
PROPERTY.

[Note.—The original numbers are shown in italics within square brackets at the end of each item.]

PROPERTY—GENERAL.

I

TRANSLATION OF THE HISTORY OF MALLAPPĀDI JĀGĪR IN THE BARAMAHAL FROM THE HINDUVI.

In former days, the Mallappādi district was an uninhabited uncultivated tract of country, overgrown with wood. In process of time a petty chieftain named Dalapati Nāyar of the vēdar tribe, who resided at the hill of Jagadēv and ruled over a few adjacent villages, sent some of his people into the Mallappādi district, cleared a space of ground and founded a small number of villages. In the year Pramādi of the Sālivāhana Era or A.D. 1570 Tirumala Rāyar, the Rājā of Penakonda, gave the Bāramahal &c., in jāgīr to Jagadēva Rāyar who came with an army to the Bāramahal, made war on Dalapati Nāyar, and took from him all his possessions.

After this conquest Jagadēva Rāyar erected the fort of Jagadēv, peopled the several districts comprising his jāgīr and gave great encouragement to agriculture. Sometime after Rājā Rām Chhatrapati* or the Lord of the Umbrella, a Mahratta Rājā, came with a great army, conquered Jagadēva Rāyar's jāgīr and placed Ekōji and Sivājī, two Mahratta chieftains in the management of it. These chieftains erected the fort on the hill and named it Mallappādi or place abounding with cows that give a great quantity of milk, and made it a dependency on Jagadēv. In a short period Zulfiqār Khān *alias* Khān Bahādūr, the General of Aurangzeb, the Emperor of Delhi, subdued these countries and in the fasli year 1118 or Hindu year Sarvadhārī or A.D. 1709 the Imperial General gave a jāgīr to Bāqar 'Alī Khān, the nephew of Saadat 'Alī Khān formerly Nawāb of the Carnatic, consisting of the forts of Vellore and a small tract of country in their vicinity, the fort and the district of Mallappādi with four villages in Tiruppattūr, also twelve-thirteenthths of Anegundi in Jagadēv, the produce of all the tamerind, cocoanut, palmyra, and other trees therein, and a quarter of the revenue arising from taxes in Mallappādi. All these were given exclusive of Kempināvanipalli, an inām village in Mallappādi, one-thirteenth of the rent of Anegundi, the quit-rent of all ināmdārs and three-fourths of the sāyar in the Mallappādi district. The said jāgīr with the above exceptions, were continued to him from fasli 1118, Sarvadhārī samvatsaram or A.D. 1709 to fasli 1149, Pingala samvatsaram or A.D. 1740. Bāqar 'Alī Khān continued enjoying Vellore and Mallappādi as a jāgīr and after his death his son Murtazā 'Alī Khān possessed them, during the space of twenty-three years, that is, from the year his father died in, to fasli 1172, Vishu samvatsaram or A.D. 1761, and then gave the jāgīr of Mallappādi with the four villages in Tiruppattūr district, to a relation of his, named Asad 'Alī Khān who held it but for three years when Wālājāh the Nawāb of the Carnatic in the fasli year 1176, Pārthiva samvatsaram or A.D. 1766 made war on the fort of Vellore and took it, when, in consequence thereof, Mallappādi likewise fell to him. His Government lasted till fasli 1189, Vikārī samvatsaram, A.D. 1780, when Haidar 'Alī Khān, Nawāb of Mysore, came and took it from him. On the death of Haidar, his son Tipū carried on the war, and when peace was concluded between the English and him, the jāgīr and other places, which were taken from the Nawāb Wālājāh, were returned to him.

* It was the custom for such Rājās as possessed a kingdom of one hundred śmūdās or 800 miles in circumference to assume the title of Chhatrapati or Lord of the Umbrella.

The heads of revenue in the district of Mallappadi and the four villages in the Tiruppattur taluk.—

First—Mauza kamil bériz or village rent.

Second—Bâjebâb or licenses.

Third—Serina of dehât inâms or quit-rent of villages and inâm lands, chhâpa and nîrkûli.

Fourth—Sâyar or road customs.

The net settlement of the whole jâgir ... 7,152-5-13.

The Mallappadi district is divided into four tarafs or divisions called Havilli Godalêri, Konganseruvu and Naduppatti.

The following is the account particular village by village showing the amount of settlement in each mauza, and their bâjebâb or licenses.

First—Kâmil zâbita or list of villages and their respective rents composing Mallappadi jâgir.

Tarafs.	No.	Villages.	Kâmil or Settlement.		
			CHS.	RS.	AS.
Havilli	1	Mallappadi	300	0	0
	2	Oppatavadi	450	0	0
	3	Nêralakôtu	275	0	0
	4	Timminâyakkanpatti	157	5	0
	5	Alaveya	143	5	0
	6	Mâdampatti	121	5	0
	7	Anginâyaniipalli	88	0	0
	8	Rangasamudram	70	0	0
	9	Rangampatti	49	5	0
	10	Venkatapuram	44	5	0
	11	Kundi Obalanattam	39	0	0
	12	Kempinâyaniipalli	40	0	0
	13	Marimânupalli	150	0	0
	14	Pillîôpanapalli	58	0	0
	14	Total	1,986	5	0
Godalêri	1	Godalêri	185	0	0
	2	Olikuppam	145	5	0
	3	Sâdinâyakkanpatti	143	0	0
	4	Chintagumpalli	74	0	0
	5	Marigampalli	67	5	0
	6	Gollappalli	49	5	0
	7	Purapatti	32	0	0
	8	Jauâdanapuram	22	0	0
	9	Karakuppam	170	0	0
	10	Emakalanattam	64	5	0
	11	Râmanpatti	35	0	0
	11	Total	988	0	0
Konganseruvu	1	Konganseruvu	181	5	0
	2	Chekalnattam	187	5	0
	3	Têruppatti	133	5	0
	4	Kappalavadi	121	0	0
	5	Chigalpatti	113	0	0
	6	Ballapatti	93	5	0
	7	Chanahanapatti	50	0	0
	8	Tellabanda	58	5	0
	9	Guntur	310	0	0
	10	Abbasin	274	5	0
	10	Total	1,533	0	0
Naduppatti	1	Naduppatti	120	1	0
	2	Bommapatti	160	0	0
	3	Kallippatti	73	0	0
	4	Jidikuppam	148	0	0
	5	Mandippatti	120	0	0
	6	Gundapatti	110	0	0
	6	Total	731	1	0

Tirup. pattur		CHS. RS. AS.		
Tirup. pattur	1. Maçavâlam	...	...	270 0 0
	2. Muddampatti	...	...	640 0 0
	3. Mittûr	...	...	450 0 0
	4. Vadakkumâdappalli	...	...	70 0 0
4	Total	...	...	1,430 0 0
Jagadêv.	1 Village Anegundi the settlement of which is divided so as to give one-thirteenth to the sarkâr of Jagadêv and the remainder twelve-thirteenths is included in this	...	...	250 2 8
	Total	...	...	250 2 8
46	Total land-rent	...	...	6,918 8 8

Bâjebâb or taxes in Mallappadi.

Second—The rent of the village—Amli tâd ban or tamarind and palmyra trees in Mallappadi district ... 20 0 0

The nârel bâgh or cocoanut grove which is rented by different people ... 108 0 0

Third—Serina of dehât inâms or quit-rent of villages and inâm lands, chhâpa and nîrkûli ... 55 7 5

Fourth—Sâyar or road customs ... 50 0 0

Grand total ... 7,152 5 13

Deduct—

The rent of the inâm village of Kempinâyaniipalli 40 0 0

A thirteenth of the rent of Anegundi ... 19 2 8

All the serina ... 55 7 5

Three-quarters of the sâyar ... 37 5 0

152 4 13

Total residue of the Zamindâr ... 7,000 1 0

PARTICULAR ACCOUNT OF THE SEVERAL HEADS UNDER WHICH THE SARKÂR COLLECTIONS WERE MADE IN THE JÂGÎR TALUK OF MALLAPPADI BEFORE THE BARAMAHAL CAME INTO THE POSSESSION OF THE HONOURABLE COMPANY.

Collections received into the Krishnagiri district.

Karnam's serina, viz.—

Ellappa,	karnam of 3 villages	...	...	1 0 8
Venkatagiriayya,	do. of 9 do.	...	...	1 5 12
Râmachandrayya,	do. of 4 do.	...	...	1 0 8
Sâmayya,	do. of 9 do.	...	...	1 0 8
Appayya,	do. of 5 do.	...	...	1 0 8
Kapalavâri Krishnayya,	do. of 4 do.	...	...	1 0 8
Krishnayya,	do. of 6 do.	...	...	1 5 12
Total	...	...	...	8 4 0

2. Anegundi village—the one-thirteenth of the kâmil or the established rent amounts to 19 Chs. 2 Rs. and 8 annas and whatever the bériz or settlement of the year comes to annually, the thirteenth part of it is to be taken ... 19 2 8

3. Sâyar or customs, the three-fourths part of its kâmil comes to 37 Chs. and 5 fanams, but the annual amount received by the sarkâr depends on what the settlement of the year will be ... 37 5 0

4. Kuri terige collected on the kurumbar, so much per flock

5. Sharâb gutta or vari, i.e., contract or tax on arrack

THE BARAMAHAL RECORDS.

Collections received into the Tirupattūr district.

	CHS.	RS.	AS.
1. Maḍavālam, a village—			
From Rāmāyya, zamindār	1	0	7
From Yēmadrayya, zamindār	2	1	0
From the gaur (gauda) of the village	6	7	4
„ karnam do.	1	0	8
„ tōṭi do.	6	7	5
„ kāval khet or the watchman's field	6	7	4
Total	24	3	12
2. Nirkūli, a rent on water from the tank	4	8	0
3. Chhāpa, stamp duty on washers and barbers	1	0	0
Total from Maḍavālam village	30	1	12
4. Of Mittār village karnam—serina or quit-rent on the karnam's inām lands	1	1	9
5. Chhāpa or stamp duty on the washer and barber	3	8	8
Total of Mittār village	5	0	1
6. Of Muddampattī karnam, serina	2	1	0
7. From the tōṭi, also a serina	5	2	8
8. Nirkūli or a rent on water from the tank	4	8	0
Total from Muddampattī	12	1	8
Total of three villages	47	3	5

The kuri terige and sharāb gutta vari may be demanded on the lages and likewise on Vadakkumādappalli—the four villages in Tirupattūr which ld none of the above descriptions of revenue.

AN ACCOUNT OF COLLECTIONS OF SARKĀR REVENUE IN THE JĀGĪR TALUK OF MALLAPPĀDI SINCE THE BARAMAHAL CAME INTO THE HONOURABLE COMPANY.

Collections received into the Krishnagiri district.

1. Serina me sibandi, that is, including charges collections—			
From Ellappa, karnam of 3 villages	1	0	8
„ Venkatagiriayya do. of 9 villages	1	5	12
„ Rāmachandrayya do. of 4 do.	1	0	8
„ Sāmāyya do. of 9 do.	1	0	8
„ Appayya do. of 5 do.	1	0	8
„ Krishnayya do. of 4 do.	1	0	8
„ Krishnayya do. of 6 do.	1	5	12
Total	8	4	0
From these are to be deducted for charges collection the sum of Chs. 0-4-0	0	4	0
	8	0	0
2. One-thirteenth of the village Anegundi's settlement			
3. Three-fourths of the sāyar or customs			
4. Kuri terige for which is received the collections for the years Paridhāvi and Pramādīcha or A.D. 1792-93 and never again till Pingala, the present year.			
5. Sharāb gutta or vari or tax on the distillers of arrack has begun with the present year			
Total in Krishnagiri	8	0	0

Collections received into the Tirupattūr district.

1. Of the village Maḍavālam—			
From Rāmāyya, zamindār	1	0	7
From Yēmadrayya do.	2	1	0
From the gauda	6	7	4
„ karnam	1	0	8
„ tōṭi	6	7	5
„ kāval khet	6	7	4
Total serina	24	3	12

PROPERTY—GENERAL.

5

Collections received into the Tirupattūr district—cont.

	CHS.	RS.	AS.
The charges collection of which comes to Chs. 1-1-12	24	3	12
2. Nirkūli	4	8	0
3. Chhāpa on washers and barbers	1	0	0
Total, one village	30	1	12
4. Of the village Mittār—			
Fromll the karnam containing serina Chs. 0-1-0 and sibandi 1-0-9, altogether	1	1	9
5. Chhāpa on washer and barber	3	8	8
tal, one village	5	0	1
6. Of Muddampattī village—			
From the karnam as serina	2	1	0
From the tōṭi as serina	5	2	8
Total	7	3	8

In this is included the Sibandi 0 3 8

7. Nirkūli—

Total of one village.

Total of Tirupattūr.

Total of Krishnagiri and Tirupattūr. The collections of kuriterige were received for the years Paridhāvi and Pramādīcha or A.D. 1792-93, but were discontinued from that period until Pingala the present year.

[No. XXX in the original.]

II

COMPLAINTS AND INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING CERTAIN LANDS WHICH, THE JĀGĪRDĀRS OF MALLAPPĀDI SAY, FORMERLY BELONGED TO THEIR VILLAGES AND ARE NOW INCLUDED IN THE COMPANY'S—FASLI 1207.

i. — Against the sarkār village Samudram.

Complaints.

Investigations.

(1) That about 15 years ago at the time Pichayya who acted both in the capacity of a Peshkār and guttadār of the sarkār village Samudram and gave up his management to another, about 1,000 guntas of the jāgīr village Muddampattī were included in the said sarkār village Samudram. On the Company's mutasaddis surveying the district of Tirupattūr it was represented to them by the ryots of the jāgīr village, named Mandigand and Ersā, but never was settled.

(2) That for a long time there has been allowed a canal to be cut through the ground of the jāgīr village Muddampattī and the Samudram ryots occupying the grounds of the sarkār village Kālvakattrā gave of the land belonging to it about 200 guntas in order to compensate its loss by the canal but now on account of the water not passing free in that canal by reason of its becoming old, another has been cut, which is objected to by the jāgīr ryots as creating an additional loss to the cultivators of the village. The Company's ryots say that they were authorised by Rāgavayya the late Āmil of the jāgīr but the jāgīr ryots not allowing Rāgavayya's authority, they will not agree to it, nor consent to the loss of about 60 guntas sustained by the new canals being made

(1) The present Tahsildār of Tirupattūr says, that a ryot named Venkatadāsuri aged about 80 years, belonging to Samudram has been an inhabitant of that village for these forty years, and says that the ground in question has been ever since he arrived there, properly belonging to Samudram and that he knows a ryot named Kurabar Kullān who has cultivated 250 guntas of it for 67 years and one Venkaṭa who has occupied it for three years and paid the rent thereof duly to the sarkār and the rest of the ground about 750 guntas are lying waste.

(2) The Samudram ryots say that besides applying to Rāgavayya for leave to cut the canal in Muddampattī ground, and he having consented on account of being very close neighbours to one another the two hundred guntas also were allowed to the Muddampattī ryots as an inām, merely for the purpose when they might please, to make use of more than one at a time so as the old one the Jāgīrdārs may convert to what they please. To conclude, they say that in the event of the jāgīrdārs not allowing the canal at all, the above inām of 200 guntas shall be remanded.

ii.—Sarkār village Kurumpatti.

Complaints.

(3) That the gaud of the sarkār village, Kurumpatti built a tālab or tank which, when full of water, reaches over between 50 and 60 guntas of land belonging to Muddampatti jāgīr village among which are 5 or 6 guntas of cultivated ground.

Investigations.

(3) The Tahsildār having sent for the ryot that cultivates the ground thus overflowed when the tank is full, and having questioned him says, that it is no loss to him; on the contrary water being so close at some seasons of the year finds it advantageous to him. To confirm all the above there are two ryots named Muni Nayar and Mutta gaud who are very old and say that ground does not at all belong to the jāgīr village. But there is a tōti who gives in a tradition that about a hundred years ago this ground was given as an inām by the ryots of Kurumpatti to one of Muddampatti for performing a certain pūja or ceremony in the kōvil or church situated in the bounds of Kurumpatti. He says again that, as there is no ceremony made now in the kōvil, the ground should fall to the lot of the sarkār than of any other.

(4) The jāgīrdārs complain of a loss of about 20 guntas of lands by reason of the houses of the sarkār village, Kurumpatti, having been built on the grounds belonging to the jāgīr village called Madavālam.

(5) The jāgīrdārs complain of a loss of about 100 guntas of wet land by reason of the nālā or water-course belonging to the sarkār village, Kurumpatti and which comes on the grounds of the jāgīr village Madavālam not being deep enough and the sarkār ryots not consenting to make it deep.

(4) The gauds and karnams of the sarkār village affirm that their village called Kurumpatti has been established these thirty or forty years back and that a complaint of this nature has been on foot ever since and at the time of the survey.

(5) The patēl, the karnam and the tōti of Kurumpatti say that the loss would fall on their side in the event of the jāgīrdārs deepening the nālā in the part where their ground is, because that part of the nālā near their ground being the deepest will stand in a hollow when the water of course will lodge towards their side, and therefore they wish it never to be deepened.

iii.—Sarkār village Selandampalli.

(6) The jāgīrdārs complain of a loss of 30 guntas of wet land in the jāgīr village of Madavālam by reason of the annual increase of the height of the bank and kōdi of the tank of the sarkār village, Selandampalli by which means more water coming in it covers a larger quantity of land.

(6) A ryot of Madavālam, the jāgīr village, named Chinnappayya and aged 70 years who has been an inhabitant of the village a considerable time, says the land in question properly belongs to the bed of the tank and that the ancient boundary of it is far beyond its present one; he says likewise that the water does not long continue on the cultivated land, but when it is daily decreasing in the tank the ground can be ploughed, sown, and reaped almost the rest of the year. The patēl, karnam, tōti and other ryots of the sarkār village, Selandampalli affirm that the height of the bank and kōdi of the tank have been always the same as at this day. That the only work done there, now and then, is spreading the stones in the kōdi which, by some means, have been removed from their former places.

(7) The jāgīrdārs assert a right of 25 guntas of wet land in the sarkār village Selandampalli which they say was allowed them on account of a canal still standing and which belongs to the tank of that village coming on the lands of jāgīr village, Madavālam and occupying a space of ground nearly equal to it. They say that they had possessed it till Haridās Singh, the Amil of Tirupattūr district seized it and included it in the said Selandampalli village.

(7) The patēl, karnam and other ryots of the sarkār village Selandampalli say that they know that 25 guntas of wet lands now in question have been theirs for these thirty years past and at the time of the survey there was no demand of it.

iv.—Sarkār village Mādappalli.

Complaints.

(3) The jāgīrdārs complain of a loss of 50 guntas of dry and 45 guntas of wet land belonging to the jāgīr village of Madavālam by reason of the kōdi of the tank of the sarkār village Mādappalli having been built higher than usual so that the water course coming from Kurichchilāppattu ōdai into the above tank has been improved since these three years.

Investigations.

(3) The gaud, karnam, tōti and tanai katti of the sarkār village Mādappalli affirm that it is customary to raise a small bank of a cubit in height with turf on the kōdi, by which means a span of water always stood on the land of the jāgīr village. These lands were never cultivated till the present year, and it may be easily thought the jāgīrdārs never yet suffered any loss by it, also that the Mādappalli ryots never have done anything to the kōdi that was not customary.

v.—Sarkār village Sībampatti, Mēlūr district.

(9) The jāgīrdārs of Mandippatti assert a right of 400 guntas of land which formerly belonged to it, and is now in the sarkār village, Sībampatti.

[Blank in the original.]

(10) The jāgīrdārs request that no demand of kuriterige and sheep for Gentlemen's table be made in future on them by the sarkār people.

(10) The Tahsildār of Tirupattūr upon enquiry finds that it is customary for the jāgīrdārs to pay kuri terige. But they have only given sheep for the Gentlemen's tables since the Company's management.

(11) The jāgīrdārs request that no demand of the tax upon arrack be made on them by the sarkār people.

(11) The tax upon the arrack farm was formerly exacted as appears by inquiries of the sarkār ryots.

(12) The jāgīrdārs are very desirous that there should be no demand of gharterige or house-rent made in future on them by the sarkār for houses built on the sarkār land belonging to Mādappalli or on the sarkār ryots for houses built on the jāgīr lands.

(12) The demanding gharterige on account of the jāgīrdārs having built houses on the ground of the sarkār village Mādappalli has been customary and for that reason it has been included a considerable time past in the grāmavari or account of the village tax of Mādappalli.

[No. XXXI in the original.]

III

Translation of a letter—from SAHYD AHMAD, Amildār of Mallappādi.

To—Lieut.-Colonel READ, Superintendent and Collector of Baramahal and Salem.

I have received your letter and understand the contents, wherein you are desirous to know the reason of my not continuing to pay to the sarkār the taxes that have been levied on the kuri sheep. To which, I beg leave to inform you that I am taught by His Highness the Nawāb that even should it be customary for us to pay the sarkār that or any other description of taxes, information must always be first given to His Highness, before any demand of the like nature can be complied with by us to the sarkār.

However I will make all possible enquiry into this business, and afterwards consult the zamindār with others of the elders, and make a representation of it to His Highness, in order to know what steps we are to take hereafter, to submit to any demands the sarkār may make, and as soon as His Highness's pleasure is known, we will not fail to adhere to it.

When I had the honor of waiting on you lately, I acquainted you that uncustomarily the sarkār ryots cut water-courses on the lands of Madavālam village and of their purchasing sheep for the Company's garrisons to which you was so good as to promise a speedy relief by making some enquiry, but you had forgot it, after which I took the liberty to send my peshkār to remind you of this a second time, who brought me the same answer as I received when I waited on you. This delay being so much to our disadvantage, it is impossible for us to secure the rights of Government. Wherefore I beg of you to make a little enquiry into this business and grant to us our customary usages without our lands being molested by the sarkār ryots.

I also informed you of the Company's people, passing and repassing this place, are frequently riotous on which you was pleased to order that men found in that condition were to be secured and sent to Krishnagiri, but you must be sensible that there are but very few sibandi servants employed in this jāgir; therefore if your honor would be pleased to warn them against this kind of behaviour it may in a great measure put a stop to it.

I also take the liberty of informing you that whenever an escort is ordered to bring in treasure from Madavālam, etc., villages in the sarkār districts and going from this place to Madras, it has always been the rule for the escorts to arm themselves with weapons of war against thieves, mobs, etc. But since you were pleased to order that peons and other people were forbid carrying with them instruments of this kind, we are very dubious to venture sending treasures without a proper armed escort.

Wherefore I beg your honor will be pleased to take this subject seriously into consideration and issue orders to the Tahsildars of Vaniyambādi, Tiruppattūr and Krishnagiri, to let our people with their arms pass and repass their districts. Please to consider this a very essential point towards securing the interests of our Government.

[No. XXXII in the original.]

IV

HISTORY OF AGRAHĀRAMS.

The Government of Penukonda lasted till the year Pramādi or A.S. 1563 and the agrahāram was continued to us till then in freehold as defined in our sanads.

About that time the Government of Chinnappa Nāyar, the poligar of Salem, began and lasted two years during which time our lands were continued to us on the same terms.

The Government of Getti Mudaliyār, a dependent of the poligar of Madura, succeeded that of Chinnappa Nāyar and lasted fifteen years. He also continued our agrahāram.

The next Government was that of Krishnarāja Udaiyār of Mysore which was of seven years' duration who likewise continued our agrahāram.

It was succeeded by Ekōji and Sivāji which lasted thirteen years.

That was followed by Chikka Dēvarāja Udaiyār, etc., which lasted for ninety years.

It was interrupted for five or six months by the English army under Colonel Wood.

Haidar 'Alī governed after that fourteen years. He died 1704 A.S. and until that period our agrahāram was continued to us in freehold.

Tipū Sultān's government began in the year Sōbhakrit and latter part of 1704; the year following the Sōbhakrit he resumed all the ināms in his country. Upon that, several holders of agrahārams went to the presence and among them the possessor of Sokkanūr in our district where in his petition one-half of his inām being restored, a grant was given him for it and the other retained. We then resolved upon going likewise to the presence when the tukkadis being established an āsaf and mutagaddis were appointed to Sankaridrug. Thereupon the Āmildār and Sarishtadār of our district went to the tukkadi entecherry and gave in accounts of our agrahārams, etc., when the cutcherry people settled them muttafiq in shrōtriya gutta on which account we did not go to the presence. Having upon this given a karānāma we afterwards made our payments regularly every year as therein specified for ten years or till 1714 when Tipū's Government ended.

In the said year our districts were ceded to the English Company and paying our balance for the quarter of Virōdhikrit, also our shrōtriya gutta for Faridhāvi, Pramādicha and Ānanda, our agrahārams were continued to us during the years proceeding.

In the present year Rākshasa, Capt. Macleod having surveyed and settled certain agrahārams in the Salom district we perceived that we should not be able to hold our agrahārams upon such terms and on that account went to the Presidency to represent our case when the gentlemen then gave us for answer that you

would enquire into it and continue our agrahārams to us according to custom. Of consequence, we have come hither and laid our affairs before you.

Former chiefs granted and continued our lands to us in bhūdān or fief for good and pious purposes and they received their reward. Their successors continued them to us and their reward was greater than that of the original donors.

If Tipū Sultān resumed our agrahārams he was so good as to restore them upon favourable terms by setting them in shrōtriya gutta and it will be indulgent to continue them upon the same terms.

If the settlement made of them according to Captain Macleod's survey be required of us it is what we are not able to pay. We are hopeful that having considered the above two tenures they will be granted according to one of them and that, in the meantime, orders will be given not to molest our families.

(1) *Sanad of Venkatapati Mahā Rāyalu of Penukonda to Brahmins in the Ātūr district.*

May the God,¹ the dust of whose feet animated stone,² and who all the Dēvās serve, bless and prosper us.

She who is the offspring of the Sea, the left eye of Vishnu, the nourisher of the Chakōras³ by her light, the sub-sister of the fifteen dēvās⁴ by her glory, the luminary of both worlds, the same is she who begot Budha. His son was Purāra, his son was Ayu, his son was Yayāti, his son was Puru. Of his posterity was Bhāratha. Of his posterity was Arjuna, his son was Abhimanyu, his son was Parikshit. Of his posterity was Nanda. Of his posterity was Chhlika, his son was Rāja Narēndra, his son was Saivahalendra, his son was Viraperumāl Rāyalu, his son was Māyapurusha, his son was Tātapiṇṇa Mahā Rāyalu, his son was Dēva Rāyalu, his son was Vira Rāghava Dēva Rāyalu, his son was Pinna Rāja, his son was Bukka Rāyalu, his son was Rāma Rāyalu, his son was Sriranga Rāyalu, his son was Tirumala Rāyalu, his son was Sriranga Rāyalu, his son was Rāma Rāyalu, his son was Sriranga Rāyalu, who had two sons Pedda Venkatapati Nāyar and Pinna Venkatapati Nāyar.

Of these two brothers Pedda Venkatapati Nāyar, the distinguished of heroes, the chastiser of the foes to monarchy, the most valiant of chiefs, the Lord of Sauraviti⁵ who bears the tortoise⁶ on his standard and has descended from Attiri,⁷ sits on the throne and reigns over the empire of Penukonda.⁸

In the year 1503 of the Sālivāhana⁹ era on the 15th day of the month Vaisākham of the year Vikrama, the servant of Dēva Venkatāchalapati¹⁰ the grandson of Venkata Rahitu, the grandson of Kempa Rahitu who has the dignity of two sankhas¹¹ and is the faithful servant of sovereign; recommended to his Majesty the giving away of Bhūdān¹² or charity lands to procure the redemption¹³ of the last seven generations.

His proposal being approved of by Venkatapati Nāyar he gave to the pandits the villages of Mēla Tirūr and Kila Tirūr which are situate north of the Yerrapādi river, west of Viramanallūr, south of Panavāsai and east of Ānāyāmpattī in the Kurukkaoppattī, Ātūr nādu of the Vullagalampattī Cheori or dehāt in the division of Mēlnādu of the country Magadhamangalam, and named both villages

¹ Vishnu, the preserving deity.

² An allusion to the story of Ahalya who is said to have been turned into a stone upon her husband's cursing her and to have been afterwards lying in the road when Vishnu passed, the dust of whose feet restored her to life.

³ Blackbirds that are said to live on the moonlight.

⁴ Agni the god of fire, Surya the Sun, Gauri the wife of Siva, Ganesha the god of arts, Śaṣṇa the serpent which supports the world on his head.

⁵ Some country.

⁶ An allusion to Vishnu's second incarnation when he assumed the figure of a tortoise to raise up the globe which had then sunk into the sea and metaphorically implying that like that tortoise the Rāja supports it.

⁷ One of the inferior deities.

⁸ The metropolis of an ancient Kingdom to which the Haramahal and Salom districts were subject and which was subjugated by the Māhomedans.

⁹ A prince who governed a greater part of the peninsula. That era began the 77th year after Christ.

¹⁰ The same as Vishnu.

¹¹ Sankhas are conches or large shells which are used as blowing horns and are marks of royal favor.

¹² Lands granted in free gift or charity.

¹³ The Hindus believe that the wicked go first to Narakam or hell and may be redeemed from it by the good works of the living and when they are translated to a better state.

Venkatāsamudram. He gave therewith the *nidhi* or whatever might have grown in the earth, the *nikshēpa* or whatever might be buried therein, the *jala* or water it might contain, the *taru* or wood that might be grown upon it, the *pāshāna* or fossils and stones upon it, the *siddhi* or actual produce and usufruct of the soil, the *sādhyā* or future produce of it, the *ākshiniāgāmi* or crops upon it sown in former years, and also gave the *vāpi* or water which might be carried away in pots, the *kūpa* or such as was raised by ropes, the *thadika* or such as was conveyed through sluices, the *kachchha* or such as was drawn off by trenches—all of which to be held in entire possession from generation to generation to the end that day, and night they might pray for the prosperity of the *rājās* who had descended from the moon, *alias* Venkatāpati Nāyar and his illustrious house.

Venkatāpati Mahā Rāyalu then took gold and water, and putting them both into the *pandits'* hands, said to them—You may dispose of these villages in free gift—in pledge—in barter—in exchange, as you shall choose, and dividing them into 80 shares he gave them away unto the *pandits*. This *shāsanam* or grant is the gift of that noble and virtuous prince Venkatāpati Nāyar.

He that continues a charity to an incumbent, shall receive double the reward of the original donor, and he who doth not continue it, the charity which he may himself bestow shall be an abomination.

I will keep on my head and my eye the foot of him who shall continue the charities that I have established.

The *dānam* or land that is given away by Princes being as their sister, and it being unlawful for a man to lay hands upon another's sister, so it is unlawful for any one to seize the lands that have been so given away.

SRI VENKATĒSA.

(2) *Sanad of Chintam Reddi to Gōpāl Bhatt, Ananta Bhatt and other Brāhmīns.*

Ānāyāmpatti Agrahāram. In the first of Tai in the year Sarvadhāri 1487 in the reign of Sālīvāhana or (A.D. 1565) Chintam Reddi to Gōpāl Bhatt, Ananta Bhatt and other Brāhmīns, wrote and gave the *takāvi* sanad.

May his posterity ever increase. The Lord of worlds, the punisher of Harihara Rāyalu, the intelligent of languages, the destroyer of the three Rājās, the taker of kingdoms, the enslaver of kingdoms, the plunderer of the Mussalmans, the destroyer of his enemies, the most mighty of chiefs, most decisive in orders, whose kingdom is bounded by the sea, the hunter of elephants, the most courageous who alone faces the armies of his enemies, Hathim, Lord of the Dekhan, the punisher of Appāji Rāwa, the restorer of kingdoms of Chola and Pānjana to their Lords, the son of Rāwa Rāyalu Harihara Rāyalu sitting on his throne in Penukonda. When the grandson of Chintam Reddi, the son of Mara Reddi, Chintam Reddi by the order of Srīranga Rāyalu granted a *shāsanam* for the village of Ānāyāmpatti called Sivakāmiāmasamudram in the taluk Vakadalam chowni bounded on the west by Gangavalli, on the north by Nallavalūr, on the east by Tidāyūr, and on the south by Sundakal to Gōpāl Bhatt and Ananta Bhatt, etc., aforesaid *pandits*.

Within the boundaries of the aforesaid village is also given the *nidhi* or whatever is produced above, the *nikshēpa* or what it might contain, the *jala* or water, whatever it might contain the *taru*, *pāshāna*, *akshiniāgāmi*, *siddhi* and the *sādhyā* and also the tanks, *gunṭas*, small tanks—nullahs, gardens, etc., to be put in entire possession from generation to generation so that it may be sold, mortgaged, changed or given at the pleasure of the holder—thus it is settled and given that the village shall be divided into sixty-four equal parts of which one is for the Lakshmi Nārāyaṇaswāmi pagoda, the remaining sixty-three are for the Brāhmīns.

		VILLAGE BĒRIZ.	
In Tipū's time	...	512	0 0
Company's time	...	551	1 12

(3) *Sanad of Shalwen Mātu Nāik to Gōpīnāda Archit and others.*

In the 13th day of the Chittirai in the year Virōdhikrit or (A.D. 1528.) A.S. 1450 in the reign of Mātu Nāik to Gōpīnāda archit and others, wrote and gave this sanad, viz.

The Lord of the earth, the king of all the Rājās, Bohād, the limiter of kingdoms, the lord of the land bounded by the sea from east to west and from south to north Srīranga Rāyalu and Mahādēva Rāyalu were sitting on the throne of Penukonda and superintending the business of their state when the Lord of Rājās and the ruler of all people, the punisher of Venkatanārāyaṇan, the people of the kingdom of Chēra, the nation of Chost, the inhabitants of Pāndu and other nations of Gadawarow bestowing on him possessions, the Lord of the poligars at whose going out on the right hand and on the left aloes are burnt, flags are raised, *nakārās* are beat and shells are sounded, the conqueror of the three Rājās who wears the bangles of dignity on his feet, the protector of the weak, the reprover of the disobedient, of the tribe of Buddeer, the chief, the grandson of Videppa Nāik, the son of Achyutappa Nāik-Mantava Nāik to Gopinād archit and other discreet people for charity granted this *shāsan*. In my kingdom of Coromandel in the taluk of Ātūr in the hobli of Oddalampattichourī is the village of Odiyattūr now called Mahādēvasamudram on the westward of Sāttappādi, northward of Naḍuvalūr, eastward of Mangariveher Maliadam, southward of the tūrva ella boundary. Within the boundary stones of this village Odiyattūr the wet and dry land, the tanks, the water-courses, the ruins, the nullahs, etc., as Dēvadāyam, church lands, and for Brāhmādāyam, Brāhmīns, I have settled and given in twenty-four shares and one quarter every two houses to enjoy one share, with this also is given the *nidhi* or whatever is produced above, the *nikshēpa* or whatever might be buried, the *jala* or whatever water it might contain, the *taru* or wood it might produce, the *pāshāna* or precious stones or fossils, the *akshiniāgāmi* or sarkar's share of the crops of the time of giving the *shāsan*, the *siddhi* or immediate actual produce, the *sādhyā* or future produce of the soil. To the end that you may be enabled to act charitably after the above manner you and your posterity so long as the sun endures are to hold entire possession.

Him whom benevolence induces to continue a charity is greater in beneficence than the original donor.

The bēriz of the village:—

In Tipū's time	...	266	7 0
In the Company's until Ananda	...	287	0 4
In Rākshasa from Survey	...	5,128	5 13

[which 3327-4-15 1/4 is muḍfi, remainder 1,800-0-13 1/4 is sent to the sarkar.]

V

No. (1)

THE HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF JAVĀDI VENKATĀPATI NĀYAR, THE POLIGAR OF KANGUNDI.

Translation by Captain J. H. Symons, dated the 13th December 1797.

In old times one of the ancestors of the family, named Malli Nāyardu, ruled over a small principality called Pāyapalli, in the vicinity of Gooty, on the south bank of the river Kistna in the Indian peninsula. Malli Nāyardu had a son named umi Nāyardu, who had a son called Kambi Nāyardu, who had a son named umbi Nāyardu.

The ancestors of the family, ruled over a principality named Pāyapalli.

About the year of our Lord 1666 from some cause or other, which happening so remote a period, cannot be now ascertained, Kambi Nāyardu left his native entry and taking with him his wives and children, his cattle and effects, a number of his vassals, retainers and adherents with a large sum of money he emigrated to the south. In the course of his travels he came to the hill of Anjanalai *alias* Mahārājagur where he built a few houses and took up a temporary

In the year 1666 Kambi Nāyardu emigrated to the south.

Kambi Nāyardu comes and takes up his residence near the hill of Anjanalai *alias* Mahārājagur.

Falls in with another hill, builds temple on the top and founds a village at the foot of it.

Kambi Nayardu went a hunting in the forest and came to a hill.

Is much distressed for water.

The dogs lead him to a spring of water.

He met with a irulavāru or forester.

The Nayar ascends the hill under the guidance of the irulavāru.

The Nayar reconnoitred the top of the hill and determined on fortifying it. He returned to the village of Gōnugūru and the next morning came back to the hill. He cleared away the wood and made steps up the hill. He built two dēwals or temples on the top of the hill and named the hill Kangundi durgam and made it his capital. He increased his vassals and cleared a tract of country to the south of Kangundi.

He made war with the poligar of Thumsi, defeated and slew him in battle and annexed the pollam to his own. He adopted as his sister female that escaped the catastrophe of the Thumsi family, this female was pregnant and brought forth a son.

residence. On a time, being out a hunting in the adjacent forest he fell in with a hill which appeared to be a fitter place for his abode than the one he at first had made choice of. He therefore erected a dēwal or temple on the top, and dedicated it with the usual ceremonies to the god Bhetraswāmi and constituted him his household deity. He next built a small fort and founded a village at the foot of it, and named it Gōnugūru, which he made his dwelling place. As the chase was his principal amusement, he often ranged the neighbouring woods in search of game. Being one day pursuing his favorite diversion it so happened that the sport led him into the thickest part of the forest near the foot of a hill, which hill seemed to be inaccessible and capable of being made a very stronghold. The Nayar was a good deal overcome with the length of the chase and very much oppressed with the heat, and the thirst that had been occasioned thereby, and therefore he sat down under the shade of a tree, to recruit his drooping spirits. Meanwhile the dogs beat about the bushes, and chance conducted them to a spring of water, at a rock on the north side of the hill, near the cave of a irulavāru or forester, where having slaked their thirst, they returned to their master. The Nayar was almost famishing from draught and his attendants could not find a drop of water for his relief, so that the appearance of the dogs with their mouths and feet wet was the cause of joy to the whole party and made them conclude that there was water at no great distance. They instantly got up and walked on by the road, that the dogs had returned, and as dogs in the heat of the day are fond of resorting to water they soon brought their master to the spring, where he and his companions and attendants sat down, and made a repast on some cold provisions, which they always took with them on such excursions, and having allayed their thirst by a draught from the spring, they regaled themselves with araca-nut and betel leaf. At this time they saw the wife of the irulavāru, standing at the door of their cave, and the poligar called her to him, and gave her some of the offals of his meal which she ate with great satisfaction. The Nayar wished very much to ascend the hill and examine the top part, but the sides of it were so overgrown with a prickly shrub called chikkāy or soap-nut tree that not a single opening presented itself, by which a person could get up it; however the Nayar knew that the irulavārus ascended the most rugged and bushy hills in quest of honey, and were acquainted with the most intricate paths that led to the top of them, and therefore desired the woman to show him the way up; she consented and took them to the top by a narrow road among the bushes. The Nayar reconnoitred every part of it, and seeing that it was a very compact place, and capable of being made very strong by art, and well situated for a retreat, he determined on fortifying and making it his capital. He descended and that night, returned to Gōnugūru and the next morning after breakfast he took with him a number of wood and stone cutters, and set them to work about cutting away the bushes around the hill, and making steps up the side of it. In the course of time the wood was cleared away, steps made to the top; fortifications raised and buildings erected for his and his adherents' accommodation, and he and they took up their lodgings in them. He next built two dēwals or temples on the top of the hill, and dedicated them with the usual solemnities to the Gods Mayil Īswara and Basava Īswara, after which he gave the hill the name of Kangundi durgam and constituted it his capital. He now increased his retainers and vassals, and cleared the country to the south of Kangundi, founded and peopled villages, and divided the lands among his adherents, who turned their attention to agriculture and the breeding of cattle, but were obliged to attend the poligar, whenever he went to war or was attacked by an enemy. The country so cleared to the south was named Chettu sime or the woody country. About two miles and a half to the northward of Kangundi and at a rock called kṛpāgontirāyi, there commenced a small pollam named Thumsi which consisted of a few villages, and a mud fort at the town of Thumsi, where Singēri Nayar, the poligar resided. The interest of the two poligars from their vicinity happened to clash and Kambi Nayardu finding himself the strongest, attacked and defeated his neighbour in a pitched battle and put him and his family and adherents in arms to death, and usurped his pollam, cleared a greater extent of country in that direction, founded several villages and gave them and the ancient pollam of Thumsi, the name of bailu sime or open country. At the time that the fatal catastrophe befell the ill-fated family

of the poligar of Thumsi, only one female relation of the whole family who happened to be pregnant, had the good fortune to escape and she was brought to the victor who adopted her as his sister. In time she brought forth a son, and Kambi Nayardu made him his dalawāyi or general and gave him in umbilikai or fief the old pollam of Thumsi with the additions that had been newly made to it. Kambi Nayardu's power and military force increased with the extension of his domains which made him form schemes of greater conquests. He made war on and subdued the neighbouring poligars of little Kangundi, Bētamangalam, Tāyellūr, Budigutta, Mallappādi and Javāḍipālayam, annexed their country to his own dominions and built the forts of Tāyellūr, Budigutta and Bētamangalam. In this manner, Kambi Nayardu continued extending the limits of his country and died after a reign of sixty-six years, leaving behind him three sons, Peddaviṛappa Nayar, Tirumala Nayar and Chinnaviṛappa Nayar.

Peddaviṛappa Nayar the eldest succeeded his father in the government, and followed his foot steps in the management of his country, built several forts, augmented his forces, bestowed many villages and māniyams or grants of land on Brāhmīns and other people and brought the affairs of his dominions into a proper train. After a reign of fifty-three years he departed this life, leaving one son named Mommidi Chinnaviṛappa Nayar.

Mommidi Chinnaviṛappa Nayar supplied his father's place on the seat of power, and built two dēwals or temples in the town of Kangundi and dedicated them to the gods Krishnaswāmi and Virupāṭchi Īswara. He gave to some Brāhmīns as an agraḥāram the village of Saṅgaṇapalli in the taluk of Bētamangalam, and bestowed other villages and grants of land on different people. Whilst he was employed in this manner, Venkatapati Rāyalu, the Rājā of Ānegundi, whose title was Narapatli or king of men, arrived in the dominions of Mommidi Chinnaviṛappa Nayar with a large army, on his way to the country below the ghāts and summoned him to his presence. The poligar obeyed, was admitted to an audience, and graciously received. During his stay in camp one of the Rājā's elephants became libidinous and furious, and was so ungovernable that neither the keeper nor any other person could go near him so that he ranged the camp at pleasure to the great terror of the whole army. The poligar being a person of great valour requested that the Rājā would allow him to lay hold of the furious animal. Permission was granted and he daringly approached the elephant and with agility vaulted on his neck and with a bāku or war-hook conducted and guided him to his stand to the no small joy and astonishment of the spectators. The Rājā was so well pleased at this bold action that he honored the poligar with a white umbrella and some other ensigns of State. After which he obtained permission to return to his capital and the Rājā marched off to his own country. In a few years the poligar waged war against the Sābah Jagadēva Rāyalu and was defeated and slain in battle, and the provinces of Mallappādi, Arjanamalai alias Mahārājagarh and little Kangundi fell into the hands of the enemy.

Mommidi Chinnaviṛappa Nayar reigned forty-six years and left one son named Pedda Venkatapati Nayar.

Pedda Venkatapati Nayar succeeded his father and after a quiet reign of ten years gave up the ghost.

Tāta Virappa Nayar, the only son of Pedda Venkatapati Nayar, drew into his hands the reins of Government. During his administration, he formed into an agraḥāram the villages of Mashekam, Mallēpalli and Gundlapalli in the Bētamangalam Taluk and sunk a large tank in the chettu sime or woody country belonging to Kangundi to which he gave his own name. He also bestowed several umbilikais or fiefs and māniyams or grants of land on many of his dependants, and after a virtuous and tranquil reign of twenty-four years, he finished his worldly career.

The Nayar made the son his dalawāyi. He gave the old pollam of Thumsi in fief to the dalawāyi.

He increased his forces and formed schemes of conquests.

He made war on the neighbouring poligars, conquered their countries and annexed them to his own.

Kambi Nayardu died in the year A.D. 1132 after a reign of sixty-six years.

Peddaviṛappa Nayar succeeds his father. He erected many forts and bestowed several grants of land.

Peddaviṛappa Nayar died A.D. 1185 after a reign of fifty-three years.

Mommidi Chinnaviṛappa Nayar supplied the place of his father.

Erected two dēwals or temples in the town of Kangundi.

Venkatapati Rāyalu the Rājā of Ānegundi comes into the Kangundi country and summons the poligar to his presence.

The poligar waited on the Rājā of Ānegundi and is graciously received.

One of the Rājā's elephants became furious.

The poligar desired leave to lay hold of the elephant.

The poligar mastered the elephant.

The Rājā bestows honors on the poligar.

The Rājā returns home and the poligar came back to Kangundi.

The poligar makes war, on the Sābah Jagadēva Rāyalu and is slain in battle.

Mommidi Chinnaviṛappa Nayar reigned forty-six years and was killed in the year 1231.

Pedda Venkatapati Nayar succeeded his father and died in the year 1241.

Tāta Virappa Nayar filled the place of his father.

He sunk a large tank and gave it his own name.

He died in the year 1265.

He reigned twenty-four years.

THE BARAMAHAL RECORDS.

14

Varamula Nayar succeeded his father. He dug a nullah near the village of Kuppam. Khan Bahadur the general of the King of Hyderabad came to Kangundi. The poligar joined the royal army. Khan Bahadur bestowed honors on the poligar. Khan Bahadur gave the fort of Simhagiri alias little Kangundi to the poligar. The poligar returned to Kangundi. He erected a dēwal or temple at the village of Vijilapuram. Bestows many grants of land. He reigned for thirty-four years and died in the year A.D. 1298.

Venkatapati Nayardu succeeded his father, erected a dēwal or temple at the village of Bhusinayanipalaiyam. Built a porch to the dēwal or temple at the village of Vijilapuram. Built a large tank at Bangarunattam. He died in the year A.D. 1361.

Pedda Venkatapati Nayardu succeeded his father and died in the year A.D. 1429.

Varamurti Nayardu succeeded his brother. He died in the year A.D. 1484.

Achyuta Nayardu succeeded his father. He died in the year A.D. 1538.

Ramabadra Nayardu succeeded. The Mahratta chieftains Ekaji and Sivaji came to Kangundi and demanded a contribution. The poligar ceded the district of Bētamangalam, Tāyellūr and Budigutta to the Mahrattas. He died in the year A.D. 1591 after a reign of 53 years.

Pedda Vāmappa Nayardu succeeded his father. He reigned 40 years and died in the year A.D. 1637.

Venkatapati Nayar succeeded his brother.

Varamula Nayar, the eldest son of the late poligar, succeeded his father and dug a large nullah near the present village of Kuppam, and called it after his own name. In process of time a general named Khan Bahadur belonging to the King of Hyderabad came into the Kangundi country in his route to make conquests below the ghāts. The poligar joined him with his troops, and assisted in taking Krishnagiri and other forts in the Bāramahal, and when it was completely subdued, some of his troops were allowed to garrison a few of the fortresses, and with the remainder of the army, the poligar accompanied Khan Bahadur to the siege of Ginjee in the Carnatic, where he displayed such bravery and zeal in the common cause, that Khan Bahadur honored him with an imperial Turā or tuft of pearls and other insignias of State as a reward for his services. The poligar took this opportunity of representing that the forts below the ghāts commonly called Simhagarh or the lion fort *alias* little Kangundi, formerly was a dependancy on his pollam, and requested that it might be returned to him. Khan Bahadur acquiesced and restored to him the fort and taluk that was dependant thereon. The poligar obtained permission and came back to Kangundi. He built a dēwal or temple at the village of Vijilapuram in the bailu sime or open country and dedicated it with the customary formalities to the God Gōpālakrishnaswāmi. He gave away many māniyams or grants of land, and several villages in ināms, and after governing his country for thirty-four years, he withdrew from the stage of existence.

Venkatapati Nayardu succeeded his father in the Government. He erected a dēwal or temple at the village of Bhusinayanipalaiyam and dedicated it to Rāmabdraswāmi and gave away in charity several māniyams or grants of land. He built a porch to the dēwal or temple at the village of Vijilapuram, and sunk a large tank at the village of Bangarunattam; gave the village of Kākimadugu as an agrahāram to the Brāhmīns and in this manner he reigned quietly for sixty-two years and departed from this life.

Pedda Venkatapati Nayardu, the eldest son of the late poligar, seated himself on the chair of power, who died after a virtuous, munificent and peaceable reign of sixty-eight years, leaving no issue.

Varamurti Nayardu, the younger brother of Pedda Venkatapati Nayardu, succeeded to the pollam, who gave away several māniyams or grants of land and governed the country for fifty-six years and withdrew to the other world, leaving two sons named Achyuta Nayardu and Rāmakrishnappa Nayardu.

Achyuta Nayardu, the eldest son mounted the throne of his father, and reigned for fifty-four years with great munificence when death arrested him in his earthly career, leaving one son named Rāmabadra Nayardu.

Rāmabadra Nayardu supplied the place of his father and during his government the Mahratta chieftains Ekōji and Sivaji Rāo came with an army into the Kangundi country and demanded of the poligar a very large contribution. The poligar pleaded poverty and said that he was unable to pay so exorbitant a sum on which the Mahrattas told him that if he would cede a part of his country to them they would not trouble him again about money. The poligar seeing that it was fruitless to contend with them put into their possession the taluks of Bētamangalam, Tāyellūr and Budigutta on condition that the remainder of his country should be free of extortions or exactions whatsoever. His Government lasted fifty-three years, and at his death he left two sons, viz., Pedda Vāmappa Nayardu and Venkatapati Nayardu.

Pedda Vāmappa Nayardu, the eldest son, succeeded his father and, after managing the affairs of the country for forty-six years, died without issue; therefore the pollam came to his younger brother Venkatapati Nayardu.

Venkatapati Nayardu delivered over the administration of his country, with full powers to two Brāhmīns named Panippa and Gōpāla, and himself passed his time in hunting and other amusements; however after a short period had elapsed

he saw cause of displeasure in their behaviour and sought an opportunity of curtailing their influence which, being perceived by them, they determined at all events to preserve their power even at the expense of their master's life and one day under pretence of having something of importance to communicate they prevailed upon him to accompany them into a private room, where these perfidious Brāhmīns put him to death after he had reigned fifty-nine years. He left three sons, viz., Venkatagiri Nayardu, Rāmabadra Nayardu and Varamurti Nayardu, all of them under age.

Venkatagiri Nayar, the eldest son of the late poligar, by the aid of the Brāhmīns was established in the Government, and themselves independently managed the affairs of the pollam. When Venkatagiri Nayar arrived at the years of discretion, he resolved on revenging the death of his father, and having brought over to his side some of the gurikārs or feudal chieftains he put to death the two Brāhmīns, and himself ruled over his country with great sway. The Brāhmīns Panippa and Gōpāla left two sons, named Chinna Krishnayya and Pedda Krishnayya, who, from resentment at the murder of their parents, instigated and prevailed on Rāmabadra Nayar to be disloyal to his eldest brother, and at night basely cut his throat, whilst he was asleep. He reigned twenty-four years:

Rāmabadra Nayar usurped Government and held it three years. Varamurti Nayar, the younger brother of Rāmabadra Nayar, succeeded to the government, who being a person of superior abilities, kept all his servants within the limits of obedience and instantly punished those who had the temerity to act contrary to his orders. Every day he made irruptions into and ravaged the countries of Kōlār, Hoskōṭa, Bāramahal, Ambūr and Sātghur and in a short time amassed a large treasure. He also put garrisons into the forts of Bētamangalam, Tāyellūr and Javādipalaiyam, placed his own āmils or managers in the taluks dependant on them and brought into his treasury three years' revenue. In the fourth year after he had taken possession of these districts Abd-ul Nabī Khan, the Nawāb of Cuddapah, came with an army, and placed garrisons in Bētamangalam and Tāyellūr. Afterwards he advanced and besieged the fort of Kangundi for three months at the expiration of which a peace was concluded, and the Nawāb marched on and subdued the Bāramahal and returned to Cuddapah. The poligar during his life time greatly exalted his servants and companions and died after a reign of eighteen years, leaving two sons named Venkatapati Nayar and Vāmappa Nayar.

Venkatapati Nayar, the eldest son, succeeded his father, and governed the country with great ease and tranquillity. He placed a garrison in Bētamangalam and collected the revenue of that taluk for one year, but on the approach of Nāzir Jang, the Subah of the Deccan in the year A.D. 1750 he was obliged to relinquish this new acquisition. He gave to his younger brother Vāmappa Nayar some villages in the Kangundi country as a maintenance, who subsisted himself, and family with the produce of them, and resided quietly in his house. Whilst things were in this state, Abd-ul Majid Khan, Nawāb of Cuddapah, came with an army and sat down before the fort of Kangundi, opened batteries on it, and after a siege of three months he granted the poligar peace on condition that he became tributary to him. To raise the first year's tribute, he was obliged to assess the inhabitants of his country in proportion to their respective abilities, and amongst the rest he applied to his brother for some pecuniary aid in consideration of the villages that he held in umbilikai or fief. Vāmappa Nayar having no ready money to answer this demand told his brother that he might resume the villages that had been given him in umbilikai or fief in lieu of the sum of money that he ought to contribute towards the exigencies of the pollam. Venkatapati Nayar accordingly resumed the umbilikai or fief, but left four villages in the possession of his brother for his maintenance, and having raised a sufficient sum of money by different ways and means he satisfied the demands of the sarkār and from that time he sent the before-

He delivered over the management of his country to two Brāhmīns. He becomes displeased with the Brāhmīns. The Brāhmīns put to death the poligar in the year 1696 in the fifty-ninth year of his reign.

Venkatagiri Nayar, the eldest son of the late poligar, succeeded to the pollam. The Brāhmīns manage the country during his minority. Venkatagiri Nayar, arrived at the years of discretion and resolved on revenging his father's murder.

Put to death the two Brāhmīns. The sons of the Brāhmīns prevail on Rāmabadra Nayar to slay his brother. Rāmabadra Nayar cut his brother's throat in the year A.D. 1720 in the twenty-fourth year of his reign. Rāmabadra Nayar usurped the pollam and died in the year 1723.

Varamurti Nayar succeeded his brother. He is a man of great abilities. Ravaged the neighbouring countries. The Nawāb of Cuddapah attacks him. The Nawāb laid siege to the fort of Kangundi. The poligar died in the year A.D. 1741.

Venkatapati Nayar succeeded his father. Took possession of Bētamangalam. He gave to his younger brother Vāmappa Nayar some villages. The Nawāb of Cuddapah invades Kangundi. Besieged the Fort. Granted the poligar peace on condition that he became tributary. Applied to his brother for pecuniary aid. Vāmappa Nayar having no ready money relinquished his villages. The poligar sunk a tank at the village of Emagripalli.

He died in the year 1759 after a reign of eighteen years.

Varamula Nayardu succeeded his father and died in the year A.D. 1767.

Virappa Nayardu succeeded his brother and gave over the management of his country to his pradhān.

The poligar and his pradhān quarrelled. The pradhān fled to Seringapatam. Haidar 'Ali khān, the Nawāb of Mysore, sent an army with the pradhān to Kangundi.

The poligar and family are made prisoners and sent to Seringapatam in the year 1777. The principal people consult about making a poligar and propose that Venkatapati Nayār shall supply his brother's place.

An account of the dalawāyī Rāmappa. The Brāhmins refuse to make Venkatapati Nayār poligar.

The Brāhmins confine Venkatapati Nayār and his father-in-law and make his younger brother poligar. Venkatagiri Nayār becomes poligar and being under age the Brāhmins managed the country.

Venkatapati Nayār and his father-in-law escape from prison.

Haidar invaded the Carnatic and ordered the poligar to attend him.

The Brāhmin placed his nephew in the management of the country.

The poligar remained with the Mysore army at Ambūr.

The poligar accompanied the Mysorians to Arcot.

The Brāhmins invited Venkatapati Nayār and Rāmappa to Kangundi.

Venkatapati Nayār and his father-in-law returned to Kangundi and are made prisoners.

The poligar Venkatagiri Nayār fell sick at Arcot and died in the year 1780.

mentioned established annual tribute. He sunk a tank at the village of Emagāni-palli and bestowed the village of Sātu on some Brāhmins, as an agrahāram, conferred several māniyams or grants of land on different people, and died after a virtuous and benevolent reign of eighteen years, leaving four sons, viz., Varamula Nayardu, Virappa Nayardu, Venkatapati Nayardu and Venkatagiri Nayār.

Varamula Nayardu, the eldest son, succeeded his father and died without issue after a reign of eight years.

Virappa Nayardu, the second brother, supplied the place of the late poligar and gave over the management of his country to a Brāhmin named Chinnanāranayya whom he made his pradhān or prime minister. In a short time the poligar and his pradhān quarrelled and the latter fled to Seringapatam and interested Haidar 'Ali Khān, the Nawāb of Mysore, in his behalf. Haidar espoused his cause, and sent him back to Kangundi with an army under the command of Bērki Srīnivāsa Rāo who without much trouble made the poligar and his family prisoners, and sent them to Seringapatam. Virappa Nayār's government lasted ten years. After his captivity the principal people in the pollam represented to Chinnanāranayya, that, as their chief was carried away into thralldom, the country was without a head, and that it was therefore necessary to pitch upon some person to supply the place of their late master, and that, as his own wives and children were in confinement with him, it was their opinion that his next brother Venkatapati Nayār should be put in possession of the Government. It is here necessary to mention that a dalawāyī or general named Rāmappa had two daughters, one of whom he had given to each of the brothers Virappa Nayardu and Venkatapati Nayardu. When Chinnanāranayya heard the proposal of the principal people, he gave them this answer.

"Venkatapati Nayār is arrived at the years of discretion, and possesses understanding; he is also allied by marriage to the dalawāyī Rāmappa who is a clever man, and has much influence among the soldiery. If I was to raise Venkatapati Nayār to the Government, he and his father-in-law will unite in bringing about my destruction in retaliation for the disgrace I have brought on his eldest brother."

Upon that idea Chinnanāranayya put in prison Venkatapati Nayār and his father-in-law the dalawāyī Rāmappa and made the youngest brother Venkatagiri Nayār poligar. Venkatagiri Nayār was under age, and therefore Chinnanāranayya managed the country and did just as he pleased. In the meantime the present poligar Venkatapati Nayār and his father-in-law, the dalawāyī Rāmappa, made their escape and took shelter in the Mysore country. Soon after Haidar 'Ali Khān invaded the Carnatic and as he was proceeding down the ghāts he ordered the poligar of Kangundi and his pradhān to join his army with his forces. At this juncture Chinnanāranayya placed his nephews Buchchayya and Sōmayya in the management of the country and taking with him the poligar Venkatagiri Nayār and his nephew Venkatāchalamayya he joined Haidar's army and remained some time at Ambūr.

Afterwards he accompanied the Mysore army to Arcot, where being taken very ill he left his nephew Venkatāchalamayya with the poligar in camp, and himself returned to Kangundi and died. On his death, his nephews Buchchayya and Sōmayya jointly wrote a letter to Venkatapati Nayār the present poligar, telling him not to think of remaining any longer an exile in the country of the sarkār, and that if he would return to Kangundi, they would make him poligar.

Venkatapati Nayār supposing that they were sincere in their professions, he and the dalawāyī Rāmappa returned to Kangundi, and the moment they arrived there, the beforementioned Brāhmins put them both in confinement. In the meantime, the poligar Venkatagiri Nayār fell sick at Arcot and died after being poligar three years.

Venkatāchalamayya who had remained at Arcot sent accounts of his death to his cousins Buchchayya and Sōmayya which being known at Kangundi the gurikārs or petty chieftains, and other people solicited them to make Venkatapati Nayār poligar. However they refused to do so under a pretence that he would take vengeance on them for their uncle's treatment to his elder brother. It has been already mentioned that the father of these brothers had a younger brother named Vāmappa Nayār to whom he had given some villages in umbilikai or sief, but during his lifetime he resumed them leaving him four villages for his support. Vāmappa

Nayār left one son, viz., Varamūrti Nayār, who had four sons named Vāmappa Nayār,

Virappa Nayār, Sitappa Nayār and Rāmappa Nayār. The two Brāhmins expressed their intention of making Sitappa Nayār the third son of Varamūrti Nayār poligar. But the gurikārs or petty chieftains and other people objected to this choice, and said it was very true that the poligar Venkatapati Nayār gave four villages to his younger brother Vāmappa Nayār, the grandfather of Sitappa Nayār, but notwithstanding that Vāmappa Nayār nor his son Varamūrti Nayār had not succeeded to the pollam, and that it was unjust to give the government to his grandson whilst a brother and heir of the elder branch of the family remained alive. However Buchchayya and Sōmayya set aside the opinion of the gurikārs, and made Sitappa Nayār poligar.

Sitappa Nayār being very young the Brāhmins themselves managed the country and they gave to their new master the name of Chinnavenkatagiri Nayār. Some of the gurikārs being disgusted at these proceedings, fled and took refuge in the Mysore country. Varamūrti Nayār, the father of the new made poligar, and his other sons having deliberated among themselves they said to Buchchayya: "You have raised our young relation to the Government and announced him to be the poligar and on that account the gurikārs have left the country in disgust. If the disaffected gurikārs should form a party and return and liberate Venkatapati Nayār and Rāmappa it will go hard with us. As Rāmappa is a brave, daring man it is advisable to put him in irons and confine him at top of the hill." The Brāhmins approved of their suggestion and Rāmappa was put on the hill and they used to send him victuals.

One day they poisoned the victuals and so put him to death. Girina, a gurikār, the uncle of Rāmappa, an inhabitant of Kōlār, hearing of the murder of his nephew, determined on revenging his death, and to carry his resolution into effect he collected and brought over to his interest the disaffected gurikārs, and a second pradhān of Kangundi who also from disgust had fled to the Kōlār country. He then went and procured the military assistance of Rāyappa, the Āmildār of Venkatagiri, who was a relation of the second pradhān. After which he went and represented the matter to the faujdār of Kōlār, and having obtained his aid and consent to the measures he had in contemplation, he marched directly to Kangundi and with little opposition took possession of the place and put Buchchayya and his elder brother Venkatāchalamayya who had returned from Arcot in confinement, and represented what he had done to Tipū Sultān, and orders were issued commanding him to send Venkatāchalamayya in irons to Seringapatam, and to liberate Venkatapati Nayār, the present poligar, which was done. He then held a consultation with the principal people about putting Venkatapati Nayār in possession of the Government of the country.

However Subbarāya Appa objected to this step and said that it would be improper to do so, whilst the legal poligar Virappa Nayār was alive, and detained in prison at Seringapatam, and that he would go there and effect his release. All the gurikārs agreed and he set out for Seringapatam but before he arrived there Virappa Nayār and Venkatāchalamayya had both died, and shortly after he reached that place, he himself fell sick and ended his worldly career. When these events came to the knowledge of Girina and the other gurikārs they resolved on making Venkatapati Nayār, poligar for the following reasons, viz., that the reigning poligar Sitappa Nayār *alias* Chinnavenkatagiri Nayār had no right to the pollam and that his nomination was unlawful, whilst a brother and heir of the elder branch of the family was alive. The Brāhmins about the cutcherry agreed in opinion with the gurikārs, and the whole of them made known their intention to Varamūrti Nayār and desired him to take his son home to his house, which request being complied with, they put Venkatapati Nayār, the present poligar in his place.

Sitappa Nayār *alias* Chinnavenkatagiri Nayār held the Government for the space of three years.

Venkatapati Nayār became poligar and the people about him represented that Buchchayya was in confinement, and that he had better give him his liberty, and he was accordingly released and permitted to attend the cutcherry as usual. Afterwards some of the Buchchayya's friends expressed their wish to Venkatapati Nayār that he would reinstate Buchchayya in his former office of pradhān, and the Nayār fearing that they would again depose him if he objected to their proposal, consented, and Buchchayya was re-established in his old employ, and he and Girina

The gurikārs again requested that Venkatapati Nayār should be made poligar but their request is refused. The Brāhmins express an intention to make Sitappa Nayār poligar. The gurikārs object to the choice. The Brāhmins make Sitappa Nayār poligar.

Sitappa Nayār succeeds the late poligar and is surnamed Chinnavenkatagiri Nayār. Some gurikārs fled in disgust. The father and brothers of the new-made poligar hold a consultation with the Brāhmins. The dalawāyī Rāmappa is confined on the hill and poisoned.

Girina, the uncle of Rāmappa, revenged his death. Girina procured the aid of the āmildār of Venkatagiri. He interested the faujdār of Kōlār in his favour, marched to Kangundi and took it. He put the Brāhmins in prison and represented what he had done to Tipū Sultān.

Tipū ordered the Brāhmins to be sent to Seringapatam. Venkatapati Nayār to be released from prison.

Girina wished to make Venkatapati Nayār poligar. The Brāhmin objects and gives his reasons.

The Brāhmin sets out for Seringapatam.

Virappa Nayār, the proper poligar, died in prison.

The gurikārs and others consult about making Venkatapati Nayār poligar.

The gurikārs depose Sitappa Nayār and made Venkatapati Nayār poligar.

The poligar released the Brāhmin Buchchayya. He reinstates Buchchayya in the office as pradhān.

Sitappa Nayār, the deposed poligar, and father etc., to Timma Nayār.

Timma Nayar promised to assist in re-establishing him.

Timma Nayar's scheme is found out and the conspirators are put to death.

Tipu Sultan placed a garrison in Kangundi and the poligar fled. The Honourable Company put the poligar in possession of his country. The poligar arrived at Kangundi. Timma Nayar managed the country.

Timma Nayar sent a force, put Girina to death and plundered his effects.

Timma Nayar fired on a party of the Company's troops and is banished.

The poligar took upon himself the management of his country.

managed the affairs of the country with full powers. After some lapse of time Varamurti Nayar and his sons went to their uncle the present Timma Nayar and requested his assistance and advice in displacing Venkatapati Nayar. Timma Nayar told Varamurti Nayar to return to Kangundi and remain there as usual, and that he on a certain night would surprise the place, when he and his sons and adherents were to co-operate with him, and that he would put to death Venkatapati Nayar and restore the pollam to his son. Varamurti Nayar came back to Kangundi and prevailed on one of the most powerful gurikars named Kakinaya Chinnanna, who had the command on the top of the hill, to be on his side. However before this scheme was ripe for execution, Buchchayya and Girina got wind of it and disclosed the whole affair to Venkatapati Nayar and told him that no time ought to be lost in warding off the impending danger. The Nayar at this time had only been fifteen days in the Government, after being a prisoner for three years, and dreading a reverse of fortune, he told them that they might adopt such measures as they thought were expedient for his safety. On this Buchchayya seized one Varamurti Nayar and his three sons Vamappa Nayar, Virappa Nayar and Sitappa Nayar and put them to death, and as Kakinaya Chinnanna had been concerned before in sending Venkatachalamayya, the brother of Buchchayya, to Seringapatam, Buchchayya deprived him and his two sons of their eyes.

In a little while Tipu Sultan placed garrison in Kangundi, and the Nayar fled below the ghats where he remained for five years. After which the army of the Hon'ble Company ascended the ghats, and Venkatapati Nayar obtained permission to recover his pollam, and as Timma Nayar was then with him, he sent him with his dalawayi and a party of peons to Kangundi who took possession of the place. The Nayar also came there, but Timma Nayar transacted all public business and only left merely the title of poligar to Venkatapati Nayar. Timma Nayar during his management associated with himself Ramappa Nayar, the remaining son of Varamurti Nayar, and they jointly sent the armed force into the Kolār country, put to death Girina and plundered all his cattle and effects and converted them to their own use. Some time after, Timma Nayar fired on a party of the Company's troops under the command of Lieut. Irton at the village of Sivaramapuram and fled; on which account Captain Alexander Read Bahadur banished him the country and, having fixed on a certain annual tribute, he desired Venkatapati Nayar to take upon himself the management of his country and not to allow Timma Nayar to reside in it and also to pay his kist regular.

No. (2).

Genealogical table of the Poligars of Kangundi.

Names.	Date of coronation.	Date of demise.	Length of reign.	Remarks.
1. Kambi Nayardu, son of Kambi Nayardu.	A.D. 1066	A.D. 1132	YES. 66	Founded the pollam, built the fort of Kangundi, conquered the poligar of Thumai and cleared the country to the north and south of Kangundi.
2. Peddavirappa Nayar, son of Kambi Nayardu.	1132	1185	53	Erected several forts and bestowed many grants of land on different people.
3. Mommidi Chinnavirappa Nayar, son of Peddavirappa Nayar.	1185	1231	46	Famous for strength and courage, waits upon the Raja of Anegundi; stilled a furious elephant belonging to the Raja and received from the Raja a white umbrella and other ensigns of state. He made war on Jagadea Rayar, the Subah of Baramahal, and was by him killed.
4. Peddavenkatapati Nayar, son of Mommidi Chinnavirappa Nayar.	1231	1241	10	Had a quiet and tranquil reign.
5. Tatavirappa Nayar, son of Peddavenkatapati Nayar.	1241	1265	24	He sunk a large tank and gave it his own name.
6. Varamula Nayar, son of Tatavirappa Nayar.	1265	1294	34	A general of the King of Hyderabad in the Kangundi country; the poligar joined the royal army and proceeded with it to make conquests below the ghats, received several marks of honor from the general and got back the fort and taluk of little Kangundi.

No. (2)—cont.

Genealogical table of the Poligars of Kangundi—cont.

Names.	Date of coronation.	Date of demise.	Length of reign.	Remarks.
7. Venkatapati Nayar, son of Varamula Nayar.	A.D. 1294	A.D. 1361	YES. 67	Erected a dēwal or temple and sunk a large tank at the village of Bangarunattam.
8. Peddavenkatapati Nayar, son of Venkatapati Nayar.	1361	1429	68	
9. Varamurti Nayar, brother of Peddavenkatapati Nayar.	1429	1485	56	
10. Achyuta Nayar, son of Varamurti Nayar.	1485	1539	54	Reigned with great munificence.
11. Ramabadra Nayar, son of Achyuta Nayar.	1539	1592	53	The Mahratta chieftains Ekaji and Sivaji invaded the Kangundi country and obliged the poligar to cede to them certain districts of his country in lieu of peshkash.
12. Pedda Vamappa Nayar, son of Ramabadra Nayar.	1592	1638	46	
13. Venkatapati Nayar, brother of Pedda Vamappa Nayar.	1638	1697	59	He delivered over the management of his country to two Brahmins who murdered him. He put to death the murderers of his brother, but is in his turn murdered by his brother Ramabadra Nayar at the instigation of the Brahmins. The murderer of his brother.
14. Venkatagiri Nayar, son of Venkatapati Nayar.	1697	1721	24	
15. Ramabadra Nayar, brother of Venkatagiri Nayar.	1721	1724	3	
16. Varamurti Nayar, brother of Ramabadra Nayar.	1724	1742	18	He is attacked by the Nawab of Cuddapah and obliged to pay a contribution.
17. Venkatapati Nayar, son of Varamurti Nayar.	1742	1760	18	He is attacked by the Nawab of Cuddapah and made tributary to him.
18. Varamula Nayar, son of Venkatapati Nayar.	1760	1768	8	
19. Virappa Nayar, brother of Varamula Nayar.	1768	1778	10	Quarrels with his pradhan or prime minister who fled to Seringapatam. The Nawab of Mysore, Haider Ali Khan, espoused his cause. He returned to Kangundi in the year 1778 and made the poligar and his family prisoners and sent them captive to Seringapatam.
20. Venkatagiri Nayar, brother of Virappa Nayar.	1778	1781	3	He was made poligar in prejudice to the right of his elder brother.
21. Sitappa Nayar of a younger branch of the family.	1781	1784	3	The Brahmins made him poligar in prejudice to the right of the surviving son and heir of the usurper in the year A.D. 1784.
22. Venkatapati Nayar, brother of Varamula Nayar.	1784	1797	13	The heir of the elder branch of the family was expelled in 1787 by Tipu Sultan and re-instated by the Hon'ble Company in 1791.
Number of years that the family have governed the country.	...	...	731	

[No. XXI in the original.]

VI

THE OBLIGATION ENTERED INTO BY VENKATAPATI NAYAR, POLIGAR OF KANGUNDI, WITH THE HON'BLE COMPANY.

TRANSLATION.

Captain Alexander Read Bahadur, Servant of the English East India Company, A.D. 1794, A.H. 1205.

I, Venkatapati Nayar, poligar of Kangundi, declare this to be my agreement with the Honourable Company. I promise, on being re-established in my ancient possessions and privileges through the favour of the said Company, to pay them as a nazar 50,000 rupees, deducting the amount of slaughter cattle and sheep delivered to officers commanding detachments of their troops according to receipts in my hands, the former at 1½ pagodas per head, and the latter at 6 the pagoda. I say that I will pay the said Company a nazar of fifty thousand rupees, 25,000 immediately and 25,000 by the end of Vaisakhm or 22nd May 1792 taking receipts for the same.

2. Moreover I engage to pay the said Company an annual peshkash and to refund all the collections of revenue I have made during the late war, beyond the boundary of my own palaiyam, viz.—

	CHS.	F.	A.
Peshkash for Paridhavi, the current year	8,010	0	0
Collections made in the Kolār and districts above the ghats	3,431	0	5
Collections made in the Baramahal, etc., districts below the ghats	1,465	6	4
Total	12,906	6	9

3. I agree to pay the above sum, twelve thousand nine hundred and six chackrams, six fanams and nine annas in the following instalments:—

	CHS.	P.	A.
15th October in Asvijamu	516	0	0
13th November in Kārtikamu	1,290	0	0
13th December in Mārgasiram	1,806	0	0
11th January in Pushyami	1,290	0	0
10th February in Makham	1,935	0	0
11th March in Pālgunam	2,322	0	0
10th April in Chaitram	1,161	0	0
9th May in Vaisākhā	774	0	0
8th June in Jyēshtham	1,032	0	0
7th July in Āshādhām	780	6	9
	12,906	6	9

4. In case grain be required for the public service, I promise to furnish on demand 250 candies of paddy at 10 rupees per candy by the end of this month or by the 20th May next, also 300 candies in Kārtikamu or by the 14th November and 200 more next Vaisākhā or in April 1793 at such prices as may then be current.

5. I hereby consent to the forfeiture of all my possessions if I fail in paying half of the above-mentioned nazar within five days of this date, and the remaining half within four days of the time stipulated, or if I fail in paying up the peshkash and other sums within fifteen days of the times of instalments. All my payments shall be made by the Company's manager of the Bāramahal shall make of cattle, sheep, and whatever else may be wanted for the public service, that my pālaiyam produces shall at all times be complied with and the [blank in the original] that shall be taken for the same.

6. Every requisition that you or whoever may hereafter be the Company's manager of the Bāramahal shall make of cattle, sheep, and whatever else may be wanted for the public service, that my pālaiyam produces shall at all times be complied with and the [blank in the original] that shall be taken for the same.

7. I shall consider myself bound to administer impartial justice to all people within my jurisdiction and to maintain ināmdārs and others in their privileges and property.

8. The effects of people who have been plundered during the war by persons in my service, shall be restored upon demand, or according to the decisions of a panchāyat, and if in spite of my endeavour to prevent it, any merchants or others be robbed hereafter in passing through my country, full retribution shall be made of their property or an equivalent given, upon their declaring the amount upon oath conformably to the usage of their caste.

9. Depending entirely on the Company for protection I shall discharge the peons at present in my pay, reserving only 100 men as a guard about my house and shall admit a Company's garrison into the fort of Kangundi.

10. Timma Nāyar, my present adhiikāri or manager, having incurred the displeasure of Government by repeated acts of disobedience, I shall immediately remove him from his situation and shall not permit him to remain any longer in my country.

Given under my hand at Tirupattūr, the 20th of Vaisākhā, Parādhāvi samvatsaram or 11th May 1792.

(True Copy.)

J. G. GRAHAM,
Assistant Collector.

[No. XXII in the original.]

VII

TRANSLATION.

By Captain J. H. Symons.

The complaint of Rāmabhadra Nāyar, the relation of Javādi Venkatāpati Nāyar, the poligar of Kangundi, setteth forth that the poligar Varamūrti Nāyar had two sons, named, Venkatāpati Nāyar and Vāmappa Nāyar, and whilst both of them were living together on terms of friendship, Venkatāpati Nāyar was made poligar and Vāmappa Nāyar managed the affairs of the pollam. Venkatāpati having ascertained the amount of the revenue of his country, and made a deduction of his peshkash and other public disbursements from it, he divided the overplus equally between himself and his brother Vāmappa Nāyar, giving to him the village of Bangārunattam and thirty-two other villages as his share. Vāmappa Nāyar had one son named Varamūrti Nāyar. Whilst matters were thus situated Varamūla Nāyar became poligar for nine years, and Virappa Nāyar, twelve years, and both of them died. After their death the present poligar Venkatāpati Nāyar did not succeed to the pollam, but Venkatagiri Nāyar was made poligar, who ruled for three years. At this time Varamūrti Nāyar, my father, was a minor and for that reason was not made poligar, and not being able to agree with his uncle's sons he left Kangundi and went

to reside in the Chittoor country, when the gurikārs or petty chieftains and the principal inhabitants of Kangundi sent for him and wanted to make him poligar; but he refused the Government and said "I have five sons and the third, Venkatagiri Nāyar, is a person of ability, make him poligar." The gurikārs and other people complied with his request and Venkatagiri Nāyar reigned for three years.

The present poligar Venkatāpati Nāyar out of spite called to him my father Varamūrti Nāyar and my brothers Venkatagiri Nāyar, Vāmappa Nāyar and Virappa Nāyar, and treacherously put them to death, usurped the Government and put me in confinement and my brother Venkatāpati Nāyar. In this manner he governed the country for three months and in the year Visvāvasu or A.D. 1786 Tipū Sultān having heard of what was going on at Kangundi, placed a garrison in it and Venkatāpati Nāyar fled. The Sultān's people took me and my brother and carried us to Bangalore. Afterwards the Kangundi pollam came into the hands of the Honorable Company, on which Timma Nāyar gave his daughter in marriage to Venkatāpati Nāyar and made him poligar, and when Bangalore fell into the hands of the Honorable Company, myself and my brother obtained our liberty and returned to Kangundi where we remained paying due respect and obedience to Venkatāpati Nāyar, the present poligar. Venkatāpati Nāyar and Timma Nāyar have joined together in keeping my right from me and for these five years past have given me nothing but five villages. Hitherto I was young in years and had not sense and judgment enough to frame and lay before you a complaint, which was the reason of my not coming sooner to your presence. I hope I have now made it appear that I have a superior right to the pollam and Venkatāpati Nāyar having murdered my relations increases it. You are my master and I am your humble servant and, if you will be so kind as to do me justice and give me my right, I will pay a greater peshkash, bring good security for the payment of it and always conduct myself obediently to your sarkār.

Venkatāpati Nāyar, the present poligar, and his dalāwāyi have acted contrary to the orders of the sarkār in many instances; should you deign to make enquiries you will find out in what they have offended.

Written on the 2nd day of the bright half of the month Jyēshtham and in the year Pingalā or the 28th day of May 1797.

[No. XXIV in the original.]

VIII

The answer of Venkatāpati Nāyar, the poligar of Kangundi, to a complaint preferred by his relation Rāmabhadra Nāyar to Lieut.-Col. Read, Superintendent of the Ceded districts.

TRANSLATION.

By Captain J. H. Symons.

The polite letter that you sent, arrived, and its contents were accurately understood. You write that Rāmappa Nāyar has come to your presence, and represented that he held the Government of the Kangundi pollam until it came into the possession of the Company and therefore it ought now to be restored to him; besides which he has represented many other matters concerning his ancestors. In consequence of this representation, you direct that I send you a particular account of both mine and Rāmappa Nāyar's forefathers that have held the government with a detail of their actions and the manner of their deaths.

It is the custom of this pollam for the eldest son, whoever he is, first to succeed to the government, and if he dies without issue, his next brother supplies this place, and in that manner, the succession continued for a period of seven hundred years, until the reign of my grandfather Varamūrti Nāyar. Varamūrti Nāyar had two sons, viz., my father Venkatāpati Nāyar and Vāmappa Nāyar, who is the grandfather of the present Rāmappa Nāyar. After the death of my grandfather Varamūrti Nāyar, his eldest son my father Venkatāpati Nāyar, succeeded to the Government. During his administration, he gave to his younger brother, Vāmappa Nāyar, a few villages in umbilikai or fief by way of maintenance. Whilst things were in this state, 'Abd-ul Majid Khān, Nawāb of Cuddapah, came with an army and sat down before the fort of Kangundi, opened batteries on it, and after a siege of three months, he granted my father peace on condition that he became tributary to him. To raise the first year's tribute, he was obliged to assess the inhabitants of his country in proportion to their respective abilities and among the rest, he applied to his brother for some pecuniary aid in consideration of the villages that he held in umbilikai or fief. Vāmappa Nāyar having no ready money to answer this demand he told my father that he might resume the villages that had been given him in umbilikai or fief in lieu of the sum of money that he might have to contribute towards the exigencies of the pollam. Accordingly my father resumed the umbilikai or fief, but left four villages in the possession of his brother for his maintenance and having raised a sufficient sum of money, he satisfied the demands of the sarkār. My father Venkatāpati Nāyar had four sons,

viz., Varamula Nāyaru, Virappa Nāyaru, myself and Venkatagiri Nāyaru. My eldest brother Varamula Nāyaru succeeded my father and died without issue after holding the Government eight years. This place was supplied by my second brother Virappa Nāyaru, who gave over the management of his country to a Brāhmin, named, Chinna Nāraṇayya and made him pradhān or prime minister. In a short time, my brother and his pradhān quarrelled, and the latter fled to Srīrangapatnam and interested in his behalf, Haidar 'Alī Khān, Nawāb of Mysore. Haidar espoused his cause and sent him back to Kāngundi with an army under the command of Bērikai Srinivāsa Rāo who, without much trouble, made my brother and his family prisoners, and sent them to Srīrangapatnam; my brother's government lasted ten years. After his captivity the principal people in the pollam represented to Chinna Nāraṇayya, that as my brother was carried away into thralldom the country was without a head, and that it was therefore necessary to pitch upon some person to supply the place of their late master, and that as his wives and children were in confinement with him, it was their opinion that myself, being his next brother, should be put in possession of the government. It is here necessary for me to mention, that a dalawāyi, named, Rāmappa had two daughters, one of whom he gave in marriage to my eldest brother, and the other, he gave to me. When Chinna Nāraṇayya heard the proposal of the principal people, he gave them this answer: "Venkatapati Nāyar meaning me is arrived at the years of discretion and possesses understanding, he is also allied by marriage to the dalawāyi Rāmappa who is a clever man and has much influence among the soldiery. If I was to raise Venkatapati Nāyar to the government he and his father-in-law Rāmappa will unite in bringing about my destruction in retaliation for the disgrace I have brought on his eldest brother." Upon that idea Chinna Nāraṇayya put me and my father-in-law in prison and made my youngest brother Venkatagiri Nāyar poligar, and as he was underage, Chinna Nāraṇayya managed the country and did just as he pleased. In the meantime, myself and my father-in-law Rāmappa made our escape, and took shelter in the Mysore country, and soon after Haidar 'Alī Khān invaded the Carnatic and as he was proceeding down the ghāts, he ordered my younger brother who was then poligar, and his pradhān to join his army with Kāngundi troops. At this juncture Chinna Nāraṇayya placed his nephews Buchchayya and Sōmayya in the management of the country, and taking with him my brother Venkatagiri Nāyar, and his own nephew Venkatāchalamayya, he joined Haidar's army, and remained some time at Ambūr. Afterwards he accompanied the Mysoreans to Arcot, where being taken very ill, he left his nephew Venkatāchalamayya with my brother in camp, and himself returned to Kāngundi, and died. On his death his nephews Buchchayya and Sōmayya jointly wrote a letter to me saying that it was nonsense for me to remain any longer an exile in the country of the Sarkār, and that if I would return to Kāngundi they would make me poligar. I thought that they were sincere in their professions, and myself and my father-in-law Rāmappa immediately returned to Kāngundi and the moment we arrived there, the beforementioned Brāhmins put us both in confinement. In the meantime, my younger brother Venkatagiri Nāyar fell sick at Arcot and died after being poligar three years. Venkatāchalamayya who had remained at Arcot with my brother sent accounts of his death to his cousins Buchchayya and Sōmayya which being known at Kāngundi the gurikārs or petty chieftains and other people solicited them to make me poligar; they however refused to do so under pretence that I would take vengeance on them for their uncle's treatment to my eldest brother. I have already mentioned that my father had a younger brother named Vāmappa Nāyar to whom he had given some villages in umbilikai or fief, but during his lifetime he resumed them, leaving him four villages for his support. Vāmappa Nāyar left one son, viz., Varamūrti Nāyar who had four sons, named, Vāmappa Nāyar, Varamūrti Nāyar, Sitappa Nāyar and Rāmappa Nāyar, the present complainant. The Brāhmins expressed their intention of making Sitappa Nāyar, the third son of Varamūrti Nāyar, poligar; but the gurikārs and other principal people objected to this choice, and said it was very true that my father Venkatapati Nāyar gave four villages to his younger brother Vāmappa Nāyar the grandfather of Sitappa Nāyar but notwithstanding that Vāmappa Nāyar had not succeeded to the pollam, and that it was unjust to give the government to his grandson, whilst a brother and heir of the elder branch of the family remained alive. Buchchayya and Sōmayya set aside the opinion of the gurikārs, and made Sitappa Nāyar poligar, and, as he was exceedingly young, they managed the country, and gave to their new master the name of Chinna Venkatagiri Nāyar. Some of the gurikārs being disgusted at these proceedings fled and took refuge in the Mysore country. Varamūrti Nāyar and his sons having deliberated among themselves, they said to Buchchayya: "You have raised our young relation to the government and announced him to be the poligar, and on that account the gurikārs have left the country in disgust. If the disaffected gurikārs should form a party and return and liberate me and my father-in-law Rāmappa dalawāyi, it will go hard with us. As Rāmappa is a brave, daring man it is advisable to put him in irons and confine him at top of the hill." The Brāhmins approved of their suggestion and Rāmappa was put on the hill and they sent him his food one day, they poisoned his victuals, and so put him to death. A gurikār named Girina, the uncle of the dalawāyi Rāmappa, an inhabitant of the Kōlār country, hearing of the murder of his nephew, determined on revenging his death; and to carry his resolution into effect, he collected and brought over to his interest the disaffected gurikārs and a second pradhān of Kāngundi named Subbarāya appa, who had also fled in disgust to the Kōlār country. He then went and procured the military assistance of Rāyappa the Amildār of Venkatagiri, who was a relation of the second pradhān. After which he went and represented the matter to the faujdār of Kōlār, and having obtained his consent and aid to

the measures he had in contemplation, he marched directly to Kāngundi, and with little opposition took possession of the place, and put in confinement Buchchayya and his elder brother Venkatāchalamayya who had returned from Arcot and represented what he had done to Tipū Sultān and orders were issued commanding him to send Venkatāchalamayya in irons to Srīrangapatnam, and to liberate me, which was done. He then held a consultation with the principal people about putting me in possession of the government, but Subbarāya appa objected to this measure, and said that it would be improper to do so, whilst the legal poligar Virappa Nāyar, my eldest brother, was alive and detained in prison at Srīrangapatnam and that he would go there and effect his release. All the gurikārs agreed in opinion with him, and he set out for Srīrangapatnam; however before he arrived there my brother Virappa Nāyar and the Brāhmin Venkatāchalamayya had both died, and shortly after he reached that place, he himself fell sick and ended his worldly career. When these events came to the knowledge of the gurikār Girina and the other gurikārs, they resolved on making me poligar, for the following reasons, viz., that the nominal poligar Sitappa Nāyar *alias* Chinna Venkatagiri Nāyar, the third brother of the complainant, had no right to the government, that neither his grandfather, father nor elder brothers had succeeded to the pollam, and that his nomination was unlawful whilst he himself had a father and elder brother alive and also whilst a brother and heir of the elder branch of the family was in existence. The Brāhmins coincided with the gurikārs and the whole of them made known their intention to Varamūrti Nāyar and desired him to take his son home, which request being complied with, they made me poligar. Sitappa Nāyar *alias* Chinna Venkatagiri Nāyar held the title of poligar for three years. After I came to the government, the people about me represented that Buchchayya was in confinement and that I had better give him his liberty and I accordingly released him, and permitted him to attend the entcherry as usual. Afterwards some of Buchchayya's friends begged that I would reinstate him in the office of Pradhān and as I was afraid of their again deposing me if I objected, I consented, and Buchchayya was re-established in his old employ and he and the gurikār Girina managed the affairs of the country. In a few days Varamūrti Nāyar and his sons went to their uncle the present Timma Nāyar, and requested his advice and assistance in order to displace me. Timma Nāyar told them to return to Kāngundi, and remain there as usual, and that he on a certain night, would surprise me with their adherents, and that then he would put me to death, and make Sitappa Nāyar poligar. Varamūrti Nāyar and his sons came back to Kāngundi, and prevailed on one of the most powerful gurikārs, named, Kākinayya Chinnanna, who had the command on the top of the hill to be on their side. However before this scheme was ripe for execution, Buchchayya and Girina got wind of it and disclosed the whole affair to me, and told me that no time was to be lost in warding off the impending blow. At this time, I had only been fifteen days in possession of the government after having been a prisoner three years, and dreading a reverse of fortune, I told them that they might adopt such measures as they thought were expedient for my self-safety. On this Buchchayya and Girina seized on Varamūrti Nāyar and his three sons Vāmappa Nāyar, Virappa Nāyar and Sitappa Nāyar and put them to death; and as the gurikār Kākinayya Chinnanna formerly had been concerned in sending Venkatāchalamayya, the brother of Buchchayya, to Srīrangapatnam, Buchchayya deprived him and his two sons of their eyes. In a little while, Tipū Sultān placed a garrison in Kāngundi, and I fled below the ghāts, where I remained five years. After which the army of the Honourable Company ascended the ghāts, and I obtained permission to recover my pollam, and as Timma Nāyar was then with me I sent him and my dalawāyi with a party of poons to Kāngundi and he took possession of the place. I also came there but Timma Nāyar transacted all public business and left me merely the name of poligar. Timma Nāyar during his management associated with himself Rāmappa Nāyar the complainant, and they jointly sent an armed force into the Kōlār country, put to death the gurikār Girina and plundered all his cattle and converted them to their own use. Some time after, Timma Nāyar fired on a party of the Company's troops under the command of Lieutenant Irton at the village of Sivaramapuram, and killed two sepoys and fled. On which account you banished him the country and having given me a khilāt and settled my annual kist, you directed me to take upon myself the management of the affairs of my pollam and pay my kist regularly and not allow Timma Nāyar to reside in my country. Since which time I have conducted myself agreeable to your orders and I lived in peace and tranquillity. Timma Nāyar being vexed at losing the management of my country gave his daughter in marriage to the complainant and took him into his house on purpose to set him up as my rival, and having tutored him what to say he has put him under the direction of a Brāhmin, named, Venkayya and sent him to your presence to prefer a complaint against me. In consequence of which he has come and complained to you.

I still continue to him the four villages that were granted to his forefathers. Buchchayya whose conduct to my family I have mentioned in this address has associated himself with Rāmappa Nāyar and wishes again to do me a disservice.

I hope the particular detail of circumstances that I have given you will manifest to your penetrating mind that I have not been faulty to the complainant. With regard to the umbilikai of thirty-three villages, it was granted to his grandfather and resumed before my time, and the resumption took place in consequence of a voluntary relinquishment on the part of his grandfather, and the four villages that were left to him I have all along continued. Concerning his claim to the inheritance of the pollam, every person knows that my ancestors have lineally succeeded to it for many hundred years past, and one of the complainant's brothers having been made poligar was owing to a trick of the Brāhmins as before-mentioned. If Rāmappa Nāyar

had a right to the pollam by inheritance his father and elder brothers ought to have succeeded before Sītappa Nāyar, for the father and two elder brothers were alive, when Sītappa Nāyar was made poligar, but the choice of the Brāhmīns was directed towards him, because he was a child, and they could manage the country as they pleased during his minority. Respecting his father and brothers being put to death, they brought their fate on themselves, and in the manner it happened, it was a case of necessity, for if they had succeeded in their design, they would have put me to death immediately without the smallest remorse. I hope your honour will excuse the prolixity with which I have treated the subject, and as you are my master and possess discernment, wisdom, and justice, I trust you will decide on it, as you may deem equitable and in making your decision, make allowances for existing circumstances and the troublesome times in which the events occurred.

Written at Kangundi on the fourth day of the bright half of the month Jyēsthām in the year Pingala or the 30th day of May 1797.

[No. XXV in the original.]

IX

Umbali sanad or grant of a village given by Venkatapati Nāyar, the poligar of Kangundi in the year A.D. 1791 to Tiruppattūr Nārappa Chetti.

Sri Rāma.

On the seventh day of the bright half of the month Jyēsthām, in the year Paridhāvi or A.D. 1791, I Javādi Venkatapati Nāyar give this umbali sanad to Tiruppattūr Nārappa Chetti specifying that I do give to you in umbali the village of Tekkupattu situated in the district, dependent on the lower durgam, and belonging to my country. Therefore do you possess yourself of all the lands both dry and wet and all paddy fields and the whole of the revenue and produce of the aforesaid village, and do you and your children maintain yourselves with it but without prejudice to such māniyams or grants of land belonging to the village that have been given to people in former times.

Given under the seal of Venkatapati Nāyar.

[No. XXVI in the original.]

X

Fārikhatnāma or deed of acquittance given by Venkatapati Nāyar, the poligar of Kangundi to Tiruppattūr Nārappa Chetti, and Srīrāma Venkatappa.

Sri Rāma.

On the tenth day of the bright half of the month Kārtikamu in the year Anandanāma or A.D. 1794 I Javādi Venkatapati Nāyar do give this fārikhatnāma or deed of acquittance to Tiruppattūr Nārappa Chetti, Sārappa Chetti and Srīrāma Venkatappa on this account. That I have given you an order on the ryots of the Bailu and Chettu sime, and below the ghāts for all the sums of money that you have lent me from the beginning of the month Vaisākham in the year Paridhāvi, A.D. 1791 to this day and that I have now discharged all the demands that you have upon me. Furthermore I this day pay you some ready money in part payment of your debt, and for the remaining sum of three hundred and fifty chackrams which I owe you, I give you an order on the ryots, and give you this fārikhatnāma or deed of acquittance. In consequence of my having fully discharged your debt I now take from you such written acknowledgements as I give you for the aforesaid loans and from henceforth all such notes of hands or written acknowledgements, as my Pārnapatti Rāmappa and such accounts as my samprati may have given you are invalid.

This fārikhatnāma or deed of acquittance also specifies that all other agreements between us are null and void; except the umbali sanad or grant of the village. Given under the seal of Venkatapati Nāyar, Poligar of Kangundi.

[No. XXVII in the original.]

XI

Petition—from MU'TABAR KHÂN Bahādur, Jāgirdār of Argur through his Vakīl Rāma Rāo.

To—THOMAS OAKES, Esq., President of the Board of Revenue.

Dated—[1791].

That Mādappalli, etc., three villages of the jāgīr of Argur, had been enjoyed from a considerable time by my ancestors, which have been lately encroached by Tipū and again restored to me and afterwards Tipū has again taken them, erected orders or bound hedge to these three villages within his bounds and withheld them from me.

Now the above said three villages having been retaken by our army, an application was made by me to Mr. Kindersley to restore them to me and he was pleased to require a mahazar under the signatures of the karnams and inhabitants of the aid pargana, who being convinced thereby with the undoubted right I have to the aid jāgīr wrote his sentiments on the back of my Vakīl's petition, a copy of which comes herewith for the information of your Honourable Board.

The Honourable Company are endowed with justice and reason and that as he abovesaid pargana now became fully possessed by them and acquainted with that country as mentioned in his above sentiment, I hope that you will be pleased to grant an order to Mr. Kindersley or Captain Read, whoever is in the management of the said pargana, to restore the said three villages to me without delay.

ENCLOSURE.

It appears by the mahazar alluded to and I believe as far as I can yet learn, it asserts no more than the truth, that these villages claimed by Mu'tabar Khān were formerly jāgīrs actually attached to the possessors of the Argur jāgīr. Previous to the last war they were so, and it is said in the mahazar that they were likewise liberated by Tipū afterwards till the villages being enclosed by him within the bound-hedge that separates Vāniyambādi and Ambūr countries; they were then completely sequestered by Tipū and included in the sarkār's lands of Tiruppattūr. If these villages are given up a remission must be made to the Tiruppattūr Tahsildār of about 100 pagodas per annum and I submit to the Board whether it may not be most proper (till we become more fully possessed of and acquainted with that country) to decline giving up these places for the present, leaving however Mu'tabar Khān's claim unaffected by this retention and the amount collected to be restored to him, if his pretensions shall be established.

VELLORE, 31st October 1791.

N. E. KINDERSLEY.

(A true Copy.)

JOHN READ,
Ag. Deputy Secretary.

[No. XLIV in the original.]

XII

Letter—from Capt. ALEXANDER READ, Superintendent.

To—THOMAS OAKES, Esq., President of the Board of Revenue, Fort St. George.

Dated—Salem, the 12th August 1792.

Towards the middle of last month I received a letter from Colonel Ross intimating that Lord Cornwallis had desired him to inform me of His Lordship's intention to recommend to Government to authorize me to grant a village of the value of 100 or 150 rupees per month to Lalāji Karan, the head Brinjarry who supplied the army with provisions during last war as a reward for his own attachment and services and as an encouragement to other Brinjarries to settle in the Company's territories. That man having been sent to me before by His Lordship's

desire, I detained him in the expectation of receiving orders from your Honourable Board in consequence of His Lordship's recommendation until yesterday, when on account of his impatience of returning to his family and suffering from the disappointment, I gave him, in the certainty that Government would authorize the granting of the intended reward, an order upon Mr. Graham for 100 rupees per month until such time as I should receive instructions concerning him which after this step I shall be anxious for. In case His Lordship omitted from want of recollection to signify his wish that Lâlâ should be provided for, I take the liberty to mention that my opinion having been asked upon the subject previous to His Lordship having come to the determination of granting him a village, I have reason to believe it was intended to give it him in jagîr, in preference to the making him an allowance in money, as no less an act of munificence than of policy. It is likewise proper to observe whatever Government shall please to direct in it, that His Lordship seems by the Colonel's letter not to have fixed whether his monthly allowance should be 100 or 150 rupees.

While employed in settling the Baramahal, Chand Shâh and Ibrâhîm Shâh, fakîrs of a tomb at Arcot called Tipû Shâh's durga, gave in their claim to a jagîr of three villages Ômalûr, Vagut and Nekkundi in the Vâniyambâdi district which were granted them by Tipû Sulâtân during the late war, and had been in their possession seven months, when on account of the poligars' depredations, they relinquished them, and lost their sanad. As they had two letters Nos. 1 and 2, the first, copy of a letter from Tipû to his Collector of the Baramahal containing orders to deliver those villages to them with their sanad, and the second, a letter from Tipû to themselves with his seal and signature importing that the sanad had been delivered to them, and the uses to which the revenue of their jagîr should be applied, I was satisfied as to their right but doubtful as to the propriety of giving them possession without authority, as Government might, under such circumstances, choose to make some alteration in their tenure. I told them I would wait for your instructions concerning them, but having favourable expectation as to your answer I offered to give them one of the three villages, which they declined, from a fear perhaps, that it might be thought a relinquishment of their right to the two others. From a letter No. 3 brought me yesterday by one of the fakîrs from Mr. Cherry it appears he went afterwards to him as a channel of application to Lord Cornwallis, and that having stated his pretensions with the inclination I had to give him one of the three villages, it is His Lordship's desire that it may be given to him; I wish for your instructions on the subject. The bériz or standard assessment of Ômalûr is kantarai pagodas 570, of Vagut 228, and of Nekkundi 143, and all being disposed of in rent the current year I humbly conceive that if one or all be restored to the fakîrs it will be thought necessary to defer it till the beginning of next year and perhaps to pay the annual rent of the produce from the date of the definitive treaty, or that fixed on for their sanad.

Being so distant from the Baramahal, I have requested Mu'tabar Khân in consequence of your directions in regard to the jagîr he lays claim to in that quarter, to take his sanad to Mr. Graham, and when I get copies of them with such other information as may be requisite I shall communicate on that subject to your Board.

ENCLOSURES.

No. 1.

Letter—from Tipû Sulâtân.

To—IMÂM BÊG, Diwân of the first Cachahri (Catcherry) of Krishnagiri.

TRANSLATION.

It being hereby decreed that the sum of 1,000 sultâni pagodas as a nazar from the beginning of Virôdhikrit or the year Zabarjad to the durga of Tipû Shâhib at Mahammadapuram or Arcot, you will send to the presence a report of the ground contained in the three villages of Ômalûr, Vagut and Nekkundi in the district of Vâniyambâdi that is fit for wet and dry grains according to the accounts of last year for that purpose.

A dârogha is on his way from the huzûr to regulate affairs relating to the sanad which you will give to him. Chand Shâh and Ibrâhîm Shâh are coming from the durga at Arcot, to whose charge you will deliver over the said villages, and send their account to the presence.

The 10th Rabîi of the year Shîfâ. The 1218 year of Muhammad.

No. 2.

TRANSLATION.

Letter—from Tipû Sulâtân.

To—IBRÂHÎM SHÂH and CHAND SHÂH, Fakîrs of Hazrat Tipû Shâh's durga at Arcot.

I have received your letters and understood its contents. I conceive that which you so fully relate of your dream as ominous of the future success of the nation of Islâm. You are inspired and appointed to serve night and day the saint of the age, and as it is certain that the prayers of the devout are heard, please God your dream will come to pass. The villages for defraying the expense of lights, flowers, perfumes, etc., of the said durga being determined, and the sanad of them delivered to you, you will collect their revenue, appropriate it to the discharge of the said expense, and always pray for the success of Islâm and destruction of the enemies of religion.

Written the first of Rahmâni in the year Zabarjad, the year of Muhammad 1219 agreeable to the last day of Rabîa-us-sânî, 1206 Hijra.

[No. XL in the original.]

XIII

Letter—from THOMAS OAKES, Esq., WILLIAM ORAM, Esq., GEORGE MOWBRAY, Esq., President and Members of the Board of Revenue.

To—Captain ALEXANDER READ, Collector of the Baramahal and Salem Districts.

Dated—Fort St. George, the 4th September 1792.

We have received your letter, dated the 12th ultimo, and are to inform you that in compliance with Lord Cornwallis' wish of granting to Lâlâji Karan a village in the Baramahal district as a reward for his services and to encourage other Brinjarries to settle in the Company's territories, it is left to you to fix on a spot of land of the value of 100 rupees per month to be granted him in inâm.

The Governor-General having also expressed a desire that one village should be given to the fakîrs, Chand Shâh and Ibrâhîm Shâh, in case their representation should be true with respect to a promise on your part, and as it appears by your abovementioned letter that such an offer had been made by you, it is therefore agreed to give them an inâm sanad for the village of Vagut, which we observe is in value the medium of those villages claimed by the fakîrs. For the reasons you have stated they are not to be put in possession until the expiration of the current year, but allowed the produce from the date of their sanad.

We approve of the mode you have proposed for remitting to Madras the surplus revenue of the districts under your charge.

A reference having been made by us to Government respecting the allowances to be drawn by you and your assistants while in charge of the Ceded countries, the Hon'ble Governor-in-Council has been pleased to inform us, that in consideration of your being employed in the investigation and arrangement of a new revenue which is attended with an extraordinary degree of labor, he has come to the resolution of allowing a commission of 5 per cent. to be drawn on the net receipts, of which 3 per cent. is to be your proportion and the remaining 2 per cent. to be equally divided among your assistants.

[No. XLI in the original.]

XIV

CAPTAIN READ'S SANAD TO LACHI RÂM, SON OF LÂLÂJI KARAN BRINJARRY.

TRANSLATION.

TO THE PRESENT AND FUTURE ÂMILDÂRS OF THE VÂNIYAMBÂDI DISTRICT IN THE JAGADÛV SARKÂR DEPENDENT ON THE ENGLISH COMPANY BAHÂDUR.

Be it known, that when the victorious army of the English marched to reduce the country of Balâghât the trusty Lâlâji Karan, Chaudharî, son of Alim Chand, and his son Lachi Râm undertook to supply the said army with grain and provisions, that having performed this service with singular zeal and assiduity Lord Cornwallis (long may he prosper) has been pleased

to reward them by directing the Governor of Chennapatnam to give them a jagir for their subsistence and that pursuant of the above an order has been received ordering the said jagir to be granted them, in consequence of which the manza of Valaiyampattu—bounded to the eastward by Nekkadimalai, to the westward by Girisamudram, to the northward by Amburpattai and to the southward by Purushottamakuppam—is granted and delivered over to them in jagir from the beginning of Pramādīcha answering to the year of the Hijira 1207, exclusive of the ināms of ināmdārs and rusūmdārs, vartana and other established allowances. The abovementioned and their posterity will therefore appropriate the produce of the said village to their own purposes from year to year and always pray for the eternal prosperity of the English Company Bahādur, and you understanding this to be a positive order in whatever relates thereto, will act accordingly without requiring every year a new sanad.

Kāmil, 400 chackrams
Bēriz of Kilaka samvatsara, 440-5.
By the Jamābandi of Paridhāvi, 395 exclusive of the lands of ināmdārs and rusūmdārs, vartana, serīna, and other allowances held at present or resumed.

Mauza-assali.	Mazrā-Pulugankuttai.
Dry lands inclusive of resumed ināms of Zamīndārs.	Wet lands inclusive of resumed ināms of Zamīndārs.
70,563 guntas.	3,706 guntas.

In case an order be hereafter received from the huzār to restore the resumed ināms you will in consequence restore them.

Written the 22nd of Ramzān of the above year answering to Pramādīcha samvatsara and 13th of the intercalary month Vaisākha.

[No. XLII in the original.]

XV

Letter—from Captain A. READ, Superintendent and Collector.

To—DAVID HALIBURTON, Esq., President of the Board of Revenue.

Dated—Tirupattūr, the 25th February 1793.

On receiving directions to inquire into Mu'tabar Khān's claim to the villages of Mādappalli, Nāchchiyārkuppam and Vēppampattī in the Bāramahal, I wrote him, requesting he would send his sanads to my assistant in that quarter as I was then at Salem, in order that he might examine them, give his opinion as to their authenticity and send me copies of them. Mu'tabar Khān has not however transmitted any document excepting an order of Sa'adat ullāh Khān respecting Argur, which may have included those villages, as a part of those jagirs but in which there is no mention of them. As the only means of information left, I have applied to the principal inhabitants of them, who have given the accompanying bahālis or certificates containing all they know of Mu'tabar Khān's pretensions.

It appears by them that some time between A. D. 1700 and 1740, the period in which the Bāramahal depended on the Carnatic, the family of Mu'tabar Khān obtained a jagir which comprehended some villages in the district of Ambūr, and the three abovementioned, that he held the three in question till 1780, when Haidar annexed them to the sarkār lands, and they remained so till 1783 when he restored them in consideration of a nazar; thus they were seized on the following year, restored again in '85, and 10 or 15 days after finally escheated on pretence that, being within the Mysore boundary, they could not be continued to an inhabitant of Pāyinghāt.

I have not been able to ascertain whether these villages depended on the Carnatic from the time they were granted in jagir till 1780 or the sovereignty of them passed with that of the Bāramahal to the Patān Nawāb, the Mahrāttas, and the Mysorean, but they were probably considered as belonging to the Bāramahal. This conjecture is however only grounded on Tipū having either continued to hold them, or assumed a right to them since 1784, while he suffered Mallappādi, a small district in the Bāramahal to depend on the Carnatic. Though that be uncertain, they did originally, and have belonged these eight years past to the Bāramahal.

In case any rule I have observed in my conduct respecting such claims should in your opinion operate at all in your decision respecting applications made for the restoration of escheats in these districts, I beg leave to inform your Board that since I have been in charge of them, I have rejected every one addressed to myself intimating that none could be admitted, and such was my answer to Mādava Rāo the Company's kânūgo, and Appalā Chāri, the Tirupati Brāhmin, concerning whose petitions Nos. 2 and 3, your Board desired I would report. If such pretensions were once listened to, grants would be produced without number, dated as far back as the time of the poligars, and a fifth, probably, of these districts would be laid claim to as private property.

It may be thought that by doing this, many legal claims are rejected but if all are not to be admitted, there is no knowing which to prefer; besides the restoring such rights as having been taken away by the very powers who granted them and exist as little now as they did before they were created, would, in my humble opinion, be nearly the same as bestowing benefits without any discrimination; and on people who would not be so sensible of them, as those who deserve favor of the Company's Government.

The continuing of jagirs and ināms to incumbents found in possession of them without reduction or exacting of them any nazarāna appears by the particular inquiries I made respecting those in Bālāghāt and comprised in my second report, to be extremely indulgent compared with the usage of the country powers when they make any acquisitions of territory.

ENCLOSURES.

No. 1.

Account of Mādappalli in the district of Tirupattūr given under the hand of Mahājana Subbaya, Timmagauḍa, Tādgauḍa and karnam Chelvayya.

The said village has belonged many years to Tirupattūr. When that district depended on the Subah of Arcot, Ahmad Khān procured the jagir of Arangal, of which the above village constituted a part and continued so, till the time of Akram Khān. After that in the year Sārvari samvatsara or (1780) when the Nawāb Haidar 'Alī Khān invaded the Carnatic, there was an order to annex it to the sarkār lands, and the fort of Arangal was invested, about which time Nawāb Akram Khān died and the village was annexed. After that Nawāb Akram Khān's nephew 'Alī Murād Khān went in Sōbhakrit samvatsara (1783) to Tipū Sultān and by presenting him a nazar of 11,000 rupees procured an order for the surrender of the said village when he came and left Māma Sāhib, his brother as security with Zain-ul-'Abidin at Krishnagiri until he deposited the amount upon which he sent for his family. After that he held the jagir till Krōdhi samvatsara (1784) when he died and it was again escheated. There his brother Shaikh Muhi-ud-din went to the presence on the part of Husain 'Alī Khān in Visvāvasu samvatsara (1785) and obtained a parvāna to Rājā Rām pandit for the restoration of the jagir who gave an order to the then Amil to that effect, who accordingly gave directions to display the tōraṇ. The village was restored in 10 days, when the Amil of Tirupattūr came and suddenly seized upon it again. In order to ascertain why that was done, Shaikh Muhi-ud-din went again to the presence for Husain 'Alī Khān and was informed by Hākīm Wāsil that the bound hedge planted as a boundary between Bālāghāt and Talāghāt could not be given back, while that boundary lasted. This happened in Visvāvasu samvatsara (1785) since which it has never been restored.

No. 2.

Hemādrayya Karnam, Rangayya Gaud, Kēsava Reddi, Pedda Dāsari, etc., of the village Nāchchiyārkuppam gave the following account of the said village.

That village appertained a long time to the jagir of Arangal. When Haidar 'Alī Khān invaded the Carnatic he seized on the said jagir including the above village. After that in Tipū's time Sōbhakrit (1784) it was restored and continued so till Krōdhi (1785). In Visvāvasu samvatsara (1785) the jagirdār went to the huzār and brought an order for restoring it again and it remained so 15 days when it was again seized and has been since annexed to the sarkār.

Manigār Subbaya, Simhapuri Kondayya, Wadala Kondayya, Chinnavēppampattu Perianna gaud Karnam, Sāmayya and Pātayya's account of the village of Chinnavēppampattu:—The said village belonged a considerable time to the jagir of Arangal. In Sārvari samvatsara when the Nawāb Haidar 'Alī Khān entered the Carnatic, Haridāsayya Amil seized on it according to an order from the presence and it remained annexed to the sarkār lands till Sōbhakrit (1784) when the sister's son of Jagirdār 'Alī Murād Khān went to the huzār and obtained an order for the surrender of it to him in consequence of which Haridāsayya gave it back. It continued in his possession till Krōdhi (1785) when he died and in Visvāvasu (1785-6) Haridāsayya, agreeably to orders he had received, took again possession of it since which period it has remained annexed to the sarkār lands.

[No. XLV in the original.]

XVI

Letter—from Captain WILLIAM MACLEOD, Assistant Collector.

To—Capt. A. READ, Superintendent.

Dated—the 18th September 1793.

AGRAHĀRAMS.

The agraphārams, which had been in perpetual gift from the Government free of rent for many centuries past, were divided into shares probably according to the number of families to whom they were originally granted, from two or three, to upwards of a hundred.

Those shares were eventually sub-divided into halves, quarters, etc., according to the branches which sprung from the respective families.*

On the other hand, it would occasionally happen in the course of a few generations, that, from hereditary right, and by purchase, several shares must become the property of one family.

Every five or ten years they made a fresh distribution of their shares, which was done in a manner so fair and impartial that there was not the smallest ground for dissatisfaction. Thus the lands of the *agrahāram* were divided by the conicopilay (kanakkappillai) and some of the most judicious farmers, chosen by unanimous consent, into the proper number of shares, so that each share would consist of equal proportions of each gradation of soil. In this way a register was made of the particular fields or portions of fields composing every share, which had a number, or a name respectively. Two sets of tickets were made out, one implying the numbers of the shares, and the other, the names of the proprietors, and drawn in the style of lottery.

In the same manner, which never was known to cause a dispute, the Brāhmins still continue to divide, or more properly to change their shares at certain periods: for lands from many circumstances may in a few years undergo material changes in its fruitful qualities. I conceive the same mode might be observed in distributing the lands of any village among its inhabitants, after their value should be estimated by survey. It would certainly be the surest mode of equalising rents among the farmers of a village, because the assessments would fall equally upon equal portions. It might be urged as an objection that some farmers having a property in certain gardens, etc., on account of having dug wells or made other improvements, it would not be fair to deprive them of their gardens, etc. But this might be obviated, by such as have a hereditary property in gardens, etc., to be permitted to hold their gardens, etc., exclusive of their shares, paying the usual rents for them, or the sum which might be specified by the surveyor.

The next thing to be considered is how such an arrangement would affect cultivation. It appears reasonable to think that mode would be favourable to agriculture and population, because each farmer having a certain property in the village and knowing the exact amount of his rents for a term of years, he would never think of shifting the place of his abode while moderately assessed.

Suppose there is a village containing 40 farmers, and 120 ploughs. I would divide it into 120 shares. That is a farmer having three ploughs should have three shares; and a farmer having one plough should have one share. As it would be necessary to have a Director for regulating its affairs, communicating the orders of the Government, and devising plans for the general good, a head man or patēl should be elected annually, and his salary might either be paid annually by the Government, or there might be a portion of land attached to the office, free of rent, and exclusive of the several shares, as the *Ūligaimāniyam*. The constituents should have it in their power to remove the patēl at pleasure without the interference of the revenue officers, which would oblige the patēl, to conduct himself in such a manner, as to depend upon his own ability and integrity in his appointment.

At the expiration of a lease the shares should be increased, proportionally to the number of ploughs or in other words, the lands should be distributed as before

* By the *sāstra*, the estate of the father is equally divided among the sons.

among the ploughs; so that new farmers who might settle during the lease would at the next settlement be secured a property in the village, which I conceive would be a great inducement to settle in a country under such regulations.

Every farm ~~leaving~~ his rents to a fraction leaves no room for imposition.

If the assessment made with judgment and moderation there must be a certainty of regular payments.

Each tenant should have it in his power to dispose of his lands during the lease, as an incitement to improvement. But such transfers should be entered upon the books of the cutcherry to render them valid.

Suppose a village as above to have been measured and valued at 1,200 pagodas instead of allotting certain fields to individuals, each farmer is sure of having a just proportion of every rate of ground, from the most fruitful to the most barren, and instead of the assessment being determined by tedious calculations of expenses and productions, which cannot be ascertained to exactness, the system is at once simplified by fixing the assessment upon the shares; each of which adverting to the above mentioned, would bear a rent of 10 pagodas.

At the expiration of leases, in cases of an increase of population and agriculture, the revenue might be augmented by an extension of the number of shares or raising the rent of each share, if it should appear more expedient to allow the former number to stand.

When a village is not divided according to this plan, the distribution of land cannot be said to be equal.

Suppose two persons B and C hold portions of land for which by the surveyor's estimate, they each pay an equal sum. That B has 4 guntas of the first rate of ground and 3 guntas of the fourth rate; C to have 2 guntas of the first and 10 guntas of the fourth rate. If there be a greater demand for productions reared in the first, than for those reared in the 4th rate, B must evidently have an advantage over C because he possesses a greater proportion of that soil, for the production of which there is relatively the greatest demand, and consequently he will realize a larger sum of money for his surplus than C.

There are many other causes which may tend to change the relative value of the various rates of soil from that which had been fixed upon by the surveyor. Those inconveniences would be obviated by each share being composed of equal proportions of every rate and if a new distribution, as proposed, be made every five years it cannot be doubted, but the assessment of each village would be perfectly levelled among its own farmers.

There would not be, in my opinion, the smallest chance of defalcations, if the tenants of each village were made jointly and severally responsible for their rents: which at once forms them into a corporation dependent upon each other and mutually interested in a general prosperity.

[No. XLVI in the original.]

XVII

Letter—from Capt. THOMAS MUNRO,

To—Captain READ, Superintendent.

Dated—Dharmapuri, the 25th February 1794.

I don't recollect whether in writing to you from the southward about the speculation of the cutcherry people I said anything to you about agraphārams. I have lately heard that a number of Brāhmins have gone to Madras to complain of my taking money from them. I have no doubt of their having been encouraged to this by some of the people about me. It is likely they have carried down a purse for some Dubash or other and lest you should hear something of the matter it may be proper to give you some information on the subject. I wished to have remained quiet till I should be fully master of it which cannot be before the month of May, when the *kāmwāsāl* will be finished. The money in dispute is paid by those agraphārams that are *Ardhamāniyam*. I had intelligence from some

emissaries that it had been regularly paid under Tipû's Government. After a discussion of several days I gave up the claim, for all my own people as well as all the karnams of the country maintained that it was a bribe and not carried to account. Some days afterwards I learned that the Brâhmins had bought 450 rupees for the cutcherry and I also discovered that the money in dispute was not paid as a douceur but was entered in what is called the faisalâti account, and I had also reason to believe that the sum had been paid in Paridhâvi to Nâranappa and Krishnappah. These circumstances raised my suspicion again and I ordered the money to be collected until we could procure full information on the subject. This could never be done without securing the money as a previous step because almost all the property of those agraphârams has in the course of time fallen into the hands of Shambogues, Sarishtadârs, Ahl-i-kalam of the old Government who alone can give us the real state of the case and because the cutcherry consider them as funds in which they can draw at pleasure while any hope was left of keeping possession; both these interests would unite in concealing the truth from me, but when their hopes were at an end the chance was that they would take less pains about it and that the Brâhmins being disappointed in their expectations from the cutcherry would inform against them. When Tipû ordered half the agraphârams to be zabtîd the people employed in the survey were bribed to give the Sarkâr the smallest share. This was discovered by Nizâm Khân 8 years ago who assessed the agraphârams such a sum as made the jâri and zabtî equal under the denomination of *Hak huftuwali*. This is the money in dispute. If, as I am informed, it has been regularly collected and carried to account of the Sarkâr for 8 years it brings those villages under the head of jâri, but if it has been merely received as a bribe by the Taluk cutcherry I must give it up. This is what I am now endeavoring to learn and what my Mutaşaddîs are using every means to conceal. There is also some doubt of the authenticity of some of the sanads. In looking over one of Tipû's tâkîds I observed that he directed all behâris' swâstyams in the agraphârams to be zabtîd. I have taken the hint and ordered accordingly, for it is impossible but many accidents must have happened during the course of the war. This has occasioned great distress among the karnams etc., for they have by false statements converted many of them to their own use. I shall be able, on going to the southward, two or three months hence, to give you a clear statement of the whole.

[No. XLVII in the original.]

XVIII

Letter—from Capt. WILLIAM MACLEOD, Assistant Collector.

To—Captain READ, Superintendent.

Dated—Salem, the 23rd May 1794.

I have not yet made known my intention of measuring the agraphârams, and I foresee we shall all be damned in the opinion of the *Papers* for making such daryâft into their lands. I imagine they hold their lands in general for half kandâyam and many of them for quarter of what is paid by the Sudras, because they have the best lands and the best situation as to water.

I wish you would mention the nature of these tenures to the Revenue Board. That nothing should hereafter be *undone*, which we do, and doubtless they will have much to say with any Collector that may be ruled by a Brâhmin.

Their lands were originally in inâm and in the year Sôbhakrit they were resumed by Tipû, who then ordered the agraphârams to be surveyed and valued; which was done, but in such a manner as to leave the proprietors a sufficiency to live on. The surveyors were Brâhmins who naturally favored their own caste, especially when there was no other check over them, but moormen who were prepared to connive in any scheme that would produce a douceur. In this manner the agraphârams were valued and as a further security against being obliged to pay higher than the valuation it was customary that each agraphâram should pay an annu fee to the Âmildâr and the Sarishtadâr.

We may venture to affirm they pay less now, (by this fee) than they did in Tipû's time. But query—is it *liberal* and intended that we should make them pay more than Tipû? Notwithstanding, it was the effect of corruption and want of investigation they were not much higher assessed. We certainly have a right to consider their lands as subject to be assessed according to our judgments as those of any other caste or village. The religion of the country has been the cause of the Brâhmins holding lands at an easier rent than other castes, because they cannot apply to labour and the limit to this indulgence has been three-fourth of the Sûdra kandâyam. If this be granted to Brâhmins in general, have such as held their lands in inâms for ages but were resumed by Tipû any right to expect a further indulgence? I say strictly they have not, because we found them resumed. But ever since their being resumed, the proprietors or more properly the tenants have been in the habit of buying and selling their shares or swâstyams, and they have considered the money they pay annually to the Government as a fixed quit-rent, which they had imagined would not be raised. I know many instances that the surplus after paying their rent is not sufficient for maintaining a family such as when a family has only a very small share of the agraphâram, perhaps a quarter or eighth of a swâstyam. Others again having 8 or 10 swâstyams live in great affluence and could not with good reason complain if their kandâyam was raised 50 or 60 per cent. But such an augmentation would bear hard upon those whose proportion of the land is not more than the family would require, even if they had it free, and have no other means of living.

I would therefore propose to let them off for 10 annas or five-eighths of the Sûdra kandâyam provided five-eighths by the survey might not fall short of the present kandâyam of the agraphârams of a district. For I would always keep it in view that no arrangement or indulgence should in the aggregate reduce the revenue.

Agraphârams which had not been sarvamâniyam, I would make them three-fourth and lands held for more than five years by Brâhmins in Sûdra villages, also at three-fourth the mâmûl kandâyam but no Brâhmin hereafter to be allowed to hold land in a Sûdra village without a special pattâ. Otherwise in time they might be getting possession of lands by the means of reducing a great part of the revenue to three-eleventh because the Government must lose 25 per cent. on all lands held by Brâhmins. But the ceasing of such indulgences would not at any period be attended with a loss to revenue, because the Sûdras who cultivate them now would cultivate them, if there were no Brâhmins in the country.

[No. XLVIII in the original.]

XIX

Letter—from Captain WILLIAM MACLEOD, Assistant Collector.

To—Captain READ, Superintendent.

Dated—Nâmakkal, the 5th October 1794.

Your general latitude to me about the agraphârams and bhâtavartti puts more in my power than I would wish to answer for and it is of such consequence in my opinion that it should be represented to the Board. Because whatever receive their sanction cannot be changed by our successors and if we make too much riâyat on Brâhmins without regular authority our successors may say we were Brâhmin-ridden or perhaps something worse. The agraphârams in the Southern Division, if valued as the common farmer's lands, I guess would be worth about 250 per cent. above their present rent. They were all zabtîd but when they were valued by Brâhmins and the same valuation only they still continue to pay. Query.—Should their assessment remain as it was fixed by Tipû's mutagaddîs as an indulgence in consideration of their agraphârams having once been in inâm? Or if that indulgence be deemed too great what proportion of such assessments as Sûdras pay should be deducted from their rents on account of being Brâhmins, who are favored in every part of the country and must be favored to be enabled to live?

If the assessments fixed by Tipû's Government be allowed to remain, there will be no occasion to survey their agra-hârams. If the agra-hârams are surveyed we must determine the proportion to be deducted from the Sûdra like *kandâyam* so as to make them all alike. In the latter case 9 or 10 annas should be fixed of the *ryôt kandâyam*. It would be less troublesome not to survey them at all and to leave their rents as they are now with the exception of some here and there which would admit of being raised by the consent of the Brâhmins in preference to being surveyed which they will no doubt consider as rigid measure carried into effect by strangers who have no regard for the sons of Brahma. But surely you have agra-hârams in Tiruppattûr and Vâniyambâdi. How have you done with them as to the point in question.

Although I know all bhâtavartti was made zabtî by Tipû I follow one rule hitherto to make jâri all which existed and was jâri ten years ago. I zabtî all that was zabtî ten years ago and all that was made since that period by shambogues and Âmils.

[No. XLIX in the original.]

XX

Letter—from Captain THOMAS MUNRO, Assistant Collector.
To—Captain ALEXANDER READ, Collector of the Baramahal.
Dated—Tiruchengôdu, the 23rd January 1795.

Saiyid Ghulâm Ahmad was appointed kâzî-ul-kuzât of Sankaridrug in 1788, but he was not put in possession of Ârangapalli his inâm village till 1790, when he procured a sanad in which it is valued at one hundred and ninety-eight kantarai pagodas and an order to receive the balance of the last two years. He quitted the country with Tipû's Âsaf in 1792 and did not return till the present year nor send any person to state his claim. He says that he was carried away by force but as he was preceptor to the Âsaf Shêr Khân's children, it is more likely that, having little hope of being allowed to retain his inâm, he followed him from inclination. The office of kâzî-ul-kuzât never existed in this country before 1788. All the necessary duties had always been and are now performed by two hereditary kâzîs, but by the new arrangement they became naibs to Ghulâm Ahmad. Such an establishment is rather calculated for a district entirely Muhammadan than for a place like Sankaridrug in which there are not a hundred families of that religion. It would therefore be of no use to resume the kâzî-ul-kuzât; it would only serve to reduce the allowances of the hereditary kâzîs which are at present barely sufficient by depriving them of their fees on births, marriages, etc. He cannot justly complain of his inâm being withheld, since he relinquished it himself nor expect more indulgence than the kuttimani shambogues who had enjoyed their inâms not only from 1788 like him, but, from time immemorial, and were deprived of them under the Company's Government, when it was found inexpedient to continue their employment.

[No. LXXXVIII in the original.]

XXI

Letter—from T. B. HURDIS, Esq., Assistant Collector, Baramahal and Salem districts.
To—Captain ALEXANDER READ, Collector in the Ceded Districts, north of the Cauvery.
Dated—Krishnagiri, the 1st November 1795.

In the accompanying sheets I have the pleasure of transmitting to you the result of my enquiry into the claims of the Zamindârs of the Baramahal, accompanied by copies of such sanads and tâkîds, etc., documents as exist among them, in confirmation of their right to the lands they pretend to.

No. 1.

Is an original grant from Jagadêva Râyar, the assigner of lands to the most ancient of the Zamindârs.

No. 2.

Is a corroborative sanad from Nâro Janârdhana Pandit, the servant of Ekôji Râo, for the same land—the originals are now in possession of Vâniyambâdi Kondayya.

No. 3.

Is the sanad of the Cuddapah Nawâb 'Abd-ul Rahmân.

No. 4.

Is a corroborative sanad from Haidar 'Alî Khân—the two originals are in possession of Jagadêv Râmayya.

No. 5.

Is a tâkîd from Haidar 'Alî Khân in favor of Chinna Reddi to Narasanna, Âmildâr of the Baramahal—the original is in possession of Venkata Reddi, son of Chinna Reddi.

No. 6.

Including 7 numbers are the Orders of Tipû Sultân by Râjâ Râm Pandit, the Diwân of the Outcherry of Bangalore to different Âmildârs of the districts of the Baramahal to reinstate the Zamindârs on performance of their engagements in their Zamindâris—the originals are in possession of Vâniyambâdi Venkatarâmayya. An eighth was written to the Âmildâr of Tiruppattûr, but is lost.

No. 7.

Is a valuation of the lands claimed, calculated on their produce.

I cannot but observe that the documents now transmitted convey to my mind fully a decided right in the possession of them to the lands in question. It does not appear that it has ever been questioned by the different conquerors of the country nor even by Tipû himself, since the former both confirmed the old and established new Zamindâris and the latter on assigning the lands did it, not with a view of annexing them in perpetuity to the sarkâr but of forcing from the holders a present proportionate to their value.

This appears by the tâkîds of Râjâ Râm Pandit to the Âmildârs of the Baramahal, and a further proof is that had he intended to have retained them he might have done it with equal justice that induced him to demand the present.

His letter to Haridâsayya, the then Âmildâr of the Baramahal, commanding the assumption of all Zamindâris and inâms, with the exception of some few therein expressed, appears from the information I have received to corroborate this opinion. But having understood their value it is certain that his first demand of one lakh of rupees for a present was a most exorbitant assessment on their value. And thence appears an idea of retainment, under a pretext of the Zamindârs not having fulfilled their engagement in paying the stipulated present.

The lowering this demand from one lakh to 75,000 rupees weakens this presumption and the returning to them their lands with the immunities and privileges before obtaining in the month Mâsi [or March] in the year Saumya (or 1789) proves that whatever his intentions might have been, he was too diffident of himself to violate so openly the Muslim law.

It is extraordinary perhaps that Haidar when he escheated the Zamindâri, etc., Jâgirdâris in Bâlâghât to the Sarkâr did not act in the same manner towards the Zamindârs in the Baramahal.

I can only account for it by supposing he thought the titles of the Baramahal Zamindârs stronger than the titles of those he dispossessed in Bâlâghât; the assignments to the Jâgirdârs in that country were generally specifically for service to be done for troops to be maintained, or for the support of particular appointments, the

endurance of which had no reference to the sanad, but was solely dependent on the sovereign.

I find on the information of your second report that many of those papers brought as sanads by the Jāgirdārs of Bālāghāt were merely orders on different Amildārs for the sums allowed by the sovereign for defraying charges for the maintenance of troops, etc.

It by no means appears that these orders were to be appropriated to the use of the faujdār or mansubdār nor does it appear that they were granted in compensation for the expense sustained by him, in retaining troops, but for the express purpose of paying those troops, and without any idea of self-appropriation; this I assert with confidence because if it happened that the revenue allowed exceeded the allowance fixed, the surplus was remitted to the public treasury, which, had there been any idea of individual appropriation, never would have been the case.

There doubtless was an emolument derived from the orders to the possessors; the measures they took on every change of Government to secure themselves in their appointments plainly shew it and most perfectly evince them to be dependent on the will of the sovereign, and not on the power of the sanad.

Under these circumstances and because length of possession had constituted a right, the dispossessed Jāgirdārs save one were readmitted to the privileges they claimed upon much more favorable terms than they received from the native powers; a measure which in consequence of our precarious tenure of the country, liberality and policy dictated.

I have been induced to mention the subject of the claims of the Bālāghāt Jāgirdārs in order to shew that, if policy and liberality justified a readmission to their privileges on the documents they produced, the humanity and equity of the British Government is no less interested in restoring to the Zamīndārs of the Baramahal those Zamīndāris of which they have been deprived, though the sanad, under which they were held, conveyed them according to customs obtaining among the Hindus as rights indefeasible.

I shall give proof of the above assertion but previously I shall attempt to give a short account of the state of this country just before Jagadēva Rāyar's arrival.

In the year 972 of the Hijira or (A.D. 1564), in consequence of Rāmarāju, the Vijayanagar Rājā's power—the four Kings of the Deccan—Muhammad Kālī Kutb Shāh of Hyderabad—Ali Adil Shāh of Bijapūr—Husain Nizām Shāh of Ahmadnagar and Barid Shāh—entered into an alliance against the Vijayanagar Rājā and defeated him at Tālikōta, on the banks of the Kistna, took him prisoner, and put him to death; part of the conquering armies marched on to Vijayanagar which they plundered and desolated, so much that since it has been little more than a heap of ruins, and part carried conquest beyond Anekōnda.

Negadaree, the brother of the Rājā, escaped from the field of battle to a distant fortress (Chandranagiri) whence he sent petitions for peace, the distraction prevailing in his kingdom, and dread of the conquerors prevented his making any arrangement for its internal quiet, the consequence of which was that the dependents on the Rājā of Vijayanagar on the departure of the Deccanis who soon after turned their armies against each other, seized the country that had been overrun, made themselves Zamīndārs, and each assumed an independent power in his own district. It is more than probable that this assumption is the origin of the rights of most of the Zamīndāris in the countries south of the Kistna.

Penukōnda about $1\frac{1}{2}$ degree to the southward and eastward of Vijayanagar was at this time governed by Tirumala Rājā, a descendant of the Vijayanagar Rājā, and who it is very probable, though not certain, assumed an independency on the fall of the Rājā.

It was at this time Jagadēva Rāyar, quitting the King of Hyderabad, entertained in his service and received from him the sanads for Trikundalam and other countries as jāgirs.

It is probable the tenure on which these lands were held by Jagadēv was similar to that on which the Jāgirdārs of Bālāghāt held their land and it may be supposed that Tirumala Rāyar as an usurper had no right to bestow these lands on Jagadēv and that, if the tenure were similar to those granted to the Bālāghāt

Jāgirdārs, he had not the power of granting any part of them in perpetuity to his followers. Possession however constituted the right of the former and the grant of the possessor that of the latter and these rights remained unquestioned 215 years, notwithstanding the many changes of Government from Muslim to Hindus and from Hindu to English during that period.

The conquest of either party made no difference, either the law of the conquering nation was established in the country, or that of the conquered suffered to remain. The right in property appears to have been equally respected by the Hindus and Muslim; policy and liberality caused it to be equally regarded by the English.

Tirumala Rāyar's right being undisputed Jagadēv's remained unquestioned for the space of near one hundred years and in the beginning of his Government he gave sanads to the most ancient of the present claimants.

To prove my former assertion that the sanads under which these people held their lands conveyed them as rights indefeasible, it is only necessary to apply the Mussalmāni law during their Government, Hindu law and tradition during their administration, and the motives of policy inducing General Smith in 1767 to permit them the enjoyment of their privileges.

The sanad of Jagadēv rendered its possessor independent of the sovereign, it gave him property by contract which was acquired by the act of parties whence it rendered both amenable to the law not exclusively to the sovereign.

This is as it regards the first parties only, the property is granted by the contract in perpetuity, it was unquestioned for 215 years and regularly descended as a proprietary right until the assumption by Tipū.

Al Sharif, whose comments on the Muslim law are frequently referred to, in the Hidāya says that an heir succeeds to his ancestor's estate with an absolute right of ownership, right of possession and power of alienation and Muhammad himself observes that if a man leaves either property or rights they go to his heirs; the authority of the former and the word of the latter were too sacred to be disregarded and it is very probable that to the Muslim conquerors' knowledge of the law added to the want of their services, the Zamīndārs owed the preservation of their zamīndāris.

In respect to the preservation of their zamīndāris under the Hindu Government I am obliged for want of pointed information to depend rather on tradition and custom than on law; from that tradition and from that custom, however, I cannot but deduce an opinion corroborative of the former, viz., that the Hindus under their own laws were absolute proprietors of the lands, privileges and immunities they inherited from their ancestors because, however absolute the sovereign might be in his legislative capacity, the laws admitted generally were supposed of divine origin with which the power of dispensation never was claimed.

In comparison the sanads of the Jāgirdārs have no weight with those of the Zamīndārs—the former were provision for service to be done, the latter were in compensation for service to be done; the former was not a contract between parties, consequently had no reference to the sanad in opposition to the will of the sovereign, the power of the latter was derived by the act of the parties from the sanad expressing perpetuity and independent by their own law of the sovereign, in as much as, so long as the service on which the tenure was founded was wanted and executed by them, they could not with justice be dispossessed.

Hence I think the right of the claimants to the lands in question is fully established, the hardships they sustained in borrowing money for the balance of their present has a claim upon humanity for alleviation, equally with the re-establishment of their rights upon equity and justice. To detail their sufferings from the extortion of the sowcars they were obliged to have recourse to, would be intruding what has no immediate relation to the case in point and therefore I omit it.

It only now remains to decide on the policy of admitting the claimants to the enjoyment of those privileges according to the customs obtaining under the Native or under the Company's Government or in lieu of these rights to grant them pensions adequate thereto.

Notwithstanding, I think their right indisputable. I conceive the allowing them the power in their villages which they assumed under a Native

Government would be highly inconsistent with the system establishing in these countries, the sanads which grant them the lands give them the property only, not sovereignty although the deprivation of power would by them be supposed an infringement of rights, yet the compelling them to act with lenity and equity to the ryots of their villages would be both humane and just.

Independent of our power to do this I conceive in the strictest sense we have a right so to do derived from the tribute which they pay to the power governing which I conceive they might be intended by the instituter 'Abd-ul Musum Khān as a mark of dependence and vassalage or by thus lowering their means to prevent their creating a petty self-despotic independence to which their ambition and the unquiet state of the country might have prompted them.

I do not presume to determine on the case of these people. I have represented what occurred to me on examining the sanads and the information I acquired from the most intelligent Brāhmins on the subject of right. Your mature knowledge of the manners and customs of the Natives will enable you to ascertain with more exactness than it is possible for me, what is unfinished, and if any part of the above written should coincide with your ideas on the subject I shall feel great satisfaction that I have by so much diminished your labours in seeking for information.

ENCLOSURES.

The kaifiyatnāmā of the Bāramahal Zamīndārs.

Jagadēva Rāyar was a servant of the King of Hyderabad but quitting his service he went to Penukonda where at that time Tirumala Rāyar descendant of Narasinga Rāyar, the Vijayanagar Rājā, resided.

The ancestors of the Zamīndārs were his followers. After some time Jagadēva Rāyar made engagements with Tirumala Rāyar who gave him sanads for Trikundalam and other countries as jāgirs. Jagadēva Rāyar then left Penukonda and went with his followers to Trikundalam which at that time was a desert.

In this situation he proposed to his followers to settle, promising rewards in proportion to their industry. Accordingly in the Hindu year 1501 or (A.D. 1578) forming small parties among themselves they settled and began to cultivate.

Jagadēva Rāyar observing their industry, in compensation granted them lands in perpetuity in different parganas on the following tenures:—

In Jagadēv pargana so called from Jagadēv's name, lands were granted separately—

1 to Kunto pant,

2 to Kēsavanārāyaya,

the tenure of which was Deshkulkaranī.

In Krishnagiri pargana lands were granted to Kunto pant, the tenure of which was Deshkulkaranī, and lands were also given to Sēnopant, the tenure of which was Deshmukhi.

In Mahārājagarh pargana lands were granted to Sēnopant, the tenure of which was Deshmukhi.

In Tiruppattūr pargana lands were granted separately to Kēsavanārāyaya, the tenure of which was Deshmukhi, to Kunto pant the tenure of which was Deshkulkaranī, to Akkopant on the same tenure and to Anantayya, the tenure of which was Chhāpa.

In Vāniyambādi and Pārandapalli parganas lands were given separately to Seshādrīyaya and Venkātā Pallayya, the tenure of which was Deshmukhi, to Akkopant and Timmappayya, the tenure of which was Deshkulkaranī.

In Mittūr pargana lands were granted to Dāmōdara Dikani, the tenure of which was Deshmukhi and to Chinnanarasayya, the tenure of whose lands was Deshkulkaranī.

In Kallāvi pargana lands were granted to Paraman Dikani, the tenure of which was Deshmukhi and to Rāmāsayya, the tenure of which was Deshkulkaranī.

In Singārapēt pargana lands were granted to Lakshminarasayya, the tenures of which was Deshkulkaranī and to Malkāsayya on the same tenure.

In Javādīpūr pargana lands were granted to Kēsavanārāyaya, the tenure of which was Deshmukhi and to Akkopant, the tenure of whose lands was Deshkulkaranī.

Thus, villages, ināms, rusūms etc., were settled and granted on the tenures abovementioned.

Jagadēva Rāyar and his descendants governed until the Hindu year 1592 (or A.D. 1669) when Mustafā Khān on the party of the king of Bijapūr reduced the country for his master; he however did not infringe the immunities granted as abovementioned; his administration continued five years. At the expiration of which time Ekōji Rāo reduced the country, who did not do

away the franchises granted by Jagadēva Rāyar but granted lands in Pārandapalli pargana to Dobbayya, the tenure of which was Deshkulkaranī and in Muttūr pargana to Lakshmiālayya on the same tenure.

About this time Zulfayr Khān on the part of Alamghīr, king of Delhi, reduced this country; he did not annul any of the abovementioned privileges but granted lands in Jagadēv pargana to Raghupatiyaya, the tenure of which was Deshmukhi. His administration continued eight years at the end of which Alamghīr gave this country as a sānak jāgīr to 'Abd-ul Nabi, the Nawāb of Cuddapah, who some time after went to his jāgīr and determined on building twelve forts—

Krishnagiri.
Jagadēvagarh.
Kāvalgarh.
Vāranagarh.
Sudarsanagarh.
Kātōrgarh.

Arungarh.
Mallikārjunagarh.
Shimmagarh.
Gajunagarh.
Mahārājagarh.
Bujangagarh.

His administration continued thirty years during which time he granted lands to Venkātā Chetṭi in seven parganas—

Tiruppattūr.
Vāniyambādi.
Pārandapalli.
Javādīpūr.

Muttūr.
Kallāvi.
Singārapēt.

the tenure of which was Deshmukhi and to Narasopant he granted lands in Mahārājagarh pargana the tenure of which was Deshmukhi; he also granted lands in Jagadēv pargana to Timmappah, the tenure of which was Deshkulkaranī and in Tiruppattūr pargana he granted lands to Dāsi Redḍi, the tenure of which was Nālgōru, to the same person he also granted lands in the Javādīpūr pargana on the same tenure.

'Abd-ul Nabi's Government ceasing, 'Abd-ul Muhammad Khān's administration began and continued ten years. He annulled none of the above privileges and granted lands in the pargana of Tiruppattūr, Javādīpūr and Krishnagiri to Chellavayya, the tenure of which was Deshkulkaranī and he also granted lands to Hemādrayya in the parganas of Tiruppattūr and Javādīpūr, the tenure of which was Deshkulkaranī.

'Abd-ul Musum Khān succeeding 'Abd-ul Muhammad Khān governed eleven years, during which time he settled and collected a yearly serina from the possessors of the lands granted on the abovementioned tenure permitting them to retain their lands; about this time 'Abd-ul Nasid Khān's administration began; it continued eight years in which time he granted lands in Pārandapalli pargana to Pāpayya, the tenure of which was Deshkulkaranī. 'Abd-ul Musum Khān again commenced the Government, his administration continued five years, during which time Dāsi Redḍi absconded at the expiration of five years. Haidar 'Alī's administration began and continued one year, he did not infringe the immunities enjoyed by the possessors of lands according to the abovementioned grants; at the end of one year he gave up the country to Benewepada Pant, a servant of the Pēshwa, in lieu of pēshkash. His administration continued two years in which time he granted lands in Vāniyambādi pargana to Rāmāyaya, the tenure of which was Deshkulkaranī; he collected the serina permitting the landholders under the abovementioned grants to retain possession.

Haidar 'Alī at this time recommenced the Government and continued it five years. He did not do away any of the immunities.

General Smith's administration then began and endured two years. He did not infringe any privileges before granted.

Haidar 'Alī's Government commenced a third time and continued fourteen years during which time Kōṇḍayya, a descendant of Akkopant, the possessor of lands in Tiruppattūr pargana under Jagadēva Rāyar's grant, died and left no heirs, the lands were resumed by the sarkār.

A woman named Sītamma, the wife of one of the descendants of Akkopant, claimed the lands. Haidar examined her claim and gave her a portion of land but the lands resumed were kept by the sarkār.

Dāsi Redḍi who absconded under 'Abd-ul Nasid Khān's administration from his lands in Tiruppattūr pargana had a brother named Chīana Redḍi who claimed the lands with the immunities possessed by his brother.

Haidar favoring him gave him a sanad for those lands and made him Āmildār of Kāvēripattam. Haidar did not infringe the privileges granted to the other landholders.

In the year Subhakrit 1782 Chellavayya's son Kuppayya sold the lands and immunities granted by 'Abd-ul Muhammad Khān in Krishnagiri taluk on the tenure of Deshkulkaranī to Rāmāyaya.

In the same year Tipū Sultān's administration began, who directed Haridāsayya the then Āmildār of the Bāramahal, to resume for the sarkār all lands and franchises excepting Devadāyam, Dharmadāya and some official lands and to send him an account of the amount collected

therefrom. Accordingly in the year Krôdhi or 1784 the lands were resumed by the sarkâr from the descendants of those to whom they were originally granted according to the following detail:—

Kondalu pandit's descendant Venkatappayya possessed in Jagadêv	...	1
Késavanâranayya's descendants—		
Kuppayya possessed in Jagadêv	...	1
Wadul Kuppayya possessed in Jagadêv	...	1
Do. in Krishnagiri	...	1
Strengo pandit's descendant Chinnayya in Krishnagiri	...	1
Do. in Mahârâjagarh	...	1
Késavanâranayya's descendant Kâsirâmâyya in Tiruppattûr	...	1
Do. do. in Singârappêt	...	1
Do. do. in Javâdipûr	...	1
Kannupandit's descendant Raghupatiayya in Tiruppattûr	...	1
Akkopandit's descendant Krishnayya, Inâmdâr in Tiruppattûr	...	1
Anantayya's descendant Anakôttah in Tiruppattûr	...	1
Seshâdrayya's descendant Subbayya in Vâniyambâdi	...	1
Akkopandit's descendant Kondayya in Vâniyambâdi	...	1
Do. do. in Pârandapalli	...	1
Timmappayya's descendant Kimapûr Kondayya in Vâniyambâdi	...	1
Do. do. in Pârandapalli	...	1
Chinnanarasayya's descendant Pattâbhirâmâyya in Muttûr	...	1
Punnammal Dekani's descendant Muttuchinnayya in Muttûr	...	1
Râmâyya's descendant Pattâbayya in Kallâvi	...	1
Lakshminarasayya's descendant Râmâyya in Singârappêt	...	1
Malkâsayya's descendant Subbayya in Singârappêt	...	1
Alagayya's descendant Nâranayya in Pârandapalli	...	1
Lakshmiipatiyya's descendant Râmâyya in Muttûr	...	1
Venka Chetti's son Nârâyana Chetti in Tiruppattûr	...	1
Do. do. Vâniyambâdi	...	1
Do. do. Javâdipûr	...	1
Do. do. Pârandapalli	...	1
Do. do. Kallâvi	...	1
Do. do. Muttûr	...	1
Do. do. Singârappêt	...	1
Narasu Pandit's descendant Srinivâsa Râo in Mahârâjagarh	...	1
Dâsi Reddi's son Venkata Reddi in Tiruppattûr	...	1
Do. do. in Javâdipûr	...	1
Chellavayya's son Kuppayya in Tiruppattûr	...	1
Do. do. in Javâdipûr	...	1
Hemâdrayya's son Rangayya in Tiruppattûr	...	1
Râmâyya's brother Angayya in Krishnagiri	...	1
Randjipandit's son Venkatârâmâyya in Vâniyambâdi	...	1
Do. do. in Pârandapalli	...	1
Pâpayya's son Kântayya in Pârandapalli	...	1
Raghupatiayya's descendant Râmâyya in Jagadêv	...	1
Do. do. in Mahârâjagarh	...	1

On the assumption of the above Zamindars' lands they went to Râjâ Râm Pandit at Bangalore who informed them he could do nothing for them without an order from the Sultân.

In consequence, they went to Srîrangapatnam and made application to the Sultân, the then Diwân, Mir Muhammad Sâdiq, when their lands and privileges were promised them on condition of their paying 75,000 rupees.

After deliberating some time on this proposal they consented and in consequence, a letter in the year Visvâvasu was sent to Râjâ Râm Pandit, directing their lands etc., to be restored to them on the payment of 75,000 rupees. On this letter being given to Râjâ Râm Pandit they observed that in consequence of the sarkâr having collected the amount of their lands during the last four years forty thousand rupees should be deducted as a compensation. To this, the Diwân said that a distinct order to such an effect must be received from the Sultân.

In consequence, Zamindars Venkatârâmâyya and Kântayya went to the presence; the Sultân was at that time with his army at Devanahalli where they had a conference and the collection which had been made during the four years were ordered to be deducted, and to such effect an order was addressed to Râjâ Râm Pandit.

According to this order, Râjâ Râm Pandit deducted the collections of those four years, amounting to 39,000 rupees, for the remainder 36,000 rupees; the payment was settled in three kists, one at the end of every four months.

By the means of Krishna Dâs sowcar 11,000 rupees were paid to Râjâ Râm Pandit, who soon after went to Srîrangapatnam to give an account of his managements, he remained some time at Srîrangapatnam; the Zamindars were afterwards sent for to state the amount of their gross collections and having given up their accounts they returned to Bangalore.

About this time Krishnagiri taluk was separated from Bangalore and Imâm Bêg was appointed Amildâr, the Zamindars were at this time sent from Bangalore to Krishnagiri where they paid the remaining 25,000 rupees on account of the Sarkâr to Imâm Bêg who wrote a tâkid (rule No. 6) to the different Amildars of the Bâramahal, informing them that the Zamindars were going to resume their zamindaris.

At this time (in the year Sâdhârana) the war began and the collections were made by Captain Read.

In Virôdhikrit the collection in Tiruppattûr, Vâniyambâdi and Pârandapalli were made by Mr. Kindersley and until the month of Chittirai in the year Paridhâvi when Captain Read's management recommenced, their lands, privileges, etc., were continued to them.

TRANSLATIONS BY T. B. HURDIS ESQ., ASSISTANT COLLECTOR, BARAMAHAL AND SALEM DISTRICTS.

No. 1.

In the year Târaṇa on the 5th of the month Pâlghuna Jagadêva Râyar Udaiyâr Mahârâja gave a parwâna to Vâdala Akkayya to this effect. In the Vâniyambâdi taluk Chinnâ Virappah Nâyar gave to you the village of Kallâvi, this village Alludu Chinnayya has assumed and given to others in lieu of wages, paying to you ready money instead of the village.

You in consequence coming to me desire a grant of village as an inheritance. I favoring you do grant to you instead of the village Kallâvi the village Kurubarapalli and besides this as much ground as one candy of seed will sow under the tank of the village of Udayendram and instead of the Yeomiah granted by Alludu Chinnâ I grant you one chatram in the village of Girisamudram; having possessed these, you and your posterity will do the duty of shambogue at Vâniyambâdi.

No. 2.

From the most honored and illustrious Nâro Janârdhan Pandit: may his prosperity ever increase.

To all kârkuns, manigârs, patêls, etc., present and future in the pargana of Vâniyambâdi dependent on the districts of Jagadêv, be it understood. In the year of the Hijira 1072—Akkayya, the son of Venkayya deshikulkaranî of the aforesaid district coming to the presence represented to this effect:—

“Until this time my inâms have been continued to me as follows:—

“The village Kurubarapalli in the Hôbli Badanavâdi. A field in the village of Girisamudram. Two hundred guntas of wet land in the village of Udayendram. Two hundred guntas of wet land in the village of Girisamudram. One hundred guntas of wet land in Vâniyambâdi. Two hundred guntas of wet land in Ambalûr. Vartana in the Vâniyambâdi taluk, one per cent. per annum on money paid to the Sarkâr and on every hundred guntas of wet land, one balla of grain. This country is now under your power and your kârkuns desire a new sanad for continuing these inâms to me which by your favor, I shall possess.”

Akkayya having there represented and his request being asserted to in the presence the abovementioned inâms were continued to him. Do you without any objection give them in charge to him and let him perform his service as deshikulkaranî for them.

It is not necessary to have a new sanad yearly; having taken a copy of this let the original be given to the aforesaid inâmdâr, for him and his posterity.

If any Hindu, Musalman or any person whatever shall in future assume these inâms, may the curse of his religion be upon him. Having understood this let it be continued.

Nâro Janârdhan Pandit's seal and signature are at the beginning and end of the original.

No. 3.

To all deshpanchyâs, ryots, kânûngoes, âmils, present and future in the pargana of Jagadêv, be it known.

It has been lately understood that K. Ragupatiayya, manigâr of the aforesaid pargana, has a large family, many dependents, etc., at a great expenise and as on this account my father was formerly petitioned and also my dear brother the Nawâb at which time a sanad was not granted; now according to the former and present petition having observed his good conduct, and thinking him a useful man, I have granted to him as an inâm the village of Madugolapalli in the Hôbli of Tâli in the aforesaid pargana.

It is necessary the abovementioned village should be left in the possession of the before mentioned man, that the produce of it may be applied to his expense, and that he may be diligent and attentive in the business of the sarkār.

You will take a copy of this parwāna and will give the original to him.

You need not require a new sanad every year.

Having understood the above order as it is written, you are to act.

The 10th of Zihajja in the year of the Hijira 1144 or fasli 1142.

'ABD-UL RAHİM.

No. 4.

Translation of a tākid to Muhammad 'Alī.

Whereas it is understood that ināms, rusūms, village and land are possessed by Jagadēv Zamindār Rāghavayya in the pargana of Jagadēv. You will understand if this be true and according to the custom before obtaining continue them to him, causing him to do the Sarkār business.

The 5th day of Rajab.

Haidar's seal and signature are affixed to the original.

No. 5.

Haidar 'Alī Khān's tākid to Narasimha, Amildār of the Baramahal, dated the 18th of the month Māsi or February in the year Jaya (or A.D. 1774).

Whereas it has been lately understood that the service of nādu gauda in the parganas of Tiruppattūr, Javādiptūr and Vāniyambādi which was possessed by Chinna Reddi is now assumed by the sarkār.

Now let the service of nādu gauda be continued as formerly without any objection to Chinna Reddi, and let him write the accounts of the taluk and let his sanads, rusūms, etc., be continued to him as to other people.

Having taken a copy of this order, let original be given to Chinna Reddi. The original has Haidar 'Alī's seal and signature.

No. 6.

JAGADĒV AND KALLĀVI.

By order of Tipū Sultān, Rājā Rām Pandit, Diwān of the catcherry of Bangalore, writes to Saiyid Musa, Amildār of Jagadēv and Kallāvi.

Formerly an order was sent from the huzūr to collect the money which the Zamindārs of Jagadēv and Kallāvi agreed to present and restore to them their ināms.

The Zamindārs now before me have promised that going to their taluks they will pay the balance of their present to the Amildār and will take a receipt.

In consequence, Jagadēv Zamindārs Rāmāyya, Anantagiriayya, Kuppāyya, Venkatapati and Kondāyya, Kallāvi Zamindārs Subba Rāo, Pellapayya and Nārāyana Chetti, in all eight people by means of the Krishnagiri Killedār I have sent to you; on their arrival write a list of their names, sign it, seal it, and send it to me.

The balance of the aforesaid Jagadēv Zamindārs is two thousand eight hundred and thirty-seven rupees, twelve annas (Rs. 2,837-12), on the Kallāvi Zamindārs two thousand two hundred and fifty-six (2,256); a copy of their kistbandi for the payment of their money I have now enclosed to you; according to this kistbandi quickly collect the money and send it to the toshakhāna separately.

The balance of the produce during the assumption with whomsoever it remains according to the accounts, collect and send in partpayment of the abovementioned balance they owe the Sarkār.

Having restored to them their ināms see that they do the duty of accountants according to the custom before obtaining.

If the Zamindārs do not pay their money according to their agreement place peons over them and send them to me.

Take a copy of this tākid for the Sarishtadār's daftars and give the original to the Zamindārs.

13th of the month Rubāni in the year Sarāb 1217. Rājā Rām Pandit's seal and signature to the original.

MUTTŪR AND SINGĀRAPPĒT.

By the order of Tipū Sultān Rājā Rām Pandit, Diwān of the catcherry of Bangalore, writes to Y'aqub Khān, Amildār of Mutūr and Singārappēt.

Formerly an order was sent from the huzūr to collect the money which the Zamindārs of Mutūr and Singārappēt had agreed to present and restore to them their ināms.

The Zamindārs now before me have promised that, going to their taluks, they will pay the balance of their present to the Amildār, and will take a receipt.

In consequence, the Mutūr Zamindārs Chinnayya, Rāmāyya, Pattābiayya, Nārāyana Chetti and the Singārappēt Zamindārs Kāśirāmāyya, Sēshagiriayya, Subbayya and Nārāyana Chetti, in all seven people by means of the Krishnagiri Killedār I have sent to you; on their arrival write a list of their names, sign it, seal it and send it to me.

The balance of the aforesaid Zamindārs of Mutūr is seven hundred and twelve rupees, two annas (Rs. 712-2), on the Singārappēt Zamindārs five hundred and ninety-six rupees (Rs. 596). A copy of their kistbandi for the payment of the money I have now enclosed to you; according to this kistbandi quickly collect the money and send it to the toshakhāna separately.

The balance of the produce during the assumption with whomsoever it remains according to the accounts, collect and send in part payment of the abovementioned balance they owe to the sarkār.

Having restored to them their ināms see that they do the duty of accountants according to the custom before obtaining.

If the Zamindārs do not pay their money according to their agreement place peons over them and send them to me.

Take a copy of this tākid for the Sarishtadār's daftars and give the original to the Zamindārs.

13th month of Rubāni in the year Sarāb 1217. Rājā Rām Pandit's seal and signature to the original.

MUDAVANPALLI IN KUNNATTŪR.

By the order of Tipū Sultān Rājā Rām Pandit, Diwān of the catcherry of Bangalore, writes to Saiyid Ibrāhīm, Amildār of Mudavanpalli taluk.

Formerly an order was sent from the huzūr to collect the money which the Zamindārs of Mudavanpalli had agreed to present and restore to them their ināms.

The Zamindārs now before me have promised that going to their taluks they will pay the balance of their present to the Amildār and will take a receipt.

In consequence, Mudavanpalli Zamindārs Rāmāyya, Kuppāyya, Rangayya, Raghupatiayya, Nārāyana Chetti and Konda Reddi, in all six people by means of the Krishnagiri Killedār I have sent to you; on their arrival, write a list of their names, sign it, seal it and send it to me.

The balance of the aforesaid Mudavanpalli Zamindārs is two thousand, three hundred and sixty-six rupees (Rs. 2,366). A copy of their kistbandi for the payment of this money I have now enclosed to you; according to this kistbandi quickly collect the money and send it to the toshakhāna separately.

The balance of the produce during the assumption with whomsoever it remains according to the accounts, collect and send in payment of the abovementioned balance they owe the sarkār.

Having restored to them their ināms see that they do the duty of accountants according to the custom before obtaining.

If the Zamindārs do not pay their money according to their agreement place peons over them and send them to me.

Take a copy of this tākid for the Sarishtadār's daftars and give the original to the Zamindārs.

13th of month Rubāni in the year Sarāb 1217. Rājā Rām Pandit's seal and signature to the original.

VĀNIYAMBĀDI.

By the order of Tipū Sultān Rājā Rām Pandit, Diwān of the catcherry of Bangalore writes to Muhammad Diwān, Amildār of Vāniyambādi.

Formerly an order was sent from the huzūr to collect the money which the Zamindārs of Vāniyambādi agreed to present and restore to them their ināms.

The Zamindars now before me have promised that going to their taluks they will pay the balance of their present to the Amildar and will take a receipt.

In consequence, Vaniyambadi Zamindars Sathayya, Seshadriayya, Kodayya, Venkata-ramayya, Harivayya and Gopal Chetti, in all six people by means of the Krishnagiri Killedar I have sent to you; on their arrival write a list of their names, sign it, seal it and send it to me.

The balance of the aforesaid Zamindars is four hundred and eighty-four rupees (Rs. 4,484); a copy of their kistbandi for the money I have now enclosed to you; according to this kistbandi quickly collect the money and send it to the toshakhana separately.

The balance of the produce during the assumption with whomsoever it remains according to the accounts, collect and send in partpayment of the abovementioned balance they owe the sarkar.

Having restored to them their inams see that they do the duty of accountants according to the custom before obtaining.

If the Zamindars do not pay their money according to their agreement place peons over them and send them to me.

Take a copy of this takid for the Sarishtadar's daftars and give the original to the Zamindars.

13th of month Rubani in the year
Sarab 1217, Raja Ram Pandit's
seal and signature to the
original.

KRISHNAGIRI, MAHARAJAGARH AND PARANDAPALLI.

By order of Tipu Sultan Raja Ram Pandit, Diwan of the catcherry of Bangalore, writes to Kurbân 'Ali Bég, Amildar of Krishnagiri, etc.

Formerly an order was sent from the huzur to collect the money which the Zamindars of Krishnagiri and Maharajagarh and Parandapalli agreed to present and restore to them their inams.

The Zamindars now before me have promised that going to their taluks, they will pay the balance of their present to the Amildar and will take a receipt.

In consequence, Krishnagiri Zamindars Krishnayya, Anantagiriayya, Alagayya, Rangappa, Parandapalli Zamindars, Appajiayya, Kantayya, Ramayya, Narayana Chetti, Kodayya, Seshadriayya, and Maharajagarh Zamindars Krishnayya, Srinivasa Rao, Anantagiriayya, in all eleven persons, by means of the Krishnagiri Killedar I have sent to you. On their arrival write a list of their names, sign it, seal it and send it to me.

The balance of the aforesaid Krishnagiri Zamindars is two thousand, two hundred and twenty-eight rupees and ten annas (Rs. 2,228-10), on the Parandapalli Zamindars (Rs. 935½) and on the Maharajagarh Zamindars (Rs. 852). A copy of their kistbandi for the payment of the money I have now enclosed to you; according to this kistbandi quickly collect the money and send it to the toshakhana separately.

The balance of the produce during the assumption with whomsoever it remains according to the accounts, collect and send in partpayment of the abovementioned balance they owe the sarkar.

Having restored to them their inams see that they do the duty of accountants according to the custom before obtaining.

If the Zamindars do not pay their money according to their agreement place peons over them and send them to me.

Take a copy of this takid for the Sarishtadar's daftars and give the original to the Zamindars.

13th of month Rubani in the year
Sarab 1217, Raja Ram Pandit's
seal and signature to the
original.

KUNNATTUR.

By the order of Tipu Sultan Raja Ram Pandit, Diwan of the catcherry of Bangalore, writes to Omar Khan, Amildar of Kunhattur.

Formerly an order was sent from the huzur to collect the money which the Zamindars of Kunhattur agreed to present and restore their inams to them.

The Zamindars now before me have promised that going to their taluks they will pay the balance of their present to the Amildar and will take a receipt.

In consequence, Kunhattur Zamindars, Ramayya, Kuppayya, Rangayya, Raghupatnayya, Narayana Chetti and Konda Reddi, in all six persons by means of the Krishnagiri killedar I have sent to you. On their arrival write a list of their names, sign it, seal it and send it to me.

The balance of the aforesaid Zamindars is three thousand, seven hundred and four rupees, twelve annas (3,704-12-0). A copy of their kistbandi for the payment of the money I have now enclosed to you. According to this kistbandi, quickly collect the money and send it to the toshakhana separately.

The balance of the produce during the assumption with whomsoever it remains according to the accounts, collect and send in partpayment of the abovementioned balance they owe the sarkar.

Having restored to them their inams see that they do the duty of accountants according to the custom before obtaining.

If the Zamindars do not pay their money according to their agreement place peons over them and send them to me.

Take a copy of this takid for the Sarishtadars daftars and give the original to the Zamindars.

13th of month Rubani in the year
Sarab 1217, Raja Ram Pandit's
seal and signature to the
original.

[No. XXIX in the original.]

XXII

Letter—from Captain WILLIAM MACLEOD, Assistant Collector.

To—Captain ALEXANDER READ, Superintendent.

Dated—Nayakkurichi, 6th December 1795.

I have to acquaint you that about a week ago some of the most wealthy Brahmins of the agraphams of Odiyattur, Mugalur, Turaiyur and Anaiyampatti (Atur district), having deserted their houses, removed with their families to the Nawab's district of Ranjangarh which is within eight miles of these villages. The cause of their absconding is, I suppose, that their lands having been surveyed, are to pay an increased rent to Government, which, allowing them on account of their caste and former privileges the greatest indulgence that can possibly be extended with a reasonable attention to the public service, was by the mode hitherto observed in the districts that have been surveyed, rather too moderate than otherwise. The principle followed in assessing the agraphams from survey in the three tahsildaris of the Salem district, was to fix their rent, as from one-third to one-half of the amount that Sudras pay for such lands. Nor were the Brahmins of those three tahsildaris so unreasonable as to show any dissatisfaction in consequence of adopting a rule so favourable to them, notwithstanding the rents of some of their agraphams had been augmented to more than double their late assessments. It may be thought that the scale which I observed was too favourable for them, but I am confident it cannot be thought the reverse. The necessity of favouring them is obvious because being by their religion forbid to labour, Brahmins cannot derive an equal profit from farming as the other castes, or in other words, to be enabled to live, they must enjoy either sincere [sic] situations, or possess land at a reduced rate of assessment. In some villages their shares are so small and subdivided that, if their rents approached the rate paid by the Sudras, they would not have a sufficiency to subsist on; and the assessment should vary a little according to the magnitude of shares or the number of families to be supported. For in a village where each share is valued at pagodas 100, the tenants can afford rather a higher proportion of rent than in another, whereof each share may be valued as worth not more than pagodas 30 yearly.

The assessments of the beforementioned four agraphams were fixed at about one-third of the Sudra assessments in the circumjacent villages. It was three days subsequent to this being notified to them that some of them disappeared. The others who are by much the less opulent are quiet in their villages, having declined to join the cabal. The absentees have also prevailed on some of the Brahmins belonging to the Belur district whose agraphams had been settled five weeks before to join them.

I was not unacquainted with the state of the agraphams being such as could have afforded a higher rent than they paid for the last three years which was the assessment made by the Tipu's Sarishtadars. But as the survey was going forward I was unwilling to make any change until by means of the survey their condition would be accurately ascertained.

It is also to be adverted to that they used to pay fees to a very high amount to the revenue servants during Tipu's Government for conniving at the reduced rate of their assessments, so that they have paid the amount of those fees less since the commencement of the Company's Government to the time of the survey taking place there [*sic*] they used to pay when under Tipu's Government and I doubt that the increase of their rents as may be settled by survey, will much exceed the amount which they had formerly disbursed in bribes.

In explanation of the tenure by which the agraphams were formerly held and of their present situation, I forward the accompanying memorandum, which with this letter (if you approve) I request may be laid before the Board of Revenue. For I am wishful to be authorised either to resume entirely every indulgence from the absentees or that I may be permitted to raise their assessments to three-quarters of the rate paid by Sudras, as it is extremely necessary for the sake of example to make them feel the consequence of their very unreasonable contumacy, which appears to have forfeited every claim on indulgence and would be impolitic to pass over unnoticed.

ENCLOSURE.

The agraphams in the Southern Division were, since the country was subject to independent petty chiefs, enjoyed by *Brāhmins* in *sarvamāniyam* or perpetually free of rent. They were continued as free lands during the Hindu and Haidar's Government of Mysore. But Tipu finding that so large a proportion (and commonly the richest) of his dominions was enjoyed free by *Brāhmins*, ordered the agraphams to be all resumed in the year Krōdhi, 1784-5, and at the same time directed his Amils to survey their lands and assess them as the other villages were assessed. The Amildars being mussalmen and unacquainted with business were satisfied with the receipt of fees and left the execution of this command to their Sarishtadars who had strong motives in favor of assessing the agraphams, and they were ready to receive bribes on such occasions as tokens of charitable condescension. For these reasons the rents fixed for the agraphams at the time they were resumed amounted to not more than (according to the scruples of the persons employed in determining them) from 10 to 30 per cent. of the rate of rent paid by Sudra farmers.

During subsequent years, care was taken from time to time to see all revenue officers. The concealment of the real state of the agraphams became a constant fund of great emolument to revenue servants which was easily preserved, because all management of detail was in the hands of the *Brāhmins*.

Agraphams are divided into shares of from four to upwards a hundred each. The shares being saleable and hereditary it may so happen that one family has ten shares, while another has not more than a quarter of a share.

The assessment of the agraphams during Tipu's Government was not raised before the present survey, that being the best occasion to judge of the proper alterations to be made.

[No. L in the original.]

XXIII

Letter—from Captain ALEXANDER READ, Superintendent and Collector.

To—Captain W. MACLEOD, Assistant Collector, Southern Division, Baramahal and Salem.

Dated—Tirupattūr, the 29th December 1795.

The subject of your letter, dated the 6th instant, requiring it appears a speedy decision, I am sorry the late interruption I have met with has prevented my turning to it sooner, especially as affecting individuals that have an undoubted right of inheritance to their lands, it is on that account deserving much consideration.

Wishing to investigate their claims myself, and seeing that my settling their rates of assessment will be the more agreeable to them after what has happened, I request you to inquire whether they are gone and order them to come to me at Tirupattūr, also to bring their several sanads or such other documents as may

serve to establish their claims to their villages, and define their quotas of its produce hitherto paid during different periods to the sarkār. All this I apprehend may eventually be necessary, for the Board may think that quota alone, which was originally stipulated in their grants, the legal demand upon them, otherwise, what they really paid to Tipu, not what he intended they should pay; and as whatever may be done in their settlement must receive the Board's sanction it is necessary to furnish it with full information on the subject. I shall learn of them all they choose to give and you can no doubt supply what they may withhold. There being no villages in this quarter, properly termed Agraphams, I only know of them what I learned in my inquiries at Salem, which is as follows:—

(1) *Ekabhogams* are villages in freehold that are wholly the property of one person and pay no rent or tax whatever to the sarkār.

(2) *Agraphams* are villages in freehold that are wholly the property of several persons, and pay no tax whatever.

(3) *Shrotriyams* are villages in a tenure, similar to our copy hold estates, the property of one or several persons that pay a tax or quit-rent to the sarkār.

As you have particularly mentioned their being divided among the proprietors into shares, and you speak generally of what they pay and you propose they shall pay to the Company without distinction, I apprehend that since they have been resumed and restored, they are all now, whatever they formerly were, on a footing, [*sic*].

As already observed it was the shrotriyams alone (the only denomination of agraphams in the Baramahal) that paid government anything, and that was according to their original conditions of tenure. Here those conditions are of five kinds:—

(1) Those whose proprietors pay a fixed jōdi or quit-rent annually in money.

(2) Those whose proprietors pay a certain proportion, that is, an eighth or a quarter of the annual rent in money.

(3) Those whose proprietors receive a specific sum out of the annual rent.

(4) Those whose proprietors receive a certain quota, such as, an eighth or a quarter of the annual rent in money.

(5) Those whose proprietors receive a certain quota of the produce in kind.

Thus, I have given you the distinctions among them with which I am acquainted, that if any of them subsist in your division, you may furnish me with any additional information and specify in a statement of all the agraphams in your division, the number and amount of those under each condition of tenure in every district. I think however from your account of them that they must be all the same and of consequence more properly termed Shrotriyams than Agraphams.

I wish you at the same time to inform me if you have adopted, since the transmission of your statement of pagoda ināms, any regulations respecting the *Dēvastānam* and *Bhattavartti* and what rules you think the most advisable in respect to *Ūḡamāniyams*. Seeing daily that the latter are mortgaged by their incumbents, and that either the mortgagee must be deprived of what he deems his lawful property or the person officiating of his support, I am of opinion that all the *Ūḡamāniyams* should be annexed to the sarkār lands and every servant of revenue down to the *tōṭi* should be on monthly pay. That would abolish the remains of a system founded in rude times, bringing the whole revenue and the whole disbursements into the public account.

Though I have occasionally touched on these matters, I think it very probable that, like myself, you are not yet sufficiently prepared to speak pointedly on many things of this kind and that, on account of daily routine and monthly accounts, the business of the survey and of the settlement in lease, will be nearly done, before it will be possible for us to arrange it thoroughly. Furnish me however with statements of whatever branches of it you may be able to complete as they may facilitate my arrangements.

[No. LI in the original.]

XXIV

MEMORANDUM BY CAPTAIN WILLIAM MACLEOD, ASSISTANT COLLECTOR, IN REPLY TO
CAPTAIN READ'S LETTER OF THE 29TH DECEMBER 1795.

1. Captain Read's definition of *Ēkabhōga* villages corresponds with the idea I had of it. But in the southern division all the *Ēkabhōga* villages were resumed, since which period they paid rents. In the lease settlements I have observed the same rules in assessing them as the *agrahārams*—that is, making their rents about one-third of their value.

In the Salem district there was one village *Gōpinādapuram* which belonged to a *sanyāsi* and was, when it had been resumed, assessed at 35 fanams only, although it was worth pagodas 150 and other villages of the same description were assessed at about a fourth of their value.

2. *Agrahārams* are villages or streets belonging to, or inhabited by Brāhmins, whether paying rent or freehold.

Sarvamāniyam agraḥārams are villages which are perpetually free of rent to Brāhmins. They are divided into shares, which are salable and hereditary, the number of shares depending on the extent of the village is from ten to one hundred and twenty.

The *agrahārams* in the southern division were in *sarvamāniyam* until they were resumed by Tipū in the year Krōdhi, when he ordered his *āmils* to assess them as the other lands were assessed. The *Sarishtadārs* or District accountants were employed to assess them. They being Brāhmins and often proprietors in the *agrahārams* were interested in fixing the rents as low as possible, and their readiness to receive bribes tended also to operate to the same effect.

The *agrahārams* being at this time entirely resumed were assessed according to the zeal on correspondence [*sic*] the persons employed at from a quarter to tenth of their value. Although from this period they ceased to be freehold, the Brāhmins as usual continued to be the farmers and the shares were salable and hereditary as before, although they naturally were sold for less money than when they had been free of rent.

The only *agrahārams*, which have sanads from Tipū to the southward of Toppūr, are about twenty in Sankaridrug, two in Nāmakkal and two in Paramati. These *agrahārams* are called *Ardhamāniyams* because they have Tipū's sanads for enjoying half their former estates free of rent. The other half is rented at the same rate as *Sūdra* lands or at least supposed to be so.

The resumed *agrahārams* were understood to be subject to annual assessments, because they got annual *paṭṭās* and their rents were liable to changes consequently: they were not *Shrotriya*s.

In many *agrahārams* there is a considerable portion called *sarkār's* share, which had been escheated to government through different causes as forfeitures, non-inheritance, etc. These shares are farmed for higher rents than the Brāhmin shares.

All *agrahārams* in the southern division come under the definition of resumed *agrahārams* with the four exceptions abovementioned, which alone had been restored in part.

3. *Shrotriya*s, I understood to be villages given in perpetual lease paying a certain fixed rent, but I have not yet met with any true sanad for *shrotriya*s by which the tenure was clearly defined. On the contrary I have met with false sanads.

The allusion made by Captain Read in this paragraph applies to resumed *agrahārams* which are no doubt all on an equal footing. I never make a distinction on the same *agrahāram* but I assess the smaller *agrahārams* at rather a lower rate (about $\frac{1}{10}$) than the greater *agrahārams*, because the whole value of a share in the one may be only 30 rupees, while that of a share in the other may be 150 rupees.

*Shrotriya*s as well as other *māniya*s were resumed in 1784 and ordered to be assessed at from a third to a half of either the rents or the lands; they may be considered as sufficiently indulged.

In regard to pagoda ināms, etc., I observe the following rules:—

I make *tasdik*s for *dēvasthānam*s amounting to the sums which may appear necessary to carry on their ceremonies without requiring any assistance from the

farmers. These *tasdik*s are made on rather a liberal than circumstanced scale. As much of their ancient ināms are given back to the *dēvasthānam*s as will complete the amount of their *tasdik*s. The rents of their ināms are collected and paid into the district catcherry from whence it is issued agreeably to the *moyen zābita*.

Dēvādāyam ināms of inferior places of worship are the lands belonging to the village *swāmi* houses. These I leave generally as I find them. In some instances I raise their quit-rent.

Bhāṭṭavartti, I settle according to circumstances, sometimes making it entirely free, at other times making it pay a certain quit-rent or resuming it. *Bhāṭṭavartti* was all resumed by Tipū in the year Krōdhi. None of the claimants have sanads from him, and but few have the *shāsanams* or palm leaves and many of these which are preserved are forged. I shall hereafter send you particular statements of the *Ūligamāniyam*.

[No. LII in the original.]

XXV

Petition—from Raghupalli Srinivāsa Aiyangar, etc., 36 undersigned Brāhmins of twelve *agrahārams* (villages inhabited by Brāhmins only) in the Districts of Salem and Anantagiri under the management of Captain William Macleod.

To—EDWARD SAUNDERS, Esq., President of the Revenue Board.

Dated—the 31st December 1795.

That your petitioners most submissively assume the liberty to represent to your Hon'ble Board that their ancestors have been continued to enjoy the above-said *agrahārams* by way of *sarvamāniyam* or free gift for the space of 300 years from different Governments of Gentus and the Mughal Government, to wit—

That in the Government of Rāyar or a Gentu Prince they enjoyed it for the space of 110 years, who was the first person that had granted this free gift to your petitioners' ancestors.

That in the Government of Mahrāṭta for the space of 30 years.

That in the Government of Madura samastānam for the space of 60 years.

That in the Government of Kartar or the Rājā of Mysore for the space of 60 years and in the Government of Haidar 'Alī Khān for the space of 40 years.

That some time after the death of Haidar 'Alī Khān or in the administration of Tipū Sultān who did send for your petitioners and demanded of them to pay a certain sum of money yearly upon the income of their above said free-gift villages. Accordingly your petitioners continued to pay the money in proportion to the yearly income of their free-gift villages till 8 years.

That after the abovesaid districts fell in possession of the English Government, Captain Macleod was appointed as a Collector thereto, when your petitioners requested him to permit them to enjoy their right according to *māmūl* free of any rent, to which he said, that he cannot do so, unless he obtain the consent of your Hon'ble Board for the same and ordered them to continue in the payment of the yearly rent as was done to Tipū Sultān. Accordingly your petitioners were continued to pay the said rent money to the Company for three years.

But now your petitioners are extremely sorry that Captain Macleod hath caused the lands of their free-gift villages and their topes, large wells, *ēris*, etc., even the mount and wood thereunto belonged [*sic*] to be surveyed, that upon your petitioners demanding the reason of his making the new custom of surveying the mount and the wood he did most unjustly oblige them to pay a fine of 69 rupees by committing them into confinement, this gentleman did likewise compel some of your petitioners to put their signatures to the account taken by his servants in regard to the estimation of their free-gift villages as aforesaid after having confined them and required them to pay the full rent for their villages as was accustomed by their neighbouring villages people, which induced your petitioners to repair to Madras in hopes of obtaining justice which the said gentleman hearing, he immediately caused their houses to be shut up and sealed, by having turned out their women and children from their houses by giving an order to his *Tahsildār* by

the persuasion and instigation of an evil-minded Brāhmin who is employed under the said gentleman as a Sarishtadār, your petitioners are very poor having no other protection but that of your Honourable Board on whose impartial justice and equity they had placed their sole confidence.

Your poor petitioners therefore most humbly entreat your Honourable Board will take their above deplorable case into your most serious consideration and graciously be pleased to issue out an order to the said Captain Macleod to leave your petitioners to enjoy their free-gift villages according to māmūl as your petitioners are very poor Brāhmins having no other dependence to secure their free-gift villages for they have been living happy under the Government of Gentus for the space of 300 years and enjoyed their free-gift villages without any molestation even in the Government of the Honourable Company, they have enjoyed their villages in peace and lived happy, but now they undergo much hardship by the usage of the said Captain Macleod in doing speedy relief in this your petitioners' grievance. We in duty bound and posterities pray for ever.

Signed.

Raghupati Srinivāsa Aiyangār.
Haridāsa Venkatesan.
Rāmaswāmi Sāstri.
Sengara Nārāyaṇaiyan.
Rāmaswāmi Aiyar.
Sēsha Aiyar.
Venkatakrishṇaiyan.
Gopālaiyan.
Lakshmanapati Sāstri.
Appāvaiyar.
Dharmaiyar.
Ananthanārāyaṇaiyan.
Nārāyaṇa Aiyangār.
Rāmaswāmi Aiyar.
Sōma pandithan.
Subbairāyar.
Chidambara Aiyar.
Yagama Dickshadar.

Signed.

Venkataramaiyāngār.
Chinnaswāmi Aiyar.
Gopālakrishṇaiyan.
Muthaiyan.
Sēsha Aiyar.
Subba Aiyar.
Sūri Aiyar.
Dickshadar.
Rāmānuja Aiyangār.
Vedanārāyaṇaiyan.
Krishnan.
Sāmanayyan.
Srinivāsa Aiyar.
Subba Aiyar.
Vattalachāriar.
Lingaiyan.
Ranga Aiyangār.
Ayyāh Dickshadar.

List of the names of the above twelve Agrahārams:—

Tidāvūr.
Tammapattī.
Nāvalūr.
Odiyattūr.
Arāṭṭi Agrahāram.
Nāṭṭār Agrahāram.

Malliyakara.
Siliampattī.
Sankasamudram.
Sinnamasamudram.
Erramasamudram.
Tirumalasamudram.

(A true copy.)

S. R. LUSHINGTON,
Ag. Revenue Secretary.

ENCLOSURES. No. 1.

[. . .] About three hundred years ago, when Madura Tirumala Nāyak ruled over the Baramahal and Salem districts, he came from Madura to the village of Māmūṇḍi, and performed the act of vāla vāmana mudra or ceremony of marking out the boundaries, by placing stones at the four sides of the agrahāram, which consisted of the village of Māmūṇḍi and four other adjacent small villages, and divided the said agrahāram into one hundred and fourteen shares. During the Mysore Government, one of the Brāhmins [. . .] a half of one of the shares, [. . .] the purchaser dying without [. . .] the half share became the people [. . .] sarkār and the remaining share [. . .] continued until the year [. . .] Krōdhi or Fasli 1193 [. . .] Agrahāram to the Brāhmin [. . .].

Tipū, who was graciously pleased to restore three of the villages, with all the wet and dry lands belonging to them and gave the Brāhmins a sanad for the same, under his seal and sign manual. The Brāhmins came back to their villages and showed the sanad to 'Abd-ul Rahmān the Amildār, who put in their possession the villages of Māmūṇḍi, Kuttipālaiyam and Karicheipālaiyam, and the dry land appertaining to them but he reserved for the sarkār a half of the wet lands situated below the tank and nallah. In the year Visvāvasu or A.D. 1785

Note!—Dots within square brackets denote portions lost in the original.

[. . .] rented out the other two villages [. . .] Nallagavundānpālaiyam, and [. . .] the sarkār half of the wet [. . .] for the term of seven years, to [. . .] Brāhmins, for the [. . .] of seven hundred [. . .] however before the [. . .] seven years, the Baramahal and Salem districts, came into the hands of [. . .] two villages, and the sarkār [. . .]. Wet lands were continued as farming at rent to the beforementioned Brāhmins at the annual sum of three hundred and twenty kantarai chakrams. In the Fasli year 1203, or A.D. 1793 the rent was raised to the sum of three hundred and sixty-eight kantarai chakrams. In the Fasli year 1204 or A.D. 1794 the rent was increased to four hundred and forty-three kantarai chakrams which rent was regularly paid by the Brāhmins during the three years.

No. 2.

AN ACCOUNT OF THE SUMS OF MONEY THAT HAVE BEEN EXACTED UNDER PRETENCES FROM THE BRĀHMINS OVER AND ABOVE THE STIPULATED RENT.

Nanjayya the present Tahsildār first asked us, what sums of money we had given as bribes to the people in office during Tipū's Government; we answered that we [. . .] muchilikā or written declaration to that purport which we gave him. After taking the muchilikā he said that all the Brāhmins who possessed agrahārams, had given bribes formerly and that no doubt we had done the same, and therefore he sent peons, and by force extorted from us the annual sum of one hundred and forty-two rupees, amounting in the three years to the sum of four hundred and twenty-six rupees. Besides the above sum, he has on the plea of Nanaerissu [sic] exacted from us two hundred and fifty rupees. It also became necessary to clear out the nallah belonging to the agrahāram which expense is usually defrayed by a general contribution from the ināmdār Brāhmins, but he mortgaged two cawnies of fallow land to four Brāhmins, named Sāmāyya, Rāmāyya, Patta Achāri and Kuppā Achāri and took from them one hundred Kōt Gopally chakrams, and applied it to the defraying the expense of clearing the nallah. Lately Nārāyan Rāo Brāhmin has been sent by Captain Munro to the different villages in order to enquire into the collections, who had exacted twenty-three rupees from the aforesaid four Brāhmins on a plea of their not having paid two years' rent for the mortgaged land, and although we expostulated with him, and represented that, if rent was proper to be paid, it ought to be given to us as the land, [sic] yet he would not listen to us.

It is customary in the agrahāram to give away yearly forty-seven rupees in alms to mendicants, etc.; and notwithstanding that sum has always been given away annually, Nanjayya, the Tahsildār, has extorted that sum from us on the plea of its being an illegal donation. So that during the three years Nanjayya, the Tahsildār, has taken from us the sum of seven hundred and forty-six rupees over and above the stipulated rent.

In the Rākshasa samvatsara or A.D. 1795 the lands of the agrahāram were measured, when the lands of the three villages were ascertained to be seven hundred and fifty-two guntas of dry, and six thousand guntas of wet land and the lands of the two sarkār villages that formerly belonged to the agrahāram were also measured and proved to be six thousand guntas of wet land and fifty guntas of dry land. After the measurement Captain Munro's mutasaddis advance a claim that the sarkār is entitled to a half of the excess of two hundred guntas of land in favour of the three agrahāram villages in comparison with the two sarkār villages. On the mutasaddis making this demand we made a complaint to Captain Munro, who gave it in our favor and we remained quiet on that head for two years.

At this juncture, Captain Munro having come to Sankaridrug, Nanjayya has renewed the aforesaid claim and demands forty kantarai chakrams for the one hundred guntas of land at the rate of twenty chakrams a year. Whilst we rented the two sarkār villages we sowed three cawnies of land in the bed of the tank with jonnalu and on the pretence of our having cultivated it without informing the sarkār, he has assessed and requires the sum of fifteen kantarai chakrams. When the dry land of the two sarkār villages was rented out to us the estimates of the extent of the land fell one guntā and nine annas short of the real extent which mistake being discovered Ghulām Husain, the Tahsildār, rectified it by taking from us six kantarai chakrams by way of a two years' rent for one guntā and nine annas of lands on which account we expostulated with Ghulām Husain against the injustice of his taking more than the stipulated rent but he would not pay any attention to us. At this time Subbarāya, a Brāhmin of Captain Munro's, insists upon our paying twenty-two chakrams in addition to the former sum of six chakrams.

In the year Ananda or A.D. 1794, we borrowed four hundred rupees from the sarkār to repair the tank and expended two hundred and ninety-one in that business, the remainder of the sum being one hundred and nine rupees were paid to Nanjayya, the Tahsildār. At another time we borrowed one hundred and nine rupees in order to defray the expense of clearing out the nallah. For to reimburse this sum a contribution was levied on the Brāhmins of the agrahāram and the money being raised the debt to the sarkār of two hundred and ninety-one rupees was discharged and the money that was borrowed from an individual was also paid off. Nanjayya requested an account of the cost in repairing the tank which we said amounted to two hundred and ninety-one chakrams. He then desired to know what sum we had levied by a contribution; we answered four hundred rupees as the expense in clearing the nallah had come to one hundred and nine rupees; on this he replied that no mention was made of the nallah at the time of the estimating the expense of repairing the tank and that as we had taken upon ourselves to levy one hundred and nine rupees more than was appropriated for the purpose, he demands that sum from us on account of the sarkār.

He also requires an increase of sixty rupees on the mortgaged lands in addition to the twenty-four rupees that was formerly paid by the Brāhmins that hold the mortgage alleging that by the late survey the mortgage land exceeded two cawnies in extent. In this manner Subbarāya has been persecuting us, we went to him and asked why he treated us so unjustly and requested that he would desist. He answered that, if we would inform against such of the public officers as had taken bribes during the Company's administration, he would be more favourable towards us. We replied that we had neither given nor taken bribes so that we could not say anything on that head; this refusal increased his spleen against us and we went to lay our complaint before Captain Munro, when Nanjāyā, the Tahsildār, interfered and contrived to prevent Captain Munro from attending to what we said. As we had no other person to redress our grievances we have come to you.

[No. LIII in the original.]

XXVI

Letter—From Captain WILLIAM MACLEOD, Assistant Collector.

To—Major ALEXANDER READ, Superintendent.

Dated—Salem, the 5th January 1796.

I am favoured with your letter of the 29th of last month, and agreeably to your directions, I shall desire the Brāhmins of Odiyattūr, etc., to proceed to Tirupattūr, should they make their appearance.

I beg leave however to submit to your consideration the tendency which, settling their assessments in a manner more indulgent than I had designed, may have in encouraging the most unreasonable resistance to my authority, while acting under your orders. With this idea I conceive that such cases should on every possible occasion be finally adjusted by the person who may have begun them; at the same time that the most implicit obedience to your directions must be observed and faithful statements of facts furnished so as to enable you to decide impartially, but leaving the execution of orders to the others who may have received them.

From the purport of your letter I apprehend the memorandum which accompanied mine had escaped your notice, as it contained a hasty definition of the nature and tenure of agraphārams.

These in question were resumed by Tipū in 1784. They have no sanads and consequently are not freehold, but as they were once freehold, the tenants who possess them at present being Brāhmins, require to be assessed at a lower rate than other castes.

In the districts of Nāmakkal and Paramati there are four agraphārams, the Brāhmins of which had obtained *sanads* from Tipū (subsequent to his resuming all inām agraphārams) expressing that they were granted half of their agraphārams respectively in *māniyam*. Of this description there are upwards of twenty agraphārams in the district of Sankaridrug which are called Ardhāmāniyam agraphārams to distinguish them from the others which are termed zaḍiṭi agraphārams.

Sankaridrug having been the residence of Tipū's head Amildār in this quarter all the half freehold agraphāram lands were divided into two equal parts, one part being called the sarkār or resumed share and the other māniyam or freehold.

This division was found necessary to be made. The Brāhmins refused to pay a fair rent for the resumed portions [. . . ?] than half the rent which had been fixed upon the preceding year when they were all resumed; which assessment was in general about an eighth of the real value. But even after this division took place, the Brāhmins had influence enough to keep the management of the resumed lands in their own hands by which means the cultivators being under their authority, were easily prevailed upon to cultivate the whole of the freehold lands, and neglect the cultivation of the resumed lands entirely, so long as any fallow land might remain among the māniyam lands. I recollect that in 1793 the Brāhmins of Sankaridrug waited upon you at Madras complaining of the hardship of Mr. Munro having settled the resumed lands in such a manner as to stop these abuses by depriving the Brāhmins of the management of them. You were pleased to approve of that measure.

As the Brāhmins who got the sanads subsequent to their agraphārams being resumed do now literally enjoy not more than half their original ināms by your sanction, it can be no infringement upon right to assess the agraphāramdārs who have no such sanads at a third of their value, or if they object to that, they might be given half their lands in inām, by which means Government would receive at least the full amount of what I had proposed.

The agraphārams of the Southern division at present more properly, before the survey, pay about 10,000 pagodas. I estimate their gross revenue at pagodas 60,000, out of which they can afford to pay Government 20,000 without infringing upon their rights or imposing any hardship upon them.

[No. LV in the original.]

XXVII

Letter—From Captain WILLIAM MACLEOD, Assistant Collector.

To—Major ALEXANDER READ.

Dated—the 23rd January 1796.

Understanding that the Brāhmins, who went to the Presidency and referred to in my letter of the 6th December, have gone to you at Tirupattūr, I have the pleasure of forwarding to you an abstract of the lands of two agraphārams in this district with the valuation by survey. The Brāhmins had apparently agreed to the mode proposed therein, when on a sudden, having got leave to go from the entcherry to their families on account of a feast, they left their villages.

I have great reason to believe the Brāhmins were induced to undertake their travel to the Presidency by a man called Rāmaswāmi who served Captain Campbell as his dubash when he commanded Atūr. This man, if I am not misinformed, told them in December 1794 that they should not submit to have their villages surveyed, nor to have their rents raised, that it only required a considerable number of them to give in petitions of complaint, a thing usually done at Madras and he would procure persons to draw them out in English.

Six months ago, when Surveyors were sent to measure the lands of these agraphārams, I was obliged to fine some of the Brāhmins for refusing to witness the measurement or give any accounts which the Surveyors required. At that time they declared their intention of complaining at Madras against a survey being made of their villages. But those who were sent to the Presidency were so sensible that their behaviour was irregular, that in a few days after I forwarded my letter to you regarding them; the Brāhmins of the Odiyattūr and Nāvalūr, who had remained in their villages, offered to receive the pattās of such as were absent. I told them it was then too late, as I had addressed you respecting them.

The influence which Brāhmins have over the Sūdras is too well known to require remarks.

The Brāhmins who went from this and Bēlūr district prevailed on a few ryots from Bēlūr to accompany them, with the view of strengthening their own complaint.

These ryots were led by Konda Nāik of Pallippatti, who, having been formerly a dafedār of kandāchār peons, had scarcely paid any rents during Tipū's Government, his services which are not now required having been then deemed as the equivalent for rents.

The survey naturally put him on a footing with other farmers. He had likewise used to be security for the hill people of *Sherwaimalai* (Shevaroy), an abuse which I discontinued, because I found it was not necessary to make them punctual. Security is commonly purchased among the natives. These circumstances depriving Konda Nāik of certain annual emoluments, consequently made him dissatisfied with any system that curtailed his former perquisites, and easily persuaded to join any party in complaining against the present mode of assessments.

In case you may think proper to lay the accompanying statement before the Revenue Board, I have reduced the measurement into cawnies and made an estimate of the rents that such lands would pay in the Carnatic by the regulations

of Râyâji which still obtain throughout the Arcot Subhedâri and by which all Brâhmins are assessed at three-quarters of a full rent as paid by Sûdras.

While I had the perusal of the Revenue Regulations, I did not take a copy of them, for, to the best of my recollection, I had not an English writer at that time. The paragraph which you have forwarded to the districts to be published shall be translated from the Hinduvi to English at Madras, and proclaimed in every village.

[No. LVI in the original.]

XXVIII

Letter—from Major ALEXANDER READ.

To—Captain MACLEOD, Assistant Collector.

Dated—the 2nd March 1796.

I herewith transmit to you a copy of a letter from the Revenue Secretary covering two petitions addressed to the Board, and copies also of them, one of which is from the ryots of the Mûral hōbli, and the other from the Âtûr district.

I have received your communications on both their subjects, and shall answer them when other business will permit.

This is only to inform you that I cannot prevail upon the Brâhmins that compose 5 of the 12 Âtûr agraphârams (who, it appears, are all that went to Madras) to agree to your settlement for the current year, though I have assured them that the same should not be imposed upon them the next year, unless it should prove upon investigation that it is as favourable or nearly so as you proposed.

They allow your intention of demanding only a third of the rents that would be exacted of Sûdras is very indulgent, but they affirm that owing to the assessment of fallow lands being included and other causes, they could not realize that third. However that may be, it is certain that rather than keep the possession by consenting to pay it for the current year only, they will forego all they might get over and above and take the chance of getting back their lands. That is possibly to induce a conviction of its exorbitancy but admitting their lands to be over-rated, I cannot suppose you will not be able to collect two-thirds of the present assessment.

Though they will not return till their settlement be finally fixed, do not bring to account the two-thirds of the whole assessment or whatever more than their portion of it you collect until the pleasure of the Board as to the disposal of it be known, for, it may choose to give it up to them, if they should accede to your settlement, and it may be still more indulgent.

As they are to be totally excluded in the-meantime, and your collections from their villages will of consequence be in several instances from their families or dependents as kuris, they have made two requests, one of them is that they may not be pressed for immediate payment of the whole of what may be due from them, and they promise that the whole shall be paid up within the year. The other is that their families may be permitted to return to their houses. I have assured them that both shall be done.

The Brâhmins who are the tenants of other five villages of the Salem district have likewise been here 15 or 20 days. I have been more successful with them having prevailed on them to return to their homes and pay up your settlements but that is on condition that it shall be afterwards reduced, if your survey prove so inaccurate as they affirm.

That makes it necessary to advert to the second paragraph of your letter, dated 5th January, for it may be deemed proper to settle their assessments in a manner more indulgent than you have designed. If it should be so, I shall feel very secure as to the tendency from it, which you apprehend. No doubt I will avail myself of your assistance in every business I can where that may appear more conducive to the end proposed and especially in such as you may have begun, and the authority given you being a share of my own delegated to you, you may be sure that any unreasonable opposition to it shall be discouraged.

[No. LVII in the original.]

XXIX

Letter—from Captain WILLIAM MACLEOD, Assistant Collector.

To—Major ALEXANDER READ, Superintendent.

Dated—Tammampatti, 12th March 1796.

I have been favoured with your letter, dated the 2nd of March, accompanying copies of the petitions given in to the Board of Revenue by Brâhmins from the Âtûr district and that from the Bêlûr, and also by some ryots from the Mûral hōbli who were led by Kōṇḍa Nâik to accompany the Brâhmins with the view of [] on the subject of the Brâhmins and to the character of Kōṇḍa Nâik to prove his representations not to deserve attention.

You observe that the Brâhmins of five agraphârams of the Âtûr district cannot be prevailed upon to agree to the settlement I made. That is a *finesse* on their part, for the fact is, that their agents have made overtures repeatedly to obtain the pattas for them, on the principle I had originally designed. The Brâhmins of all the Âtûr agraphârams have received their pattas, with the exception of Tidavûr, Odiyattûr and Ânaiyâmpatti. Two-thirds of the Brâhmins of Nâvalûr who had not gone to the Presidency have received the whole pattas of their own village, agreeing that they will pay as much extra rent for the shares of the absentees as the assessment may be fixed at. I have appointed a manigâr to take charge of the three remaining agraphârams and on inspecting their accounts for the current year, I find the Brâhmins had collected either in money or grain about two-fifths of this year's rent, previous to their having gone to Madras, although no public collection had commenced for upwards of a month after their departure.

Notwithstanding this deduction, and their intrigues with the Sûdras to prevail on them to steal as much as possible and pay no rent, yet I am confident more will be collected from these agraphârams than the sums for which I have set them down in the Jamâbandi. The surplus I purpose to carry to extra revenue, unless I may receive your orders to the contrary before the close of the year. As to complying with the request they made of you not to press at present the ryots of their villages for payments that would establish a precedent encouraging an avoidance of regular payments, heretofore I have not in the smallest degree pressed them and in consequence they are very considerably in arrears, because exact individual collections cannot be made, until the assessment be made individually. The survey of agraphârams had been made in the gross, not individually, or field by field. For this reason, I have been obliged to send a second party of surveyors to assess the ryots of those three agraphârams on the same principle as the other villages are assessed. The ryots shall be credited for whatever it may appear they paid to the Brâhmins. Their families had returned to their habitations long ago. Nor are any of the men absent except two or three from each of these three agraphârams, who are as agents either at Madras, or with you at Tiruppattûr.

The Brâhmins from the five villages of Bêlûr had received their pattas six months ago, although they affected to require persuasion to return to their villages.

In assessing the agraphârams, I have hitherto acted conformably to your directions and to the best of my judgment with sufficient attention to the circumstances of the Brâhmins.

To be more indulgent to them would be abusing the trust committed to me. I forgive their complaints and their false representations because I know they have been accustomed to revenue officers of their own caste, through whose corruption or partiality the public dues were not exacted.

Although I think it improbable that the Brâhmins of the agraphârams, which are still unsettled by survey shall object to the mode I may propose, yet I wish to be furnished with directions how to act in the event of difficulties being made in agreeing to the assessments, because if the Brâhmins of each agraphâram can defer a complaint with the assessments, until directions be obtained from the Board of Revenue in consequence of their complaints or appeals, the survey of the southern division, which I hope will be completed in eight months more, might take up as many years. I therefore wish to have the power of allotting a certain proportion

as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ entirely free of rent of the various degrees of soil (by lot) to such as may object to the mode proposed and prefer having the specific portion free, than pay the assessed rate on the whole lands. An option of this nature would entirely remove references or delays. It may be proper here again to observe that the rates of assessing Brāhmīns in the Carnatic as established by Rāyāji, is three-quarters of the rents which would be paid by Sūdras for the same lands, nor have I ever heard that with the sanction of any Government Brāhmīns were assessed at a lower rate.

The agraḥārams alluded to are resumed lands as had been stated in former letters. The Brāhmīns have a claim on some indulgence, but literally they have not more right to expect indulgence than Brāhmīns have in other parts of the country. I request to be favoured with your answer on this subject as soon as may be convenient, because it may prevent future impediments.

[No. LVIII in the original.]

XXX

Letter—from Major ALEXANDER READ, Superintendent and Collector.

To—Captain MACLEOD, Assistant Collector, Baramahal and Salem.

Dated—Salem, the 8th April 1796.

The Brāhmīns of Pallippatti having complained to me of their having been deprived of the whole of the produce of their village this year, I have desired them to draw up a full state of their case which they have done, as you will find in the accompanying paper, on which I request of you, further information.

I observe that, as qualifying the measure of settling with them when the year was so far advanced as July, it was proposed to divide the crops with them, and that as a check upon their leaving a considerable portion of their lands in fallow which it was likely they would do in the hope of being assessed accordingly it was resolved to give them in that case only a quarter of the produce, as they agreed to that by accepting the Tahsildār's cowle, for he says that his order in their possession was meant by him as a cowle, and they say they understood it in the light of both a cowle and an order that may be admitted in default of any other agreement between them and the Sarkār as their paṭṭā.

Considering it, then as a paṭṭā, half the produce should be given to them, unless they have left lands in fallow which they might have cultivated, and in that case, they are entitled to the quarter specified in their paṭṭā, but by that rule the Sarkār has no right to the three-quarters of the produce until it be proved that they have incurred the penalty, and the Tahsildār informs me that no investigation has been made of their lands since the survey.

Viewing their case in this manner, it appears to me they cannot with justice be deprived of the whole of the produce. I request therefore to know on what account it is all taken from them.

As to their increased rent, April and May, being the kālāvaḍi, are the proper season for settling with them, because they then having no crop on the ground they have it entirely in the option to accept or refuse the terms offered them, which is not the case, when the year is advanced.

No. 1.

KARFIYAT OF PALLIPPATTI AGRAHARAM BRĀHMINS IN THE SALEM TALUK

In the year Subhakṛitu of Śālivāhana Śakāb 1485 and on the 15th of the month Kārtikāi the Salem poligar named Chinnappa Nāyar divided the lands belonging to Pallippatti into 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ portions, 52 only of which belonged particularly to the village, but the 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ were only kandavarti, or sunary detached portions. The poligar agreeably to dāna sāstram distributed these lands among the Brāhmīns, giving each a portion. They assessed these gifts without the least molestation till late in Haidar 'Alī Khān's government when the Brāhmīns were closely attacked by an extreme want and indigence that they had proposed among themselves to dispose 14 of the abovementioned portions. Kuppayya, the Amildār of Salem, was the first person they applied to on this occasion, who readily settled what was to be given in lieu of them and satisfied the Brāhmīns.

Kuppayya not long after finding himself indebted to the Sarkār a sum of money, induced him to give up the land in exchange thereof. The same land was afterwards bid by one Sudiri Nīrali Chickayya who bought it of the Sarkār and gave it to Nanjunda Iswara kōvil as an inām land. Where it was also not long owned when the Sarkār servants by some treachery took possession of it and made it zabṭi. Saiyid 'Alī Amin, Amildār of Salem, purchased of the Brāhmīns the $\frac{1}{2}$ portion for the use of the kaji or worshipping place. The remainder 44 portions were under the Brāhmīns' possession till the beginning of Tipu's government. In the present year Subhakṛit the zabṭi of it was made amounting to 116 Gopalli chakrams and $\frac{1}{2}$ fanam which the Amildār having settled upon the Brāhmīns drew it yearly. In the year Paridhāvi the Company's government took place, when the tirvai was settled with the sibandi, amounting to chs. 121-8-8. In Pramādicha and Ananda the amount was chs. 125-1-8. But in Rākshasa and in the month of Vaikāsi it was surveyed by Perumāl Pillai and valued by Muḥammad Khān who rated the lands at 13 chakrams per gunṭa of wet and Gopally fanams 2 for 1 gunṭa of dry land. This being too great for their payment, they would not agree to it, and Muḥammad Khān told them that, if they persisted in never agreeing to the terms of settlements, to make out a muchilikā, which they of course did and delivered it to him. In the month of Āni or July the Brāhmīns were sent for by Sarvōthama Rāo who informed them that their bēriz was 800 and odd chakrams which they must agree to and take paṭṭās for it. They answered that they were [not?] able. Captain Macleod being present spoke the same to them and threatened confinement, if they should not agree to the term. A second and third time of demanding their consent they continued irresistible when they were sent to confinement, if they should continue there for two days. After which the cutcherry people proposed to them that in future some allowance will be made towards its mitigation. The Brāhmīns replied that the proportion of the present to the former amounts is as 7 is to 1 and that all the mitigation they will ever make in their favour will be but inconsiderable in comparison to it. The cutcherry people then demanded a muchilikā specifying that they will not take the land or pay the amount required. Accordingly having made one out they were released from their confinement.

After these occurrences it happened that the time of cutting the jawāri took place. These Brāhmīns having sown their lands with that species of grain in kālāvaḍi came to the Tahsildār Saiyid Ahmad to be informed of him whether it may be allowed that they take the jawāri they had sown for their use. To which the Tahsildār answered that he would write to Captain Macleod concerning it and that till then to delay. Of consequence, a few days after, received an answer they shall take the land and produce in wāram. Then of course dalāyats were sent to inspect their cutting, threshing and laying up the jawāri.

After which, the Tahsildār sent written orders that if they should cultivate all the lands they have in possession the wāram shall be equally divided between the Sarkār and them, but should they leave any uncultivated, the whole shall be divided into four parts, and shall give one only out of them. Accordingly they have cultivated all the lands that they had in their possession and have afterwards cut them, then threshed, and then laid them up under the care of the ryots and the Sarkār peon. The whole produce of grain is 191 $\frac{1}{2}$ candies.

In the month of Panguni the Tahsildār having called for the Brāhmīns informed them that no wāram shall be accepted and that they must, whether or not, agree to pay the tirvai, else the iruvāra or whole produce shall be taken from them. To which they made reply that, if in case he was to deprive what their industry had earned, they can invent no resistance but that they will never agree to pay the sum required. The Tahsildār then told them that, if they will not agree to pay the tirvai, they shall make out a muchilikā specifying that they will pay the iruvāra. Accordingly they made out one and delivered it to his hand and now there are peons set over it till all is sold and brought into the Sarkār account.

[No. LIX in the original.]

XXXI

Letter—from Major ALEXANDER READ, Superintendent and Collector.

To—Captain MACLEOD, Assistant Collector.

Dated—Salem, the 1st May 1796.

Difficulty appearing in settling matters with the agraḥāram Brāhmīns and others on account of last year from their having had crops upon the ground at the time of settling and the produce having been seized by the Sarkār to secure its dues, I am anxious to avoid the like this year by making their settlements according to the custom of the country during the kālāvaḍis whenever it may be practicable, and to this end, I recommend your settling every district, you possibly can before the middle of June.

With regard to the Brāhmīns in particular, I advise the settling with them forthwith, to make their minds easy in regard to our intentions towards them. As

you have already offered them two-thirds of the usual tīrvai and required only one-third of it for Government, put it in their option to receive upon the same terms, or to have half of the lands free of rent until such time as the pleasure of the Board of Revenue may be known respecting them. In the event of their preferring the latter of the two offers make them draw cuts for the choice of their dividend as a means of avoiding collusion. What matters of dispute will probably occur upon the business cannot be foreseen but where they may have wells I wish them to be indulged, provided it can be done without deviating from the maxim here adopted.

I am desirous of knowing your determination respecting the Brāhmins of Pallippatti that I may give them an answer about their grain.

[No. LX in the original.]

XXXII

Letter—from WILLIAM MACLEOD, Assistant Collector

To—Captain ALEXANDER READ, Superintendent.

Dated—Kannanūrpati, the 4th May 1796.

In your letter of the 1st instant you are pleased to observe that difficulties having appeared in settling matters with the agraḥāram Brāhmins and others on account of last year, from their having crops on the ground at the time of settling and that produce having been seized by the sarkār to secure its dues, you are anxious to avoid the like this year by making their settlements according to the custom of the country during the kālāvadīs wherever it may be practicable, and that to this end, you recommend my settling every district I possibly can before the middle of June.

I take it for granted that it does not require a detail of the manner in which I pass my time to convince you that I go on with the survey as I possibly can nor agreements to persuade you, and that having no inducement to wish for a procrastination of it, my anxiety to complete it is also very great.

In respect to taking the ryot wāram, I refer to the following extract from my letter addressed to you under date 18th of February last:—

“There are now several fields in amāni in the surveyed districts for which the farmers did not agree to pay the survey rent, [or to take?] the option of giving the wāram instead of money-rent.” As the foregoing intimation (which relates to lands cultivated before the settlements and for that year only) conveyed my intention, and proves my idea on that subject to have been several months before the Pallippatti Brāhmins complained of their wāram being seized upon, exactly correspondent with your judgment upon it, you may believe it could never have been my design to deprive them of their share of the wāram. But being told they had got the cholam crop entirely to themselves and that they had stolen the greatest part of the other grains, while upon the ground, I was desirous to know the gross quantity of the produce which they left unstolen to compare it with the lands which produced it and also to be informed of the cholam fields which might have been reaped and the produce taken by the Brāhmins that shares similar to what they might have taken without leave, should be deducted from what was now shown. It was neglected to send me those accounts, therefore the division of the wāram was delayed which could not have happened if the claimants had even once put me in mind of it.

They show 180 candies of grain as being the whole produce of lands which should have produced upwards of 1,000 candies. I had notwithstanding desired the Tahsildār when I was last at Salem to give them half the wāram which was shown in addition to what they had stolen; because it would not be consistent with the rules observed in other instances of a similar nature to have withheld it.

You direct the Brāhmins to be settled with forthwith and to give them the option of having half their lands entirely free. You cannot I suppose mean that I should first go over their villages in the survey and after having done with

them to return to the Sūdras' villages. The agraḥārams are interspersed over the country although generally in the most fertile situations.

In conversation with you, I was given to understand that one-third was the optional proportion they were to have free of rent in cases that they might not agree to the proposed reduced rent for the whole of the agraḥārams and unfortunately I had given it out that I had such instructions before I had received your letter of the 1st instant. To tell them again that half is the proportion which they may have free of rent—appears very awkward—and may be construed as a finesse on my part. I shall state my objections against altering the proportion which had been first proposed.

First.—If the proportion offered them should very nearly approach, in point of advantage, the terms proposed for their renting the whole; they may frequently from a spirit of litigiousness prefer having the free proportion especially when there may happen to be a considerable extent of fallow or waste lands attached to the village; because they would in such a case prevail, perhaps, on the ryots to relinquish the resumed portions and occupy the waste free lands.

Second.—It would greatly interrupt the business of the survey to divide villages into two equal parts, because their choice could not be known until the first survey at it and its accounts might have been completed.

Third.—If instances occurred where they would prefer the free portions of villages, it would be found extremely difficult to adjust the distribution of water so as to avoid disputes between the ināmdārs and ryots of the resumed lands. And such disputes, which would on trial perhaps be extremely intricate, might occasion considerable losses to both parties.

For these reasons, I submit to your further consideration to allow your first resolution to be in force as it may be the means of preventing delay and litigiousness. And while I propose this, it is not with any view of wishing to impose harder terms on the Brāhmins, than the rule that had been heretofore adopted, which I am sure none of the Brāhmins, whose agraḥārams have been settled, would wish to have altered for even half māniyam.

In the Nāmakkal and Paramati districts there are agraḥārams which have sanads from Tipū Sultān for half māniyams. These agraḥārams do not pay above a quarter rent for the resumed portions. As half will be continued in inām to them, I think it would be fair to make them pay five-eighth or three-fourth rents for the resumed shares. And should they object to this, the resumed half might be settled like Sūdra ryots' lands.

[No. LXI in the original.]

XXXIII

Letter—from Major ALEXANDER READ, Superintendent and Collector, Bāramahal and Salem.

To—Captain MACLEOD, Assistant Collector, Bāramahal and Salem.

Dated—Salem, the 8th May 1796.

I have received your letter of the 4th and comparing the quotation you have there brought from mine of the first with the inference you appear to have drawn from it, I cannot discover any connection between them. I shall very shortly give my reasons more fully for what I therein recommended respecting settlements when you will see that you must have fancied what I had no idea of.

Your taking the wāram in place of money-rents, where the ryots prefer it, is undoubtedly fair but not practicable when settlements are made late in the year and the very business of Pallippatti where the cholam crop was gathered in before the settlement was made is a proof of it. Thence my advice to settle every district you possibly can by the middle of June, and my wish that no settlements be made after June. Even that is too late for the crops being in the ground and some of them well up, the sarkār is then under the necessity of taking the wāram, if the ryots refuse the tīrvai, because it cannot with any justice oblige them at that time to quit their farms and the wāram is always a bad bargain for it, because like the

Pallippatti Brāhmins they always steal great part of it and it is not in the power of a Collector to discover such thefts of accounts of the produce. If the accounts of the produce of Pallippatti were wholly left in the hands of the Brāhmins, their neglecting to send you them was to be expected. From the moment their lands were in wāram, it became the business of the sarkār to look after the produce, and of course to keep the accounts of it. As the Tahsildār informed me they had applied for their dividend, and when I wrote to you about it, he was acting by the orders you had given in consequence. If I had received intimation of the orders you gave him when here the other day in respect to delivering them their shares I should not have troubled you again for an answer to my letter on the subject.

In respect to the agra-hārams I shall first observe that, when it is left in a person's option to take one of two things by way of a compromise, it is commonly understood that both are of equal value and it was my idea, yours too, I imagined when speaking about the agra-hārams that the Brāhmins should have it in their choice to take their villages entire paying the sarkār a third of their rent as rated by the survey or such a proportion of their lands rent-free, that the remainder might pay a rent equal to that third of the whole. That in short it should be the same thing to revenue whether they paid the rent demanded or relinquished as much land as would produce it and whatever would be the same to revenue would be the same to them. Accordingly in your statement of the agra-hāram villages the whole rent of Odiyattūr being estimated at Chs. 5,228 you proposed that the Brāhmins shall retain 3,424 of it as one-third. Now, on the contrary, you propose they shall have it in their option to take one-third of their lands free of rent which would yield them only 1,804 and that the sarkār shall have two-thirds which would yield it 3,424. Though, as I conceive, this must be as plain to you as to me I shall state both your proposals still more clearly.

First.	Sarkār's share.	Brāhmins' share.
One-third of the lands produces	1,804	..
One-third nearly produces	..	1,712
One-third nearly produces	..	1,712
Shares by the first proposal ..	1,804	3,424
Second.		
One-third of the lands produces	..	1,804
One-third nearly produces	1,712	..
One-third nearly produces	1,712	..
Shares by the second proposal ..	3,424	1,804

That surely makes it obvious that they were offered at first what you esteemed equal to the produce of two-thirds of the land and that now you propose to give them only one-third or half of what you offered at first. If they agreed to the alternative now offered them, they would certainly prefer their lands entire paying the reduced rent unless your valuation by the survey be actually double of what it ought to be, for if anything less than double, it would be proportionably better for them to prefer the whole on conditions than the third unconditionally. This being demonstrated, I shall now reply to what you state as objections.

First.—The proportion of lands that you have offered as already seen is so very wide in point of advantage of the terms proposed for their renting the whole as to force them in a manner to accept of the terms first offered and to leave them no option which I want to give them and you proposed, for in your letter of the 18th March you desire to have the power of allotting a certain proportion as half, one-third or one-fourth entirely free of rent to such as may object to the mode proposed and prefer having the specific proportion free, rather than pay the assessed rate on the whole lands. "An option of this nature" you observe would remove references or delays. What sort of option is it to say you must either take 3,424 pagodas worth of the one or 1,804 pagodas worth of the other or two of rent but only one of land? It is in effect objecting to what you before desired as equitable and the most convenient mode of settling with them. The register of their lands procured by the survey will surely prevent their encroachments on the sarkār lands and that of the ryots on the waste without a previous cowle under a rigid management; when that slackens,

31

they will doubtless avail themselves of it, but the detail of their freehold lands which should be contained in their grants will make it easy to detect such frauds at any future period.

Second.—As the lands of the Brāhmins in question are in the Salem and Âtâr districts which are all surveyed and consequently you have the name, situation, length, breadth, and rent of every individual plot, surely you have no other accounts to wait for as necessary to the division of their villages into two or into any number of equal parts, for the division would be made from the detail in your possession at Madras if it were absolutely necessary and it certainly can be made by two or three of your people without your attendance.

Third.—Though difficulties may be found in adjusting the distribution of water in such a manner as to avoid disputes between the ināmdārs and the ryots of the resumed lands I cannot think it impracticable; for the mutasaddis can draw up a zābita for the distribution of water of every tank, well or nallah, which may always be considered as their mutual agreement when disputes occur, and though such zābitas may prove at first made quota, additions can afterwards be made to them by the Collector, Tahsildār, or persons appointed for future adjustment of differences, until they be rendered complete directories. In fine, what is found practicable in all the wet lands of the country will be found among them.

You submit the allowing my first resolution to be in force to my further consideration. That resolution, however I may have expressed myself or you may have understood me, was to make them an offer of equivalents, not to offer 10 of rent and 5 of land, for, in the certainty of their accepting the former, I should have thought such an offer absurd. In directing that they should have the option of one and a half of their lands or two-thirds of their rent I still adhered to the above principle reckoning that whether you have over-rated them or not the Brāhmins affect to think they are and it occurred that admitting them to be so in their estimation your one-third might be about equal to half in their opinion, consequently that half of their lands and two-thirds of their rents were more likely equivalents than two-thirds of their land and two-thirds of their rents according to your valuation. What is the probable result of this offer? According to your position it is, that they will prefer the taking all their lands in rent to the half of them free, for you say you are sure none of the Brāhmins whose agra-hārams have been settled would wish to have altered for even half māniyam. Such being your opinion, and the Brāhmins whose ināms are yet pending, being no doubt equally sagacious as those whose ināms are settled, it is to be supposed that, attentive to their proper interests, they will likewise prefer the terms first offered to the half māniyams. Then there can be no reason for making the disproportion between the two things offered any greater than I have directed, and having now taken the matter in every point of view, I desire that my orders be carried into execution. The Brāhmins will know perfectly that you intended no finesse and that you only acted of your own accord for you must have issued your orders before I decided and acquainted them with my decision.

As to the resumed portions of their lands they should be all rated as *Sūdras* lands unless the Brāhmins will rent them on the terms you propose. As incitement to their renting them all, they should be informed that, as the settlement is to be permanent, they will be ever precluded from them, if they refuse that now, as the rates cannot be altered after they are entered on the records.

[No. LXII in the original.]

XXXIV

Letter—from Captain WILLIAM MACLEOD, Assistant Collector.

To—Major ALEXANDER READ, Superintendent.

Dated—Elār, the 22nd May 1796.

I was duly favoured with your letter of the 8th May. You observe that when settlements are made late in the year, it is impracticable to settle with the ryots for the wāram. I grant that it is not practicable to get the whole share of the

sarkâr when *wâram* is taken as rent. There is barely sibandi enough to collect money-rents, and if peons be occasionally employed to look after *wâram*, they may be easily bribed or imposed upon. The *wâram* is not taken in settlements. It is only a temporary alternative to compensate the farmer for his labour when he may not agree to the money-rents proposed when his crop is in the ground. The sarkâr is more likely to loose by the *wâram* than the farmer—the *wâram* is only for one year—that of the survey, because the land is supposed to be relinquished for the succeeding year, unless some other candidate should offer for it. When the farmer refuses to agree to the proposed rent there cannot be any other mode devised for lands already cultivated, excepting taking the *wâram*. Unless the making of settlements be confined to December, January, February, March and April, how could it be possible to observe what you recommend the making of settlements before the season for cultivation?

In this quarter the ploughing season is May, June, July, August, September, October and November. You say it became the business of the sarkâr to look after the *wâram* of Pallippatti. It should be considered that the experience of ages has confirmed it as impossible to prevent frauds in collecting rents in kind. The whole establishment of a Tahsildârî, if employed only in a single village, would be found insufficient to secure the sarkâr's share of the *wâram*, if the farmers be determined to steal a portion of it.

In regard to the agra-hârams, I stated to you before, that, if the proportion of free lands offered to the Brâhmins be not much less advantageous to them than renting the whole, they would, out of a litigious disposition, often take the free lands especially when there should happen to be much fallow or waste lands attached to their villages, because they could use their influence over the ryots, prevail on them to relinquish the resumed lands and cultivate in the inâm lands.

The comparison you make would be fair enough if a village divided into inâm and Government lands could be made to yield the same revenue as if under one management. It would be found difficult or perhaps impossible to make advantageous settlements of the resumed portions, because the influence of the inâmdârs would draw the ryots to their lands, or probably they could prevail on many to leave the village. In short they would use all their art to reduce the revenue of the resumed lands. I had always thought an easy assessment was preferable to giving inâms because at the expiration of the lease the Government could either change their assessment or continue them, but if inâms be granted them once, they cannot well be taken again from them.

The inâms, if once half was allowed to the Brâhmins, would in the southern division exceed 20,000 pagodas, which perhaps is a larger sum than the Government might choose to sanction, which might think them sufficiently indulged if assessed as the Carnatic, at three-quarters full rent especially when it is considered that their villages were not inâms when the country was ceded to our Government.

I had, it is true, proposed at first to you to give them half, one-third, or one-fourth as the optional portion. In talking on the subject to me, you observed that one-third might be fixed upon as their inâm portion which was the mean of what I at first proposed and I had always thought should be fixed in my letter of the 4th instant and in this.

The detail of lands whether inâm or other lands is always in the southern division expressed in the grants or pattâs, but this detail in respect to divided agra-hârams would not prevent encroachments on the sarkâr's lands, any longer than a rigid and constant attention to the comparing lands with the registers should be practised. The lands in question, agra-hârams being in every district, are not confined to Âtûr and Salem. Nor could a division of agra-hârams made in the cutcherry be depended upon. The wet lands would require more exactness than the dry, because what is in the most favourable situation in respect to being watered, as laying low or being near the bank is more valuable, than such as may be dried up when there is a scarcity of water in the tank and the crop of the former sufficiently watered. Coconut, etc., topes could not be divided by the registers in which the number, not the description of trees, can be found and many trees are barren. For these reasons the division could not be accurately made except on the spot.

You observe there seems to be an absurdity in what I had proposed. If the proposal had been absurd, the absurdity should not be confined to me because you once thought it reasonable for the reasons already stated. The Brâhmins having literally no right to inâms would, in my opinion, be sufficiently indulged by giving the third of the agra-hârams free.

You observe you would not think of offering them 10 of the one and 5 of the other. It is to be remembered that, if they get the equivalent of $7\frac{1}{2}$ free out of 15 and afterwards manage to raise their own $3\frac{1}{2}$ and lower the Government's share $3\frac{1}{2}$ by drawing the ryots into their portion from that of Government the proportion of equivalents would then be as 11 is to 4 in favour of the inâmdârs and against Government instead of being equal; for I consider it as impossible to counteract the intrigues of the inâmdârs in causing a diminution in the rent of the resumed lands, because the ryots resident in the agra-hârams, who had always considered themselves as dependent on the Brâhmins, will be averse to set up as independent farmers, if prohibited by the Brâhmins from occupying the resumed lands.

You observe there can be no reason for making the disproportion between the two things offered so great that would be applicable if the two castes of Brâhmins and Sûdras were on an equal footing as to influence. It is well known the Brâhmins will strenuously endeavour to thwart every regulation that tends to affect their emoluments.

I deny that I acted of my accord, when I told the Brâhmins, they should have one-third. I acted by your directions in telling them so which I thought not the less authentic for your giving orders verbally.

I request to be favoured with your instructions respecting the mode to be observed in settling agra-hârams for which there are sanads from Tipû Sultân as noticed in my letter of the 4th instant.

First.—If they are to get exactly the half of their villages as had been designed by the sanads or if they are to get the precise portion of lands expressed in their sanads and not more or less.

Second.—If the resumed portions be assessed at a full rent of Sûdras, the Brâhmins who have Tipû's sanads, will in that case not be more favoured than those whose agra-hârams were entirely resumed and had no portion restored to them. To make a distinction in favour of such as hold sanads for ardhâmâniyams, suppose they have the option of renting the resumed shares at three-fourths of the Sûdras kandâyan.

[No. LXIII in the original.]

XXXV

Letter—from Captain WILLIAM MACLEOD, Assistant Collector.

To—Major A. READ, Superintendent.

Dated—Elûr, the 26th May 1796.

Having received your directions to put the Brâhmins of Odiyattûr, Nâvalûr, Tidâvûr and Ânaiyâmpatti in possession of their agra-hârams giving them the option of either half their lands or consenting to the assessments which had been at first designed for their villages, I beg leave to submit a few points to your consideration.

First.—As the Brâhmins of those villages have not made an appearance as tenants since the end of November last it was necessary to send a second party of surveyors to measure and value every field separately, to enable them to make an assessment on every field and every Sûdra farmer in the villages because without a separate detail of assessment among the Sûdra farmers, it would be impossible to make any collection. The second survey was accordingly made, additional sibandi of two accountants and three peons were entertained and are now employed and settlements have been made with the ryots for two years 1205 and 1206 upon the same principle as in other villages. If the Brâhmins get back their villages either half in inâm or for paying the assessments at first proposed, can the Brâhmins change the assessments made with the Sûdras for 1205 and 1206 or are the Sûdras

to have the choice of their paying these assessments or making their own bargain with the Brāhmins.

Second.—If the Brāhmins be put in possession of either half or the whole of the villages should they be obliged to pay the additional expenses incurred by their obstinacy in having a second survey made and pay additional sibandi?

Third.—If considering the terms which had been offered to them when they had literally no right to any indulgence unless on account of their caste, and adverting to the mischief they occasioned by carrying Brāhmins and ryots of another district to the Presidency to prefer false complaints, they be not fit objects to have the indulgence designed for them somewhat contracted, so as to mark their conduct has been tacitly approved of.

Fourth.—The year being so near a close, putting the Brāhmins now in possession of the agraḥārams would interfere with the collections and cause a confusion in their accounts, which might be avoided by settling with them in July, according to the terms which might be judged proper to allow them.

Since receiving your instructions regarding giving the tenants of agraḥārams the option of the proposed proportion of one-third rent being paid or one-half being given in inām, five out of six agraḥārams have chosen the latter, I cannot account for this choice being taken except that they may consider the inām to be a more permanent settlement than the other. That is, that there might be a greater chance of raising the assessment hereafter higher than a third than there would be any portion of the half being taken from them. For although the ryots of the resumed portions have been in the habit of being under the dominion of the Brāhmins, I still expect the resumed portions will be settled for more than the sums demanded from them, if they agreed to rent the whole.

ENCLOSURE.

MEMORANDA RESPECTING THE VILLAGES OF ODIYATTŪR, ANAIYAMPATTI, TIDĀVŪR AND NĀVALŪR.

When the surveyors went to survey Tidāvūr, the Brāhmins of that village refused to attend the measurement or give any accounts of their lands. They told the surveyor Ananda Rao at last that it was unjust to measure their lands, that they would not submit to an assessment by survey and they would go to complain at Madras.

When their assessments were notified to them to be $\frac{51}{16}$ of the valued rents of their villages they asked leave to go from the catchery to their families on account of a feast but instead of returning at a certain time as they had promised, they deserted from their villages, and having no doubt by former agreements settled matters with the Brāhmins of Sinnamasamudram, Erramasamudram and Tirumalasamudram in the Belūr district at some of the Brāhmins of Siliyampatti, Malliyākarai, Sankasamudram, Aritti agraḥāram and Nāṭṭār agraḥāram in the Atūr district, also with some ryots of the Mural hōbli in the Belūr district, who joined them at Little Salem.

That it had been the Brāhmins of Tidāvūr, Odiyattūr, Anaiyāmpatti and Nāvalūr who instigated the Brāhmins and Sūdras of all the other villages to assemble and go to the Presidency, cannot be doubted, because the Brāhmins of Tirumalasamudram, Erramasamudram, Sinnamasamudram, Malliyākarai and Siliyāmpatti had previously received their pattās without making objections. The accounts of the other agraḥārams had not been arranged before they had deserted, but upon their assessments being notified to them none had objected to their pattās except the Brāhmins of Tidāvūr, Odiyattūr, Anaiyāmpatti and Nāvalūr. Those of the first three mentioned villages to a man disappeared, about half of those of Nāvalūr remained and took their pattās on condition of paying whatever fines or other collections might be deemed proper to demand in consequence of their opposition.

That as the Assistant Collector proposed to make some distinction between the assessment of those who so unreasonably opposed the favourable terms offered to them, and deluded others to join in making false complaints and go to the Presidency, which occasioned a considerable impediment in the business of the survey and in the collection of rents, by having drawn a number of people three or four weeks' journey from their homes, it is submitted to Captain Read's consideration whether or not the Brāhmins of Tidāvūr, Odiyattūr, Anaiyāmpatti and Nāvalūr, have or have not forfeited at least, part of the indulgence designed for them and allowed to the Brāhmins of other agraḥārams for, if they be not punished for conduct so refractory and injurious to the public service, the precedent will encourage similar opposition on future occasions.

The ryots (the Sūdras) of Odiyattūr and Anaiyāmpatti have individual pattās for 1205 and 1206.

The additional expense occasioned by a second survey of the agraḥārams and of having a manigār with a conicopila and three peons to collect their rents and take accounts of the produce I estimate at upwards of 400 rupees to the close of this fasli.

It being now so near the end of the fasli, it will cause difficulties in the accounts of these agraḥārams to put them in possession of the Brāhmins before the end of the year and it would interfere with the cowles given to the Sūdra ryots.

First Query.—As the agraḥārams were all resumed and literally there is no inām in the country excepting such as there may be Tipu Sultan's sanads for, the indulgence of giving half ināms should not be extended further than may seem necessary to afford the means of living to those who claim the consideration of Government.

All claimants having a right to half ināms are rejected. And the yielding to consider the necessity of claimants is the point under consideration. Right being rejected, and only indulgence being admitted, what are the descriptions or characters who being claimants should be considered as not requiring the proposed indulgence?

For this indulgence, being literally pensions for perpetuity at the expense of the Government, ought to be admitted with great circumspection and only in cases that there might appear a necessity for it.

For example—Supposing the half of an agraḥāram to be registered in the names of affluent persons residing at Seringapatam, Tanjore etc. are they who have no necessity or strict right to enjoy ināms to have a quarter given them as freehold estate?

Also—Suppose the registered portion of one indulgence should be valued at 700 rupees, should that individual get 350 rupees worth of inām, although it is well known he may live on a third of that sum and he has no right to have an inām.

Second.—As it is only to afford the means of living that ināms or indulgence is allowed should not the claimants residing in the dominions of other Governments, as being supposed there to enjoy a subsistence without being pensioned by a foreign State, be exempted from deriving benefit from the pensions given to such as reside under its protection?

Third.—As it is certain that a specific sum might be fixed upon for the support of one family, should there not be a limit fixed as the utmost extent that one family should enjoy?

Fourth.—It being contrary to the rules of the agraḥārams that Sūdras should have any shares in them, should not shares claimed by Sūdras be totally resumed? Because such shares were often given by the Brāhmins to Gaudas to secure their interest among the under-farmers to have the village cultivated because, if the Brāhmins did not keep on good terms with such of the Gaudas as had much influence their lands would often be left fallow. Should not claims of this nature be rejected because ināms are not necessary to support Sūdras and right is out of the question?

Fifth.—Many claims for shares are so extremely obscure as to render it often difficult to decide upon them. That is to say, respecting shares which appear to have been once resumed from the incumbents prior to the period of the whole being resumed on shares which appear to have escheated to the sarkār from having been heirless and in both these cases shares are often claimed by the present tenants who pretend (no doubt falsely) that they purchased the resumed or escheated portions from the sarkār and divided them among their own shares.

The vouchers they show for such purchases have the appearance of forgery nor is it probable the sarkār would sell lands, and from the circumstances of such shares (that had been once resumed) being divided among the shares of the remaining tenants, there can hardly be a doubt of their being clandestinely alienated from the sarkār. For when shares are for sale they are generally purchased by individuals not by the whole tenants of an agraḥāram who could seldom be of one opinion respecting a purchase of land to be equally divided among them. But if by intrigue they find an opportunity of alienating sarkār lands to their own inām or favoured shares it is because their interest to divide the spoil equally as the only method of keeping the secret.

The Assistant Collector being unwilling to decide on such cases according to his own judgment and information on the spot in the wish of avoiding appeals to his superiors and decisions different from his, is anxious to be favoured with some general rule or mode to be observed for adjusting all intricate points between claimants of ināms and the sarkār.

[No. LXIV in the original.]

XXXVI

Letter—from Capt. THOMAS MUNRO, Assistant Collector, Central Division.

To—Major ALEXANDER READ, Collector of the Baramahal.

Dated—Pennāgaram, the 20th June 1796.

Agreeable to your letter of the 29th December last, I now send you a statement of agraḥārams, shrotriyam and inām villages in the Central Division as far as the survey has been completed, and as it proceeds I shall transmit to you similar

statements of those of the remaining districts. I shall begin with Sankaridrug as it contains the greatest number.

Agraharams.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Kā. Lippatti. | 12. Komārapālaiyam. |
| 2. Kōnēripatti. | 13. Pallipālaiyam. |
| 3. Pillāgavundampatti. | 14. Kutampundi. |
| 4. Vīrachhipālaiyam. | 15. Aiyampālaiyam. |
| 5. Pūduppālaiyam. | 16. Lāttivādi. |
| 6. Samayasangili. | 17. Kēsarpatti. |
| 7. Kaliyanūr. | 18. Vēlanattam. |
| 8. Ballakuli. | 19. Kattāri. |
| 9. Karungalpatti. | 20. Vaikuntham. |
| 10. Māmundi. | 21. Tāliyūr. |
| 11. Mōdamangalam. | 22. Ōdappalli. |

The circumstances respecting the first nine of these villages are nearly the same. They were granted by the poligars before the Mysore Government and continued in the possession of the Brāhmins till the time of Tipū who resumed them shortly after his father's death. Some of them were rented by the servants of the sarkār and others by the Brāhmins themselves till 1786 when he issued new sanads restoring a portion of each village, that is to say, a certain number of puttis in each mauza generally amounting to about an half to the former incumbents and on this account they are always called ardhmāniyam in the country though not specified as such in the sanads.

In 1786-87 the ināmdārs returned with the order to be put in possession of the ināms allotted to them, but the bounds of many of the puttis never having been distinguished by any marks like those of the mauzas, the karnams and patēls were directed by the district cutcherries to fix them and to separate the sarkār from the inām lands. In the same year the Āmildār Nizām Shāhib having learned that the division had been made much in favour of the Brāhmins went to the different villages himself and finding the report true he fixed a quit-rent on the inām part of each as an equivalent for their having extended their bounds too far or for the excess of the rents of their lands above those specified in the sanads. It is said that no addition was made to this quit-rent in the following years during the rest of Tipū's Government. On the country being ceded to the Company it was concealed and no payment made till the beginning of 1794 when the fact having been discovered, the arrears were collected and in that and the succeeding year the stipulated sum was received with the kists as it fell due.

When the survey was making in the current year, the Brāhmins being in general desirous that land should be taken in lieu of the quit-rent as well to exempt themselves from all claims of the revenue servants as because they were apprehensive that it would in the end lead to the total resumption of their ināms and as I saw no objection, because there would rather be a gain than a loss, I agreed to the proposal. They gave up lands, the produce of which, by their own account, equalled the amount of their quit-rent. These were added to the sarkār share of the village and they now yield somewhat more than the Brāhmins received from them, because ryots always pay a higher rent to Government than the ināmdārs.

Few of the agrahārams have their original sanads, but all of them, except Samayasangili (the sanad of which is lost) have those which Tipū issued. Where the mauza has several puttis, it is only specified that three or four of them, mentioning their names, are to be given in inām, but where the mauza is single consisting of only one village, it is expressed that one half is to be given up and, as the whole of them have always been understood by the inhabitants to be ardhmāniyam, it is therefore probable that Tipū's intention was that an equal division should be made and that his tākīds which followed the sanads contained instructions to this effect and that it was in consequence of them that the Āmildār imposed the quit-rent and I am the more confirmed in this opinion by observing that in one agrahāram Kāvēripatti the putti of Utturampālaiyam entered in the sanad had never been delivered over to the Brāhmins, because no doubt it was seen that it would have made their share too large. In all of them the sarkār's share is least in the quantity and worst in the quality of the lands. If a division were made according to the actual produce, the Brāhmins would have to pay double or triple the present

quit-rent. As I have not been able to procure copies of the above tākīds, or any other voucher for making the division in this manner, I have confined myself to the assessment which was actually made under the former Government. Whether it was laid on to render the shares equal; or for whatever other purpose, it was in all likelihood only a preparatory step to a total resumption and from all the information I have been able to obtain, I am not yet perfectly convinced that when all the Bhattavartti was a second time resumed by Tipū in 1788/9 that the agrahārams were included, though exempted by the district servants. No. 10 Māmundi is an agrahāram resumed and given up in part at the same time as those already mentioned and on which a quit-rent was also imposed for same reasons. It appears that the division of its wet land had not been made under the former Government either from favour, or from there not having been time to attend to it in the short period between the restoration of the inām and the beginning of the late war. In the survey the division being made by the Brāhmins themselves, I of course had the first choice, but as the wet lands of this are much more considerable than those of any of the other agrahārams, as they had not before been divided into sarkār and inām shares and as the Brāhmins had hitherto derived a greater advantage from renting both than had been done in agrahārams where the division had before taken place, I excused them the quit-rent; should this not be approved of, land can still be taken for it.

Nos. 11, 12, 13, 14—are what are called Kraya agrahārams. They were purchased, some of them by merchants and others by Brāhmins from the Rājā of Mysore a few years before his confinement by Haidar. The sum to be paid for each of them according to the established custom in such bargains was ten times the amount of the annual rent, but as only a part of it had been discharged when Haidar seized the Government, he resumed the villages till the arrears were cleared off and also till he received an addition to the purchase money of ten pagodas for every pagoda which the actual rent was found to exceed that which had been entered in the sanads. Tipū, on his accession, resumed them as well as all other ināms, but in 1785-6 he restored a portion of them to the ināmdārs by sanad in the same manner as the agrahārams already mentioned. They are considered as ardhmāniyam. The separation of the sarkār and inām lands was made by the patēls and karnams but the Āmildār Nizām Shāhib finding on enquiry that the ināmdārs had got too much, imposed a quit-rent upon them for which I have taken an equivalent in land at their own valuation. What still remains to them is more productive, though of less extent than the sarkār's share, and the rents of some are even now, after the resumption of at least two-thirds of the lands, more than those which are entered in the original sanads.

Kraya agrahārams have never been regarded as so permanent as the dānam or charity agrahārams. They are sold indifferently to any purchaser, whether merchant or Brāhmin, and they are frequently resumed when it appears, that the ināmdārs by receiving a greater rent than that at which the village was first estimated have indemnified themselves for all their expenses.

No. 15—is a sarvamāniyam agrahāram. It was resumed by Tipū and again given up entire in 1786. The smallness of the rent was probably the cause of no part of it being sequestered. It is now continued as before, clear of all taxes.

Nos. 16 to 22—inclusive are agrahārams which were completely resumed by Tipū. Two of them are still rented by the Brāhmins only, Brāhmins and ryots together and all the rest entirely by ryots. From this it would seem that it was not the general practice after resumption to grant the former occupants any particular indulgence in their rent at least not for more than a few years, for out of seven villages, here are four which they have been obliged to abandon. In some villages immediately on the escheat taking place the rents were raised so high that they deserted them. In others the same thing happened by degrees in the course of 3 or 4 seasons and whenever any of them were given for a very low rent for a considerable length of time, it will almost constantly be found either that the cutcherry people received money on this account or else that some of them had a share of the lands, but even the most favoured were liable to suffer the same fate as the rest on a change of men in office, for all tended sooner or later to the same point at last of being raised to the standard of the other sarkār lands.

No. 16.—The greatest part of the wet lands of this village has, ever since the resumption been in the hands of the Brāhmins at no fixed rent but at one much below their value. They are now raised a little which brings them to one-half of the standard of those which the ryots have.

No. 17.—Kēsarapatti has ever since its resumption been under the management of the Brāhmins. But as they have always paid about two-thirds of the full rent which is as much as is usually given by Brāhmins for lands which have never been inām, several of them have gone away. It is now settled for few years at the former rent.

No. 18.—Vēlanattam. The circumstances of this village are the same as above, except that the ryots rent a part of it.

Nos. 19, 20, 21, 22—have been many years in the hands of the ryots. Of the above 22 agraḥārams only Nos. 15, 17 and 20 were originally simple ināms, the property of one person. All the rest were given to several families divided into shares.

The following four villages are termed bhattavartti and were given by the Rājās and poligars before the Mysore Government:—

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| (1) Tanampatti. | (3) Ālattūr. |
| (2) Vēppampatti. | (4) Kurukkappatti. |

No. (1) Tanampatti was resumed by Tipū in 1784. In this and the two succeeding years the Brāhmins paid for it the full rent usually paid by Brāhmins for sarkār lands of the same quality. It was restored to them in inām in 1787 but was again resumed and settled at the full rent in [1789]. It is said that it was again given up in 1790-91 for a quit-rent of Rs. 80. But as there is no sufficient proof of this having been by orders from Tipū, I have assessed the lands at Rs. 200 which is still Rs. 10 below what they formerly paid the sarkār, because they are only in part cultivated.

No. (2) Vēppampatti was resumed by Tipū in 1784 and paid an annual rent of 56 gopally pagodas till 1787 when it was restored to the ināmdārs. It was again resumed in 1789 and is reported to have been a second time given up in 1790. But as this wants proof it is settled as before at 56 gopally pagodas not as a quit-rent but as being the full amount of what the Brāhmins, in consideration of their poverty and the want of ryots, ought to pay though it is only about one-tenth of the valuation by survey.

No. (3) Ālattūr—A part of this village was resumed by the Rājā of Mysore, another part by Haidar and the remainder by Tipū. This last portion was given up in 1787, it was again resumed in 1789 and is said to have been again given up in 1790, but as this is contradicted by other accounts it is assessed at about one-fourth of the valuation. The ināmdār is the principal Brāhmin of the pagoda of Sankaridrug and as his allowance from it is very small, his lands are therefore left to him at this low rent.

No. (4) Kurukkappatti was resumed by Tipū in 1784 and remained so till 1788 when it was given up through the influence of the Sarishtadār of the Sankaridrug who was a relation of the ināmdār, but the Sarishtadār being imprisoned in 1789 it was immediately resumed and continued to pay a low but variable rent till 1792. It is now given to the Brāhmins for half its valuation.

The following villages are usually termed shrotriyam though, from the rent having frequently been raised, they cannot be considered as such now:—

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| (1) Narasipuram. | (3) Erayamangalam. |
| (2) Kokkarāyanpēttai. | |

No. (1) Narasipuram had formerly a shrotri sanad from the Rājā of Mysore. The rent was, however, raised by Haidar and afterwards by Tipū to near three times its original amount. It is now continued to the Brāhmins for half its valuation.

No. (2) Kokkarāyanpēttai got a shrotri sanad from the Rājā of Mysore which was set aside by Tipū and the rent raised to ten-sixteenths of that of ryots. It is now settled at the same rate. None of the above shrotriyams are ēkabhōgam.

No. (3) Erayamangalam got a shrotri sanad from the Rājā of Mysore. It was, however, set aside and the rent raised by Haidar and Tipū. It is now continued to the Brāhmins for half its valuation.

The following are sanyāsi villages:—

- | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| (1) Sannyāsipatti. | (2) Varapalli. | (3) [. . .]. |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|

Nos. (1) and (2) belong to the Mulbāgalaswāmi to whom they were made over in inām by Tirumela Nāik of Madura.

They were resumed in 1784 by Tipū and given up again in 1786 but there is no sanad or voucher except a tākid from Tipū to the Āmildār ordering him to transmit a certificate of the circumstances of the inām and the rents of the village in order that a new sanad might be issued. There is no signature to this tākid and though Tipū's seal is on the cover itself might have belonged to any other tākid as well as to this, and as the Brāhmins never carried his certificate to Sri-rangapatnam nor ever received a new sanad, there is little doubt but that both villages were considered as escheated by Tipū though left by his servants in possession of the swāmi. I have let them remain as before, because I could not discover that they had paid any of the [rents] to the sarkār since 1786.

No. (3) [. . .] was given as a shrotriyam by the Rājā of Mysore to the Ahōbalaswāmi. It was soon after made sarvamāniyam and continued so three years when Haidar made it shrotri as before. It was completely resumed by Tipū and has ever since been under the management of the patēl.

OMALŪR.

In this district are the following agraḥārams:—

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| (1) Tappūr. | (4) Kāriyāmpatti. |
| (2) Dāsasamudram. | (5) Kurukkappatti. |
| (3) Tottiyapatti. | |

They were all resumed by Haidar and have ever since been rented by the Brāhmins at about half their value, some rather more, others a little less. The three last are now fixed at the half of the estimated rent, the two first from the scarcity of cultivators are considerably below it. A few of the Brāhmins have left [them]. In fixing the rents of all these villages which have been resumed either in whole or in a part, I have in general rather been guided by my own opinion of what the amount ought to be than by accounts or by what was asserted to have been the custom of former times, for it is hardly possible to procure correct accounts of any of them because few of them have karnams appointed by the sarkār and because the cutcherry people either by receiving money or by having shares in the lands [. . .] were as much [. . .] greater part of them are not assessed at about half the rent paid by the ryots: one only is so high as ten-sixteenths while others are less than a quarter. These variations are occasioned by the different degrees of ability of the Brāhmins and by the plenty or scarcity of cultivators. All Brāhmins are in some measure ināmdārs for they seldom ever pay much above half the rent of other farmers. I have adopted this as the standard on the present occasion for I have not considered the incumbents [. . .] the Revenue servants having relations among the ināmdārs or from their having a share of the lands. The greatest part of the ināms resumed by Haidar and Tipū have been long ago raised to the full rent. Those which are still below it owe their exemption to some of the above causes except the Swāmi villages which have no doubt been spared solely from motives of superstition.

It must have been at all [. . .].

[No. LXX in the original.]

XXXVII

Letter—from Major ALEXANDER READ, Superintendent and Collector.

To—Captain MACLEOD, Assistant Collector.

Dated—Salem, the 21st August 1796.

I learn respecting the agraḥārams in this district that Gōpinādhapuram was settled rent free and Gollappatti half rent free.

Kondalāmpatti and Alagusamudram were resumed but let at the rate of 5-annas of the Sūdras' tirvai, which is the case with the half of Gollappatti, that is, half resumed.

Though the two last villages are so favourably assessed as one would suppose, the Brâhmin who rents Alâgusamudram requests he may be excused from holding it any longer, and offers to give his muchilikâ to that effect.

Kamalâpuram	rated at 6 annas	} of the Sûdras' tîrvai.
Pôlipuram	" 5½ "	
Kirapâpambâdi	" 6 "	
Vêdakuttampatti	" 4 "	
Puttûr	" 6 "	
Vîrânam	" 5½ "	
Para Nâttârmangalam	" 16 "	

Though the six of the last number be so very favourably assessed and they have paid up nearly all their rent for the last year, I hear they plead their inability to pay up the demands of the present year; though the same proportions of the assessment be demanded; those are the same proportions of a higher assessment than last year by reason of its being now raised to what is termed the full rent, which according to the daftars would make their rents 25 per cent. more this year than they were the last and 75 per cent. more than they were before the survey. Choosing to give them the option of holding or rejecting their lands, I have desired the Tahsildâr to inform them that they must either throw them up now or rent them for the year, to the end that I may secure the sarkâr's share of the crops in time or come to a speedy settlement with the ryots. Pallippatti was settled at 6 annas of the Sûdras' tîrvai for last year, which, not consenting to, wâram was taken of the Brâhmins in the usual proportion of the produce. This year they again refuse to farm the village at the said rate, preferring the wâram or half the produce. The Sarishtadâr and Tahsildâr here, tell me, they have informed you of this, and that you refuse to give them the village on those terms, desiring to have the tîrvai proposed. The consequences are their dispensing with the means of subsistence which they might derive from cultivating their lands, and their lands lying waste, because there are none but their servants to cultivate them, so that revenue suffers by the contention. The consequences being very serious to them, there appears some reason to believe that the 6 annas you demand as rent is even more than 16 annas of a fair assessment, for they agree to give half the produce which is the Sûdras' or ryots' share, of which the 16 annas are the supposed equivalent, and people never prefer in such cases the giving that of two things which is the most valuable. It may be answered that they may hope to purloin the sarkâr's share (of which they were suspected last year) but it would be the fault of the sarkâr, if they found that practicable. Knowing how difficult it is to prevent that, I am always against renting in kind, but as you settled with these people, I wish you to say, what you think the most advisable this year, to accede to their proposal, to lower their money rent, or to lose the revenue that may accrue from coming to a settlement with them the current year. The sowing season for ragi and bājra being past, the produce of the dry lands would be less than the last year, but both the tanks being full, a plentiful crop of wet grains might be expected.

[No. LXV in the original.]

XXXVIII

Letter—from Captain WILLIAM MACLEOD, Assistant Collector.

To—Major ALEXANDER READ, Superintendent.

Dated—Dindigul, the 30th August 1796.

I am favoured with your letter of the 21st instant.

In regard to the Gôpinâdhapuram, it was free in fasli 1205, because I have not been able to trace that it paid rent at any period subsequent to all the agra-hârams being resumed. It belongs, or more properly had belonged to the Sanyâsi of *Mul-bâgul Matt*, from whom I understood that he held a village rent free in the Baramahal and that he had a certificate from you allowing him Gôpinâdhapuram.

Gollappatti had been registered in the name of the Sanyâsi of *Uttarâdhi Matt*. The village was usually under the management of a Brâhmin in Salem, named

Venkata Râo who got an annual profit of 400 or 500 rupees, after paying the Sanyâsi a trifle (50 or 100 rupees) and about 5 per cent. on the revenue of the village to the Government as an acknowledgment of the village being resumed. It had been proposed to an agent belonging to the Sanyâsi to assess the village at half the Sûdra rents, but he preferred getting some proportion of it entirely free for his master. It was accordingly divided into two equal parts, the inâm portion being free, and the resumed portion paying a full rent of Sûdra assessment. By this arrangement, the Sanyâsi will have upwards of (I think) 300 gopally chakrams and the Government about a similar sum yearly, although the rent of it since the period of resumption to that of the survey had been only about 60 or 70 chakrams.

Para Nâttârmangalam was considered as a resumed village before the commencement of our Government, that is, not as an agra-hâram but as Sûdra lands. Consequently it was settled as such.

As to the other agra-hârams, the Brâhmins of which may offer to throw them up, I imagine it only a finesse on their part in the hopes of getting better bargains by their being litigious and inventing a pretext for receding from the agreements with the public. Notwithstanding, the settlements made with them were extremely indulgent.

The only way to determine whether or not they are favourably assessed is to compare the rents they pay for a specific portion of land with the rents of corresponding portions in the circumjacent villages. It is no comparison with true assessments, to contract what they had paid before with what they ought now to pay. After their agra-hârams were resumed by Tipû, their assessments were made by the Sarishtadârs and Âmils who often having shares in the agra-hârams, were influenced by private advantage or bribes to make them at not more than from 10 to 50 per cent. of what they should have been. Of this I had written fully in my letters of 6th December 1795 with memoranda, 5th January, 12th February, 12th March, 4th May and 22nd May 1796 (with memoranda).

I submit to you the propriety of obliging all the Brâhmins to abide by the settlements made with them already or to relinquish all claims whatever, on being favoured in the assessments of the agra-hârams, that is to say, that, if they are allowed to draw back from their agreements, their lands should be assessed at a full Sûdra rent and they should give a muchilikâ expressive of that choice, which appears to me to have arisen from the option you had lately directed to be given them, but which, I suppose, must have alluded to agra-hârams which had not at that time been settled and not to such extent as had been settled antecedent to your order.

The Brâhmins of Pallippatti gave a muchilikâ giving up all claim to that land and signifying the terms on which it was offered to them. That these terms which they rejected were advantageous will be made to appear by comparing its proposed assessment, with the assessments of Sûdras in the villages of Ândippatti and Periyêri which adjoin to Pallippatti. The wâram was allowed them last year in Pallippatti because the lands had been cultivated before they gave a final answer, and there was no other alternative but to receive the wâram. I did desire the Tahsildâr not to allow the lands of Pallippatti to be given this year for wâram, because I am perfectly convinced of the impossibility of Government getting its due, when undetermined rents in kind are received. On this subject you observe, "that it was the fault of the sarkâr, if they found it practicable to steal the dues of the sarkâr." I am at a loss how to account for your giving that opinion when I consider that you had on repeated occasions declared it as your decided opinion that it was morally impossible to prevent embezzlements, in cases where proportions of rents in kind were received as the share of Government.

As you are pleased to ask me what mode I may think it most advisable to be observed this year with them, I submit to your consideration, either to make them pay the full Sûdra rent for such lands as they may cultivate, or to fix a specific grain assessment on the cultivation. If grain be assessed on the nanjai, it should pay from 10 to 15 candies per shey, if they agree to the full money-rents that will be found in the accounts of the village.

The Brâhmins have influence enough by intrigues with the Sûdras to prevent the latter from taking the lands of Pallippatti in rent until they may despair of getting it on their own terms. The resumed rent if paid before was a mere trifle.

None of the Brāhmins who claim it are indigent nor without shares in other agra-hārams. It being uncultivated for one or even two years is a matter of no consequence, but allowing them to have their own way deserves consideration. As to their servants being the cultivators, I suppose that a very small proportion of the cultivators were of that description and that the majority, as is the case in all agra-hārams, were ryots cultivating under them for wāram but are now secretly prevented by their intrigues.

I rely on you for your support in keeping the Brāhmins of Pallippatti to their word "of not having any claim on the village, or rather the land * and should any of them be allowed to cultivate there, that it should be on the same terms as sūdra farmers." Also that if any settlement be made with them, that it should be specific either in grain or money as per gunta.

[No. LXVI in the original.]

XXXIX

Letter—from Captain WILLIAM MACLEOD, Assistant Collector.

To—Major ALEXANDER READ, Superintendent.

Dated—Nāmakkal, the 19th November 1796.

Finding the season so far advanced, I perceive it will be impossible to settle Paramati and Kāttuputtūr from the survey, so as to be included in the jamābandi of 1206. I have on that account directed 1207 to be the first year of survey and settlement, and to make up its jamābandi for 1206 according to the old Āyakattu but crediting the ryots for such field of last year's cultivation as they may have left fallow. And I understand that, in consequence of the survey being expected this year, they have left some fields fallow in each village. The district karnams are, Salem excepted, directed to prepare their dauls for the current year, and then come to the division cutcherry, to have them compared and entered.

The manigār who had charge of the agra-hārams, Tīdāvūr, Odiyattūr and Ānaiyāmpatti, Ātūr district, has allowed the Brāhmins to steal the greatest part of the produce of the nanjai lands, so that little more than the amount of the jamābandi has been collected, which was only that which it was at first designed to be demanded from the Brāhmins, if the villages had been under their management. The Brāhmins being allowed to remain in the villages, gave them this opportunity of practising their knavery which it is not possible to prevent, while they are on the spot and probably would not have happened, had you not directed that they should be allowed to remain in their respective villages and that their villages should be given to them in 1206. But now that they have withheld their rents I imagine you will approve of not putting them in possession of the agra-hārams, as there is a necessity to show them that a perseverance in fraud and contumacy will not always succeed in accomplishing their wishes. With this idea, I have sent a new manigār to take charge of them.

I request to be favoured with your answer respecting the prisoner Ella Nāik, mentioned in my letter of the 17th of last month.

About the end of May last, two chetties of Pillānallūr were murdered and their bodies were found in a hole within the bounds of Minnāmpalli. The hole appeared to have been fresh dug for the purpose of concealing the bodies. The two peons who were murdered when carrying takāvi to Kāttuputtūr about 18 months ago, had been found not far from the same place, which suggested the idea that some of the neighbouring inhabitants might have been concerned in those atrocious crimes. I directed twelve of the chief inhabitants of the Sēdamangalam district, in which the murders happened, to give their opinion whether or not the inhabitants of the neighbouring villages should be called to some account unless the murderers were pointed out by them. They gave it as their opinion that, as there were strong reasons to suspect that the crime

* There is no village, only a tract of land.

was committed by persons resident in the neighbouring villages, a fine of 400 rupees should be collected from the villages of Kalangāni, Minnāmpalli, Siliyāmpatti and Vorappam unless the murderers were produced or proven not to have been inhabitants of those villages, within a fortnight. No discovery having been made, the fine was collected and is now in the Sēdamangalam cutcherry. I request your permission to carry it into the account of extra revenue, also your directions regarding the propriety of giving a portion of it to the families of the chetties who were murdered.

[No. LXVII in the original.]

LX

Memorandum—from Captain MACLEOD.

To—Major READ.

Dated—the 4th December 1796.

Particular answers to my letter of 3rd June required to be enabled to make out the jamābandi according to which it would be very desirable to have simplified or rendered less comprehensive for 1205.

The month of December having now commenced, it is necessary to begin the collections, although the jamābandi is not made out. On this account orders are given for collecting $\frac{3}{4}$ of the sāgubadi. In consequence of its having been proclaimed that the ryots might cultivate as much as they might choose, much land has been left fallow of the quantity they had agreed to pay for, during the five years for which they had given muchilikās and received pattās.

Their having got favourable cowles for fallow lands, antecedent to its being known that they were absolved of all engagements which had been entered into with the sarkār for the future, may have also tended to induce them to relinquish the cultivated lands.

The agra-hārams in Ātūr of which the Brāhmins have shown so much opposition to their settlements having scarcely paid any rent in 1205 for the lands registered in their own names, ought in 1206 to be settled according to the Sūdra rates. It being ordered that they should be admitted into their villages afforded them an opportunity of contriving to steal the crops and gave them an influence over the Sūdras, who, judging they were returning on their own terms, were afraid of incurring their enmity and therefore easily persuaded to join the Brāhmins in defrauding the sarkār of almost the whole produce of the nanjai lands which of course they could effect only by the connivance of the manigār.

It is proposed to annex the villages of Maliyakarai, Timmināyakkampatti and Siliyāmpatti to the Ātūr Tahsildāri instead of Viraganūr.

Also the villages of Attayāmpatti, Attanūr, Pillānallūr, Ōduvānkurichēchi, Ariyā Kavundanpatti, Kākkāvēri and Chandrasēkharapuram now attached to Sēdamangalam to be annexed to Rāsipuram as being more contiguous.

The tasdik of the Salem pagoda is considered as a liberal scale of dēvastānams and necessary to support their ceremonies. If approved, it is proposed that those of other districts which have been surveyed in the course of this year be put on the same footing or nearly so.

There are certain villages which are called shrotriyams but without any document to admit them as such. Although it may be called an abuse, is it not allowable to make the (pretended) incumbents some provision from the rents, if the villages are found to afford a much higher rent than they have done upon being settled with the individual farmers of it? And in respect to proportion is it wished that a special rule should be observed or that it should depend on circumstances varying from one-fifth to one-eighth.

Two years ago the Brāhmins of Kāttuputtūr having been detected in stealing the sarkār wāram were fined nearly the value of what the kapakku proved they were concerned at stealing but instead of paying the fine, they all ran off to the Trichinopoly country. They carried the pallars along with them and the Sūdra ryots of several of the villages but by perseverance the cultivators were brought

back and by degrees the influence of the Brāhmins is wearing away. They are [...] to return and be put again in possession, which I think it would not be proper to allow at least until the punjai lands are given in settlement to the Sūdras and security got for the payment of the rents that the Brāhmins would agree to pay for the nanjai,—a joint security would not answer, as they have all lands in the Trichinopoly district close by to which they would abscond, whenever they wished to evade payment of their rents. It will be settled immediately after Paramati.

There are not cultivators of the nanjai excepting pallars, who cannot be prevailed upon to rent the nanjai for money, partly on account of their being [Sudras] and partly through the dread of disobliging the Brāhmins, for whom they even now steal a portion of the Sarkār wāram. The late manigār was detected in stealing some of the paddy by using two measures, one for the receipt and another for the sales.

[No. LXVIII in the original.]

XLI

Letter—from Capt. WILLIAM MACLEOD, Assistant Collector.

To—Major ALEXANDER READ, Superintendent.

Dated—Nāmakkal, the 19th December 1796.

I shall attend to the directions respecting the jamābandi as contained in your letter of the 9th instant.

In the fourth paragraph you observe there are sanads for almost all Mussalman ināms and that it appears that all bhattavartti and other ināms were continued in the Bāramahal, except those of gaudas and karnams, although they have been once resumed. It is certain, I believe, all bhattavartti and other ināms, except some dēvastānam lands, were first resumed in the year Krōdhi, and afterwards in the year Kīlaka, the resuming all bhattavartti, etc., was repeated, without excepting what the former order did, of continuing all under 25 kantarai fanāms. I am persuaded of the truth of this; not only because the resumption of bhattavartti is an article of the Revenue Regulations of the latest date prior to the peace but because I have seen a few of Tipū's sanads for bhattavartti dated in Parābhava.

I have met with more Mussalman ināms without, than with, sanads, but I have not a doubt of their being sanctioned, as the āmils had orders to make certain allowances to their priests. You remark "that being tender of rights you recommend in all doubtful cases to let things remain as we found them." The fact is that we cannot always discover how matters stood, when we were put in possession of these districts, for we daily find out frauds in respect to ināms.

It is remarked that a court of judicature would demand sanads on our part to justify dispossession, and that, in the event of neither party having authentic document, our right to make any alteration in the tenure might be called in question. If that principle was adopted in any other country, that might undergo two or three revolutions. All Government lands would be found to bear but a very small proportion to the ināms.

I cannot admit that possession always establishes right nor suppose that our right as Revenue officers to resume all lands which may seem to have been alienated without authority can be called in question. Upon the same principle, I imagine that were we to make no distinction between authentic tenures and assumed or false tenures, our attention to the public service might be called in question.

The āmils, sarishtadārs, shambogues and karnams contrived to make new ināms and to continue resumed ināms to former incumbents by returning them as uncultivated. Upon an investigation taking place, it may appear that, in consequence of this fraud, such lands paid no rent to the sarkār for many years. Yet this deception cannot be allowed to establish the right of alienation.

You observe that you do not recollect having given general intimation to the districts, and that you only intended to extend the freedom of relinquishing such parts of the lands in the ryots' pattās as they might choose to the districts of Salem

and Tiruppattūr, but the case is that you wrote under different dates to the Tahsildārs of Chinnagiri, Belūr, Ātūr, Viraganūr, Sēdamangalam, Rāsipuram and Nāmakkal not to require of the ryots to cultivate more lands than they choose.

Some ryots, I admit, may have left lands uncultivated in consequence of different misfortunes, but the majority of them have done it to counteract the idea of fixed settlements and knowing from the highest authority that the rents of uncultivated lands would not be demanded.

Although I would not always exact the whole deficiencies to be made up by contributions, yet I think it good policy to require of the farmers to bind themselves to be jointly and separately responsible for their rents. Deficiencies might be demanded in this manner sometimes wholly, and at other times only in part. Suppose that to prevent its ever falling heavy on the contributors, the demand on account of deficiencies be limited to 2 or 2½ per cent. of the revenue of the villages respectively and let the excess, whenever it might occupy, be a public remission. In this case, the ryots would have a certain interest in the concerns of each other, while at the same time the exacting of so small a contribution could not distress them. Much litigation and abuse in withholding a proportion of the rents would be obviated.

I am far from holding it out as an opinion that remissions can be avoided. On the contrary I think that it is necessary every year to make remissions, especially in districts, wherein the revenue is made up from the assessment of individual cultivators of land or more properly from every distinct field, after being measured and valued.

Considering those circumstances, no material abuse can ever be supposed to exist in realizing the revenue, while the remissions may not exceed 1 or 1½ per cent. of the gross revenue. Neither do I suppose that in any part of the world if the Government be the proprietor of the soil, and derive most of its revenue from land, that a less proportion than 1 or 1½ per cent. of the expected rents can remain annually unrealized, when at the same time all collection from each cultivator reaches the public treasury.

The lands of the agraḥārams are generally speaking much more fertile than those of the sūdra villages. Taking the fallow lands into the account, I did not by any means intend or imagine the Agraḥāram-Brāhmins were favoured more than one-half or perhaps not so much where there happened to be much fallow land, nor can I suppose that they were not sufficiently indulged, if their remission in assessments be from one-fourth to one-half of the Sūdras' rent on their cultivation. My intention was to let them have their whole agraḥārams at a fixed rent, so as to obviate annual alterations in their assessments which would be subject to much [expense] and trouble and cannot be adjusted with so much certainty of preventing impositions as the Sūdra villages.

The Brāhmins of Pallippattī excepted, all those of the Salem district were satisfied with their assessments until those who went to Madras from Ātūr, by holding out the advantages they expected by persevering in litigation and contumacy, enticed them to complain of their assessments *five months* after they had been made. The Brāhmins when encouraged a little have no bounds to their litigations, which their sway over the Sūdras and over all the servants we employ, give them an opportunity to carry to the greatest length.

The Brāhmins of Kamalāpuram paid lately four pagodas to a gumāsta of the Salem district who was sent by your order to superintend the wāram when you consented to their paying the wāram instead of money-rents. For this bribe he of course acted as they directed in betraying his trust or giving up to them the dues of the sarkār. And as they must suppose, the trial now making in surveying it may affect their rents. There is little or no doubt in their using similar means to carry their point with the surveyors.

The kasba Ōmalūr being within a mile and a half of Kamalāpuram, a comparison with it would be more just than with six villages of Salem.

At writing my letter of the 28th May last, I certainly designed to have given their villages to the Ātūr Brāhmins according to your directions, but on the supposition that they would have paid a greater proportion of their rents for fasli 1205 than it appears by the accompanying statement they have done, as I could not

imagine you designed they should be put in possession when so much in arrears, and after giving so much trouble and causing so much expense in surveying their villages so often.

I shall hereafter satisfy you as to some of them being detected in stealing the wāram.

It is your wish that I should immediately (without their paying up their balances) settle with them for two-third of the Sūdras' tīrvai of the cultivation.

I submit to you the propriety of not giving more favourable terms than to pay an assessment of two-third full rent to all such as recede from their engagements; they will always persevere in litigation so long as they see a chance of their wishes being complied with.

You observed, "they ought not to be punished for refusing the terms offered and that the same terms should be always held out to them." I confess my ideas of the manner of treating them to be very different. I think if one man offers a thing to another which is refused, that the owner has a right to give it to another, without subjecting himself to be accused of having punished the refuser, who has himself to blame, not the one who offers. In such villages as I have met with which were called *shrotriya*s, I have done exactly as you have suggested by giving the claimants a proportion of either lands or money. I have not met with one that had an authentic document, but I have met with several documents that were forged.

I allow there may be a great difference between the rights of a sovereign and the power exercised by Indian princes, but "that a prince has a right to give away and none to take back what had been given by others," is a maxim, which I suppose applies only to a few European Governments, or to such Governments, as may be so regulated, that the landed property of individuals is perfectly defined. The case is very different in Asiatic Governments, which are supported by the land revenue, and have been subject to frequent revolutions. They are obliged to consider themselves as the sole proprietors of the soil and possessing the power of giving and taking away land like any other property; nor do I perceive how the exercise of this power could be dispensed with in countries where public or authentic records do not offer a reference for distinguishing public from private property.

My objections to letting lands for wāram must have been known to you long ago. The water-course of Paramati was let for money-rents in 1204, as also that of Mōhanūr and all the tanks in the districts of Sēndampangalam and Nāmakkal, although neither of these tanks or water-courses were ever before let for money-rent to the cultivators.

The only lands now in wāram are the nanjai lands of Kāttuputtūr and those of the new water-course. For the latter a cowle was given for the first four crops, copy of which had been sent you. In Kāttuputtūr the pallars are the only farmers of the nanjai lands and they cannot be prevailed upon to engage to pay money-rents.

A copy of the tasdik of the Salem pagoda, with an estimate of what I think the others would require accompanies this letter.

I am decidedly of opinion that all dēvastānams should have their allowances in money, otherwise their ceremonies will not be carried on regularly; nor will the persons attached get their due proportions. Without the aid of the sarkār to collect and distribute their allowances in fair proportions, one or two of the leading Brāhmins will always manage under various pretexts to defraud all the rest of the sibbandi. Knowing this from experience, all the dēvastānams in the Southern Division are paid from their respective cutcherries according to moyin zābitās regulated agreeably to their ināms, the rents of which are paid into the cutcherry for the purpose of being distributed. Their accounts are of course kept separate from the *ayan* and examined once a year: the Tahsildārs are held responsible for the disbursements. But I understand that in Salem you directed the Brāhmins to manage their ināms their own way and the cutcherry people not to interfere. That I impute to the mode of paying them not being explained to you.

[No. LXIX in the original.]

XLII

Letter—From Captain J. H. SYMONS

To—Lieut.-Col. A. READ, Superintendent.

Dated—Kangundi, the 26th May 1797.

Yesterday, the poligar sent a message to me, requesting permission to pay me a visit, as he wanted to make known to me some circumstances, which he wished I would communicate to you.

I having acquiesced, he came to my house, and after a little prefatory discourse he said that some evil designing people were attempting to interrupt the tranquillity he enjoyed under your Government by exciting inexperienced young men to make ill-grounded complaints to you against him, and that he had good reason to suppose that Timma Nāyar was at the present business. The circumstances would not admit of his appearing openly in the matter. However a Brāhmin named Venkayya, an adherent of Timma Nāyar's, and who on all occasions has acted as his gumāsta, has instigated and persuaded a young man called Rāmappa Nāyar, son-in-law of Timma Nāyar's to go to Tirupattūr, in order to lay before you a complaint on the two subjects, viz., first, that the poligar will not allow Rāmappa Nāyar a reasonable and moderate subsistence, secondly, that the poligar withholds from Rāmappa Nāyar his lawful patrimony of thirty-three villages, which his ancestors have all along held as an inām. The Brāhmin Venkayya has accompanied Rāmappa Nāyar to Tirupattūr, to assist him with his advice, in return for which trouble, he is to have an inām of three or four villages, should Rāmappa succeed in his suit.

With regard to the first matter of complaint, the poligar says that Rāmappa Nāyar has the produce of five villages for his support, which on an average yields him the yearly rent of three hundred pagodas, without contributing a single cash towards the payment of the kist of the zamindāri.

Respecting the second grievance, the poligar acknowledges that about fifty years ago, his own father Venkatapati Nāyar, the then poligar, did give an inām of thirty-three villages to his younger brother Vāmappa Nāyar, the grandfather of the plaintiff, but like all other ināms it was resumable at pleasure.

Indeed soon after the grant of this inām Morāri Rāo came with an army and laid the Kangundi country under contribution, on which occasion Venkatapati Nāyar the poligar, applied to his younger brother Vāmappa Nāyar, the poligar, for a sum of money in proportion to the number of villages that he held in inām, that he might be able to discharge the amount of the contribution. Vāmappa Nāyar did not think proper to comply with this demand and Venkatapati Nāyar, the poligar sequestered the inām, leaving him four villages for his maintenance, which have been continued by the present poligar's three brothers, his predecessors and he himself has added another village to the original number.

This is the purport of the poligar's communication, and I hope you will not think me intrusive in troubling you with it.

[No. XXIII in the original.]

XLIII

Letter—From the ABUÉ J. A. DUBOIS, Priest and Missionary in the Baramahal.

To—Lieut.-Col. A. READ, Commanding Civil and Military in Baramahal and Salem Countries.

Dated—Dharmapuri, the 13th September 1797.

The particular circumstances in which I am so unhappy as to stand, make me take the liberty of humbly entreating your indulgence for a few minutes, and of obtruding myself on your particular attention in order to solicit your justice and powerful influence.

The innumerable disasters which desolated my unhappy country, the cruel and unjust persecution chiefly carried against the clergy, the impossibility of

finding security and protection even amongst my kindred and friends, the necessity of flying from a cruel and unavoidable martyrdom, these are the principal motives which compelled me to leave my country and to seek a shelter in these distant regions with the firm hope to find here the above benefits I was in quest of, I mean, tranquillity and peace. I rejoiced in the middle of my misfortunes to have at least found those inestimable advantages in these unknown countries; and when I compared my actual situation with the calamities of all kind, which the cruelty and barbarity of my countrymen reserved to me, I returned my most grateful thanks to divine Providence for having delivered me from the hands of such miscreants, and carried in a country beyond their reach, in which the benevolence and politeness I meet everywhere with the agents [of that] generous nation under whose authority [and rule] the happiness of living made me forget all the sweetness of my former condition, as well as all the hardships inseparable from my present helpless state. Such was my condition, but I am now to be encountered by a new storm and a new persecution.

Black priests have arrived from the Malabar coast in this country, and lodged, without my permission, without even preventing [sic] me, in my several churches. Amazed of the boldness and impoliteness of such a conduct, I asked the cause of it, when I was answered that they came to take this [country] from me, and to take possession of all the Christian churches in Baramahal and Salem countries, saying that I was nothing else but an usurper, and that if I should oppose any difficulty to their undertakings, they were bearers of orders from the Right Honourable the Governor of Madras to compel me to leave without delay this country and that the orders of which they are bearers, are of so compelling a nature that they leave no choice nor alternative, etc. Their bold and determined discourses filled me with surprise and care, all their speeches as well as their behaviour were [. . .] for me. What reasons, I asked [them] have the English Government to expel me from a country in which I ever made it my principal study to evince my unfeigned gratitude for the protection and other benefits I am receiving from its agents? What crime have I perpetrated to be exposed to such a disgrace and ignominy? Has my pacific conduct in this country given rise to any distrust on my probity and the purity of my intentions? If it is the case, how comes it that such an order was not communicated to me either through the gentleman who is intrusted with the charge of the affairs in this department, or through any of his assistants? How comes it, that a government everywhere famed and conspicuous by its spirit of justice, moderation and impartiality without any apparent subject, without hearing the reasons I may produce in the support of my cause, without my knowledge, deprives me of the peaceful possession of this mission, to give it to those adventurers? Such an arbitrary step, said I, might frequently occur in the despotic courts of a neighbour prince, but among a nation which occupies the first rank in the civilized world, it is not possible.

In the meanwhile, the intruders who came to ravish my heritage are carrying on their undertakings with the greatest success; the calumnies they have spread everywhere against me among this ignorant and credulous people, by saying that I am a French priest, and that all the Frenchmen have since their revolution fallen into heresy, and have been without exception, excommunicated by the Pope, that the doctrine of the Roman Catholic Church [is heresy], that the English Government, sensible of all those motives, has intrusted them with the charge of all the missions in this country; these and a thousand other absurd discourses, and above all, their likeness by colour, manners and morals with the people of this country, have won them the affection and confidence of all, and they are received and triumphing in all my churches; whilst, despised by all, I am obliged to fly from one cottage to another, and I hardly meet with persons compassionate enough to give me a shelter in their houses.

In this dreadful situation I have only left one resource, and it lies in your kind protection. You have promised me, sir, to favour me whenever I could stand in need of it. Therefore, permit me in this truly trying circumstance, to call upon you by all the motives which may inspire you with any concern of my helpless condition—I call upon you, sir, for your protection and justice as a man persecuted without cause, and whose last resource is to you—I call upon you as

representing that generous nation which in these times of universal disaster and desolation has manifested so tender a commiseration to my brethren Clergymen, who stood in the same desolated state as this in which I am now standing. I call upon you for your justice, because no other help, no other resource are left to me and if I am compelled to leave this country, I have no other way of living left, besides beggary, and the compassion that my helpless condition may inspire to sensible hearts. Yet, however hard as my actual state may appear, God forbid that I should endeavour to move in your mind a false compassion and to bias your judgment to my cause by this plain account of my real state; I only entreat you to attend the reasons on which my claim to this mission are grounded, and after having examined them and compared with the claims of my opponents (they are running over both Dharmapuri and Salem) to judge according to what your wisdom and justice might suggest to you. The next are my principal reasons.

The Jesuits were the first missionaries who announced the Christian religion to the inhabitants of this country; after the total destruction of that order the converts done by them being without spiritual succours, the Pope gave the charge of them to the Right Reverend the Bishop of Verapoly, an Italian; that prelate sent, during some years, European Missionaries to take care of this mission but the remoteness of this country, from the place of his residence, the difference and intemperature of this climate and above all the want of European Missionaries obliged him to forsake it; the Pope hearing that these Christians were again destitute of succours, directed many briefs to the Right Reverend the Bishop of Dolicha, Vicar Apostolic at Pondicherry, intrusting him with the spiritual care of all the Christians living in Tipu's country (This country was then under Tipu's dominions). I can even add that when the ambassadors of Tipu Sultan went to France, the Pope's legate then residing in that court, together with the French Minister, took many troubles, though in vain, to persuade them to prevail upon their master to give access into his dominions to the French Missionaries.

Therefore, accordingly to the spiritual authority given to him by the Chief of the Roman Catholic Church, the Right Reverend the Bishop of Dolicha, as soon as this country was wrested from the hands of that despotic prince who had corrupted [. . .] principles that all access into his dominions to missionaries of every description, profited of the liberty given to all worships in the English dominions, and sent missionaries to take care of the Christians spread over Baramahal and Salem; when the French Missionaries arrived in this country, no vestiges, no remains of the ancient churches were seen; Tipu excited by his hatred against the Christian religion, caused the whole to be levelled with the ground. These are the French Missionaries, who caused the Christian churches now standing in the Baramahal and Salem countries to be again built, some of them at their own expenses and others with the assistance of the Christians.

I am the fourth of the missionaries sent by the Bishop of Dolicha, since about six years, that is to say, since the time when the English nation took possession of this country the French Missionaries were to this day peaceful possessors of this mission, and till now no body questioned the validity of their known possession; no body appeared to dispute it; it is upon that peaceful possession of about six years, that I insist, till my opponents prove it unquestionably void. We are the only missionaries known by the English Government in this country; the exercise of our spiritual functions is coetaneous to the exercise of their authority, and the one is almost as ancient as the other. Since the country became their own, no body appeared to contest the validity of our titles, or the legitimacy of our possession. On what ground those blackmen now lay their claims? What right have they to call me an usurper, and to expose me to so many scenes of dishonor and ignominy? If their colour and morals, similar to those of the people of this country, is a sufficient motive to make them the natural and lawful heirs of these missions, why no body among them came never before this day to prosecute their claims? For I may assert, and my assertion shall be confirmed by all the Christians now alive, that from the first time when the Christian religion was announced to the people, that is to say, from about three hundred years to this day any black priest has never been seen in this country.

I cannot pass over a motive more in the support of my cause; it is that the English Government itself has in some way not only acknowledged the validity,

but also authorized the exercise of my ministry by granting at my request and through your kind recommendation the same assistance as that granted to the other worships, that is to say, an annual little allowance to defray the expenses accompanying the exercise of my religious functions.

In order to attest the validity of my ministry, and that I came not here as an intruder, I keep the pieces delivered to me by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Dolicha when he intrusted me with the charge of this mission, as well as the certificate I received from the English Resident when I left the coast to come in this country; if you require the producing of these pieces I shall forthwith forward them to you.

Therefore after your having taken in consideration this most humble address, I humbly entreat you, sir, to grant me such relief as in your wisdom shall deem to be just, and chiefly to bestow on me your protection to keep an absolute, entire and exclusive possession of all the Christian churches standing in the Baramahal and Salem countries, as I have done till now.

[No. LXXXI in the original.]

XLIV

Letter—from the Abbé J. A. DUBOIS, Missionary.

To—Lieut.-Col. A. READ.

Dated—Dharmapuri, the 26th September 1797.

Some days ago, I took the liberty to apply myself to you, and lay under your consideration a most humble address in order to let you know the perplexing circumstances in which I am standing; on account of the bold undertakings of the black priests who have arrived in this country to invade all the Christian churches I am in possession of. At the same time, I most humbly prayed you to attend the reasons on which I grounded my claims to this mission, and after having compared them with those that my opponents might allege to make good their cause, to judge on what side it stood right. Since that application the behaviour of those fellows became more and more grievous and troublesome after having obliged me to fly from my several churches in the Salem country and after having invaded the whole of them they have directed their endeavors in this part of the country, and they have plainly declared that their intention was to allow me not an instant of intermission, till I would entirely yield up the ground to them. My situation is such that if you bestow not on me the particular favor of your support and protection against the insults, threats, and insolent undertakings of my opponents, I can no more live safe in this country; they have already sent many emissaries near the Christians living in this part of the country to bribe them and get on their side, and one part has already adhered to them; whilst the other seems yet to side with me. Such a division is an occasion for all kind of troubles and scandals among them but as I came not in this country to be a leader of a party, and as I am afraid to be accused to have given room by my presence to such troubles and scandals, and thereby to forfeit the unsullied reputation I was ever anxious to get among the agents of the nation under whose protection I live; I am not disposed to sustain so odious a contest by spreading troubles and divisions among a people, I am only charged to edify and teach. All my confidence lies in your kind protection and all my resources are to you alone. I then pray you, sir, to suggest me what choice is left in this actual circumstance; I wait only for your advices, and if you advise me that in order to avoid troubles among these ignorant people, it would be more wise to yield up the ground to those fellows, I will wait for nothing else, and entirely submissive to your suggesting, I will withdraw all at once. If on the contrary you judge my claims grounded on justice and it be better to keep my ground I intreat you to bestow on me your support and kind protection and enable me to keep possession of this mission without trouble nor danger. However hard as may appear the future fate that Providence seems to have reserved to me, I would support all its rigours and entirely leave this country rather than to become an occasion of trouble and scandal. Therefore, I pray you, sir, to take the

trouble to read over yet once more my last humble address and after that to tell if I can depend upon the particular favor of your kind protection. I wait only for your answer to take a final determination.

[No. LXXXII in the original.]

XLV

Letter—from Lieut.-Col. A. READ.

To—Monsieur DUBOIS, Missionary.

Dated—Tiruppattūr, the 29th September 1797.

I have been duly favored with your letter of the 13th the answering which other business has prevented and this morning that of the 26th has been received.

All religions being tolerated and every sect permitted to follow its own tenets throughout the British possessions I have hitherto considered it as not falling within my province to interfere in such disputes as the idolators of this country frequently have among themselves, unless when it becomes necessary as civil magistrate to preserve the peace when I only restrain them from committing violence on one another, leaving their several authorities their rights and pretensions to be settled among themselves in the best way they can.

There appears no reason for my acting differently in respect to whatever sects of Christians may appear in these districts. I wish therefore that you would compound with the black priests that you mention as having arrived from the Malabar coast in such manner that you may not interrupt one another in the exercise of your religious functions.

You state that they have authority from the Government of Madras to exercise theirs and that your claims to the spiritual jurisdictions of these districts is superior to theirs as derived from the Pope.

If their pretensions be such as you mention it cannot be questioned; at the same time it is extremely improbable that the power of the Pope to delegate any authority whatever over these districts was ever acknowledged by any of the Native Princes. I am sure it would not be admitted by the Government of Madras, and you must know that it has long been denied by almost every government in Europe.

I mention these matters as the ground of my opinion that the claim you assert to this superiority among your sect as a *teacher* and right you have to it as an appointment or *inheritance* are totally unfounded, which makes it unlikely, that were I to investigate them, my award would prove correspondent with the ideas you entertain of the justice of your cause. But if I thought otherwise and any of your sectaries admitted them, I should, acting on the same principles as heretofore in such matters, desire that your flock should decide between you and your opponents and if you wish that to be done they shall be assembled at Dharmapuri as a central situation for the purpose.

It is to those principles and to the freedom of the British Government that you owe the civilities you acknowledge, and as an officer belonging to it, I consider all sects and descriptions of men in these districts equally entitled to my protection.

[No. LXXXIII in the original.]

XLVI

Letter—from the Abbé DUBOIS, Missionary.

To—Colonel ALEXANDER READ.

Dated—Dharmapuri, the 8th October 1797.

I am favored with your answer to my last application; and I have perceived by reading over, that without giving no peremptory decision on the contest which has arisen between me and the black priests, you leave that affair in *statu quo*,

saying that you consider it as not falling within your province to interfere in such disputes and finally that you consider all sects and description of men in these districts equally entitled to your protection. Your answer is such as I ought to expect from an impartial and disinterested public officer. Yet permit me, sir, to say you that it seems to me that you have a few mistaken on the meaning of my last most humble address—that mistake proceeds, no doubt from my unacquaintedness with the English language and my inability to explain rightly my ideas in that tongue; therefore I will endeavor to correct my former errors and speak plainer.

I am acquainted very well with the spirit of universal tolerance which characterize the English nation. I know that she was the first which harboured principles conforming to justice, reason and to the true spirit of the gospel, by laying aside all religious distinctions to let all men enjoy the same rights. I know that she was the first which rightly understood the meaning of a religion of peace and happiness by giving over those odious principles settled in the times of ignorance by superstition and fanaticism, principles under whose shade a set of men basely abusing the sacred name of a God of peace believed to be authorised to exercise a tyrannical empire over the opinions and thoughts of the others, and make use of means that religion holds in horror to bring them to their religious tenets. I know also that since many centuries the British nation has broken off the yoke of the papal authority, and broken all the ties which united her with the Roman Church. I am perfectly acquainted with all those things, and when I mentioned that I had a right to the care of the Christians spread over these districts as an appointment or inheritance, I meant a right and an inheritance merely spiritual, proceeding from the source from which every spiritual authority in the Roman Catholic Church is known to be derived, that spiritual authority is absolutely independent from temporal power, and has nothing common with it, those invested with it have recourse to temporal princes only for protection and support in the public exercise of their ministry, and when they deprive them of that protection, and stop the public exercise of their functions, they are exercised secretly without noise nor trouble. I have never intended to take advantage of that [of] my spiritual power as if it should give me particular right to your protection and [support]. I chiefly made that assertion to [oppose any] accusations of my opponents on that [matter]. I know very well that the British Government acknowledge by no means in its dominions the spiritual authority of the Pope for its own concerns, though it acknowledges in many provinces his rights on the concerns of the persons of his communion, as it is the case in Canada, where his spiritual rights over the Roman Catholics have been consecrated by parliamentary laws and lately in the Isle of Corsica when it was in possession of the British nation. I might say it be the case, in some measure, in India where ministers who are known to be delegated and invested with spiritual authority by him, are not only tolerated, but also permitted to exercise publicly their religious functions, and protection in that exercise, but I am sorry to have so long insisted on a head that I never designed to produce as a support to my claims.

The principal ground to my claims to the care of the Christians spread over these your districts lies on an uninterrupted and peaceful possession of about six years accompanied with the protection of the existing Government, [but] some adventurers come to trouble me [in this] known possession, but as I have [done] nothing to forfeit that former protection enjoyed hitherto, I solicit the support of the Government to keep an entire, absolute and exclusive possession of the churches I have caused to be erected in these districts. I never claimed an exclusive protection. I never carry nonsense to such a point as to solicit the expelling of my opponents from these districts. I know very well that all persons peacefully living in the British Dominions are entitled to an equal support; but I only ask to be ever favored with the same protection as before and to be maintained in possession of the churches and lodgings I have erected, any of them at my own expense and any others with the assistance of the Christians; and if my opponents are desirous to exercise their functions in this country, they may build asunder other churches and leave me free in mine; in such a pretension, it appears to me that right is on my side, and I dare yet entertain myself with the hope that your opinion will coincide with mine.

You mention, sir, that it falls not within your province to interpose your authority in such a religious contest, and that if I chose the Christians spread over your districts, shall be assembled to [consider] and judge that affair. As I am positively assured that the Right Honourable the Governor in Council gave a decision a few months ago, in a case by all means the same as this, in a contest which took place at Trichinopoly between several missionaries who reciprocally claimed an exclusive jurisdiction on the Christian churches belonging to that part of the country, and ascribed them to the former possessors by commanding the others to give up their pretensions—I also believed that, as the principal magistrate in those districts, you were, in the same case, the natural and lawful judge to whom I ought to have recourse, but I can by no means agree to what the Christians be assumed as arbitrators in that affair. So doing would be an open violation of all settled rules of my persuasion. It would be to make them judges in a matter which they cannot understand. It would be to filter my ministry and make my religious functions depending upon the caprice and inconstancy of that ignorant people. It would be to put myself under their sway and say them, as long as I will behave myself accordingly to your inclinations good or ill I pray you to allow me a place amidst you, but at the very instant in which I will pay or do anything contrary to your capricious and superstitious conduct, you have the power to get rid of me and call for another more indulgent Minister; in such a matter my way is very different from that of the idolators; there are invariable rules from which I cannot deviate without subverting all the economy of my religion.

You next suggest to me to make any amical composition with my opponents, it is also what I ever wished for, and you would be amazed, if I would make you acquainted with the debasing steps which I have taken to bring those fellows to an amical composition; but may it be presumed that I might ever agree with persons who look upon me as if I was an heretic or a man excommunicated, and on that account use every way in their power to make me odious among this ignorant people!

I therefore persist to take you for to judge in this affair but if you persist to decline that task, if besides I am compelled to give up all my claims, if helpless in this country I am forced to yield to machinations, if in order to avoid troubles and divisions among the persons with whose spiritual care I was intrusted, I am obliged to yield them up entirely the ground, I have a final demand to lay under your consideration, it is to be indemnified by them for the disbursements and expenses I have done for building any of the churches and lodgings they are now invading are as follows, viz. For building Cacavery's church and lodging Rs. 150, for Yerrapaddy's lodging Rs. 54, for Darampoory's lodging Rs. 47. For getting a statue of saltpetre for Trippatoor's church Rs. 18. Total Rs. 269—these my expenses are known by all the Christians, and if you require I may bring them as witnesses.

Pardon, sir, the prolixity of this tedious letter, it certainly claims the whole of your indulgence; and I am extremely concerned that I lie under the necessity of troubling you so often about that affair, it requires circumstances so much hard as those in which I lie, to take the liberty of obtruding myself so on your attention and if I had left any other resource, any other shelter long since I would have taken my choice and fled from these districts, rather to sustain so unpleasant, nay, so contemptible and debasing a contest.

[No. LXXXIV in the original.]

XLVII

Letter—from Lient.-Col. A. READ, Superintendent and Collector, Baramahal.

To—Monsieur DUBOIS, Missionary.

Dated—Tirupattur, the 31st October 1797.

I received your letter of the 8th instant only a few days ago; therefore it must have been almost three weeks upon the road.

As you therein waive your spiritual right over the Christians in these districts, and confine your claims to property that has been invaded by your opponents it

becomes an easy matter for me to decide between you and them, and the enabling me to do that, only requires that you specify what churches or lodges erected by you have been taken possession of, and by whom, those facts may be inquired into, and the aggressors punished, or public notice given that none are to enter buildings belonging to you without your permission.

It is not necessary that you refer all such differences as may arise between you and others on such matters, nor is it possible for me to decide upon such as may occur at a great distance from my actual place of residence, because controversies about property cannot be adjusted without special inquiry and proofs supported by evidences, the summoning whom to attend would sometimes occasion them great inconvenience. I will readily receive all representations that may be made to me respecting things that happen nearer to me than to any of my assistants, but I wish you to apply to them for redress when they are nearest; and you may rely on their impartiality.

[No. LXXXV in the original.]

XLVIII

Letter—from Lieut. Col. A. READ, Superintendent.
To—Capt. J. MUNRO, Assistant Collector, Central Division.
Dated—the 1st November 1797.

ABSTRACT.—Stating the grievances of some Brāhmīns of Māmūndi agraḥāram with his opinion thereon and requesting particular enquiry may be made into them.

Enclosure.

Account given by the Brāhmīns of the agraḥāram villages of Māmūndi including a statement of the sums of money that have been exacted under various pretences from the Brāhmīns over and above the stipulated rent.

[No. LXXI in the original.]

XLIX

Translation of a sanad in the possession of some Brāhmīns of the agraḥāram village in the district of Sankaridrug.

To all desh mukhs, desh pāndyās, mukaddams, muzāris, and āmils present and future of the taluk of Sankagiri dependent on the Sarkār of Seringapatam. Be it known that whereas the whole of the village of Māmūndi and two other villages with the land below the tank and nallah yielding the annual rent of five hundred and ninety five Kot Gopally pagodas, nine fanams, nine annas and-a-half in the before-mentioned taluk of the sarkār is continued and confirmed as an inām to the Brāhmīns of the aforesaid agraḥāram villages, it is required that the before-mentioned villages be left in the possession of the aforesaid Brāhmīns, that having applied the produce to their subsistence they may dedicate their time to praying for a length of our life and prosperity. You need not require a new sanad every year. Considering this order as positive, act as above.

The inām is divided into one hundred and thirteen shares and-a-half and amounted to the sum of five hundred and ninety-five Kot Gopally pagodas, nine fanams nine annas and-a-half.

Rent of the villages and land below the tank and nallah.

	Pags.	Fans	Annas.
Village of Māmūndi	63	5	0
Village of Kāttuppālaiyam	219	8	4
Village of Karāttuppālaiyam	59	5	0
Rent of the villages, total	342	8	4
Land below the tank and nallah	253	1	5
Grand total	595	9	9½

Written on the 27th of the month Abmadi of the year Jalu
corresponding with the 25th of Jumādī-us-sāni, Hijira
1199 or A.D. 1784. } Given under the seal of Tipū
Sultān.

Received a copy of the sanad in the Sadārat Office on the 9th day of the month Jāfari of the year Jalu.

Received a copy of the sanad in the Diwān Office on the 6th of the month Jāfari in the year Jalu.

SRINIVĀSA RĀO,
Sarishtadār of the Diwān's Outcherry.

SUBBĀBĀYAR,
Sarishtadār, Hinduvi.

KĀSIRĀYAR,
Sarishtadār, Hinduvi.

NARAHARI RĀO,
Sarishtadār, Hinduvi.

VENKATA RĀO,
Canarese Sarishtadār.

SĀMAYYA,
Canarese Sarishtadār.

HERRANAYYA,
Canarese Sarishtadār.

BĀRU RĀO,
Hinduvi Sarishtadār in the Hashm Outcherry.

DEODIYA,
Canarese Sarishtadār in the Hashm Outcherry.

N.B.—This sanad is also written in the Mahrati language and given under the sign manual of TIPŪ SULTĀN.

Lieut.-Col. READ.

[No. LXXII in the original.]

L

Letter—from Captain THOMAS MUNRO, Assistant Collector, Central Division.
To—Lieut.-Colonel READ, Collector of the Baramahal.
Dated—Dharmapuri, the 19th November 1797.

I have received your letter with the statement of grievances of the Brāhmīns of Māmūndi. I knew them all long ago, for they seem but a small part of the extra collections which I have had occasion to examine in that village not once but many times; but I did not know that any body had directed my attention from listening to them. It is the practice of these Brāhmīns in common with all people from whom a refund is demanded in consequence of long and intricate charges having been substantiated against them, to call for a second and a third hearing in the hope that I may be tired at last and forget some of the evidence which had before appeared and be thereby induced to grant them a remission of a part or the whole. I therefore frequently refuse to hear what I have often heard before and order them out of the outcherry to make room for those who have more immediate business.

2. The first article of grievance is the sum of Rs. 426. This is in part of quit-rent which they formerly paid, but which was not discovered till two years after the country fell under the Government of the Company. The next sum of Rs. 250, which they call Nānakasar or difference of exchange was not any difference of exchange but the difference between the yearly sum of 100 Rājgopally hakrams for three years which on the first investigation it appeared they had paid

as quit-rent and the sum of 150 Rājgopally chakrams which after further inquiry was found to have been the actual amount of it.

The land mortgaged for the interest of money advanced for clearing the nallah was resumed by Tipā and belonged to the sarkār. The produce ought therefore to have been divided among the whole of the Brāhmins instead of two or three of the principal former proprietors who had kept it for their own use. It was collected for this purpose but as I was then at a distance from the village and as it would have been rather a loss than an advantage to the whole of the Brāhmins amounting to above a hundred to have summoned them from their homes to receive so trifling a pittance as their respective shares would have been, it was not returned.

3. The next sum of Rs. 47 was the amount of quit-rent on sarkār ināms in the village; it belonged to the Brāhmins as renters; but as they concealed this head in giving in their statement of the various items composing the jamā at the time of settlement it was taken as a fine as is always done in cases of false accounts.

4. The jāri sown in the bed of the tank had been collected from the head Brāhmins who had taken it for themselves and is to be returned to the whole of the ināmdārs.

5. The six kantarai chakrams were the rent of land which they suppressed in giving in the account of the cultivation of the village previous to the kulwār settlement of the year Pramādhīcha because the produce of all land not entered in accounts is always sequestered as the only means of checking the abuse.

6. The 22 chakrams are the difference between the 6 chakrams in the last paragraph and the actual value of the land at the average of the village but this claim was remitted after investigation.

7. The 109 Rupees is to be returned to the whole body of the Brāhmins; it is the balance that appears by the account of their own karnam to have remained in the hands of the head Brāhmins after crediting them for the whole of their disbursements on account of the nallah and every other disbursement on account of the village.

8. The sixty rupees is a mistake in your translation. It is only thirty-seven in the original and is a balance on account of the mortgaged land mentioned in paragraph 2 which is ordered to be refunded by the head to the inferior Brāhmins.

9. The last cause of complaint is the resumption of 101 guntas of land; at the time of the survey this land was included in the inām half of the village and stated by the Brāhmins in their accounts to be land belonging to their share. Though it was reported at first on account of the boundaries of the puttis never having been properly ascertained and of some suspicions arising from the inequality of the sarkār and inām shares to be sarkār land, yet as I had no proof of the fact I not only gave it up, but also the quit-rent as stated to you in my letter on agraphārams. Information was, however, soon after received that it belonged to the resumed part of the village and when I was last to the southward the evidence was so clear as to leave no doubt of it. The person who measured the agraphāram during the former Government proved that he had by the order of 'Abd-ul Rahmān, the Āmildār, taken the land in question from the kasba and entered it among the sarkār lands; on hearing this I sent for the Brāhmins, they denied the whole and offered to give their bond or take their cash that it was false. They were then confronted with the witness and at last confessed that it was true but they said that they waited on the Āmildār and prevailed on him to give up the land again. The witness never heard anything of this though he was then employed in the district. I called for their accounts of former years to see if anything could be gathered from them but they said they had none and it was not till after the karnam had been sometime confined that he at last produced his accounts, on examining them the land amounting to 5 ballas or 101 guntas was found everywhere erased. The reason assigned for this was that on Tipā's Āmildār giving up the land they had erased it in the accounts, but another karnam who also wrote the accounts of the village at that time declared that he never heard anything of the matter. The Brāhmins could not produce a single evidence in support of their claim, unless their own assertion could be admitted as such after having before offered to swear that the whole transaction was false. I

therefore ordered the land to be resumed and the rent from the time of the survey and settlement to be refunded. I had no wish to resume this land, because it was of little value and occasioned much trouble in altering the totals of the survey accounts, but as the charge was brought forward publicly I could not overlook it without encouraging others to follow the same practice. A great part of the extra revenue is composed of sarkār lands ploughed every year by ināmdārs and ryots by stealth in addition to their own fields and it is only by exacting the rent and even a fine according to the circumstances of the offender when the discovery is made however remote the period that ināmdārs can be deterred from extending the bounds of their lands.

[No. LXXIII in the original.]

LI

Letter—from Captain J. H. SYMONS.

To—Lieut.-Col. A. READ, Superintendent.

Dated—Kangundi, the 4th December 1797.

Please to excuse the delay that has occurred in my finding the translation of the agraphāram complaint, which has been occasioned by my time having been taken up with making out my pay documents. On enquiry I have obtained the following definition of the term agraphāram: it is a compound from the Sanskrit language. Agra signifies, first in order, and Hāram, sustenance, so that the compound may be literally interpreted as the sustenance of the first order in the State. It is perhaps particularly applied to a Brāhmin's inām from the order in which he ranks among the Hindus.

Accounts from the westward say that the Sultān is collecting draught bullocks at the capital from all parts of his country, his heavy guns and mortars are on this side of the river and his artificers on the island are very busy in repairing tumbrels and gun carriages.

A vague report still prevails about the French having some view on Goa.

[No. LXXIV in the original.]

LII

Letter—from Lieut.-Col. A. READ, Superintendent and Collector.

To—Captain T. MUNRO, Assistant-Collector, Central Division.

Dated—Krishnagiri, the 2nd January 1798.

Your letter of the 19th November last to mine of that month, containing the representation of the Brāhmins of Māmundi was so particular and satisfactory that when they returned to me I ordered them away to their villages with a reproof for their misrepresentations.

I apprehend the grievances complained of in the accompaniments are of the same nature but though persuaded of that there would be evident impolicy in rejecting them. I therefore transmit and request that due attention may be paid to them.

The first is from the Brāhmins of the ardhmāniyam Kavērippatti complaining of Nanjayya; your Tahsildār, having resumed their villages and taken of them 40 kantarai chakrams. That sum being what by your account, dated 20th June 1796, Nizām Sahib Tipā's Āmildār had settled as their quit-rent, and is said by themselves to have been their annual present to the catcherry. I should suppose it to be their quit-rent, but as you observe in the above-mentioned letter that they gave up lands in lieu thereof at the time of the survey in order to be exempt of all demands upon them whatever, which you accepted, the sum since exacted of them, and the cause of their villages being resumed must originate in some information lately acquired by means of Venkaṭāchalam, the former

manigār of their agraḥāram, which they ascribe to his machinations with Nanjayya.

As the matter has come before you, I dare say justice has been done them, and chiefly intend by this inference to bring such matters upon record, for the use of our successors and the benefit of revenue, for their litigations will continue to the end of time.

The other complaint is by Appu Sāstri, a bhāttavartti Brāhmin of Ōmalūr of his inām being resumed. By his account it was resumed before during our management and by an order in his possession with your signature restored to him.

You mention in your letter of November 1896 all the bhāttavartti lands having been resumed by Tipū in 1788-89 a second time but that does not appear to have been the case in the Baramahal for I have seen an authentic parwāna of Tipū's with his seal and sign manual ordering all the āligaimāniyāms, fakirs', bhāttavartti and dēvata ināms to be restored, and at the same time all the desh mukhs', desh kulkaranis', gaud and karnam māniyāms, bāghāyat, sukhavāsi and nānpārwarshi ināms to be escheated. If you have any authentic documents of the kind respecting the restoration or resumption of such lands I wish to be favoured with copies of them.

If the last mentioned complainant's declaration of your having resumed all the bhāttavartti lands last year be true, I wish to be informed of your reasons for having done so, and of those for your having since restored them. Your statement of November last contains a very full and satisfactory account of the manner in which you have settled the agraḥārams in your division and I request to be favoured with a similar one of the mode you have observed with all other descriptions of ināms, it being very necessary for the security of landed property to have their different tenures well defined and understood.

With this you will receive copies of the bearer's sanads, tākīds and kaifit nāmās with translations. Some of the former appear to me to be counterfeit being without any seal, and the supposed signatures the same with or very like their contents, but you may think with me that however lands were originally acquired, a right to them arises from long possession, equal to that conveyed by any instrument whatever.

ENCLOSURES.

No. 1.

The representation of Wodeya Venkatāchalamayyagārū, Anachayya and Venkatagiriayya, Brāhmin inhabitants of the agraḥāram village of Kāvērippatti and its dependencies in the Taluk of Edappādi, setteth forth.

That about two hundred and fifty years ago, a person named Getti Mudaliyar conferred on them, an agraḥāram consisting of the kasba or town of Kāvērippatti alias Worapagollappatti and the villages of Maṭṭampatti, Kaikōlapatti, Wontrapālaiyam and Perumāchipālaiyam dependant thereon altogether, one kasba or town and four small villages, which he divided into fifteen shares, and fixed the limits of it, by placing a stone at the cardinal points, on which he put the mark of Vālavāmiṇa mudra. This agraḥāram remained in the possession of the before mentioned Brāhmins, from that period, until and during the reign of the Nawāb Haidar 'Alī Khān, as a dumbālā or free inam. They also retained it for a short time, during the government of Tipū Sultān, in the years Sōbhakrit and Krōdhi or A.D. 1782 and 1783, but from the year Visvāvasu or A.D. 1784 it was often sequestered, and restored till at length, they obtained a sanad for the villages of Maṭṭampatti, Gollappatti and Kaikōlapatti and an extent of land producing the annual rent of sixty-nine Kot gopally chakrams and seven sanams and a half, belonging to the village of Wontrapālaiyam, however the piece of land was never put into their possession. In the year Visvāvasu or A.D. 1784, 'Abd-ul Rahmān, the Amildār, demanded of them forty Kotgopally chakrams on pretence of defraying Darbār expenses, which sum they gave to him. In the years Sanmya and Sādharāna or A.D. 1788 and 1789 Saiyid Dāūd, the then Amildār, having obtained information of the sum they had given to 'Abd-ul Rahmān, extorted from them two hundred Kot gopally pagodas under the pretext of discharging Darbār fees during the three years of 'Abd-ul Rahmān's and two years of his own management, altogether five years. In the year Virōdhikrit or A.D. 1792 the country came into the hands of the Company, and during the year Paridhāvi or A.D. 1793 it was continued to them. In the year Pramādīcha or A.D. 1794 a Brāhmin named Nanjayya became Tahsildār of that Taluk who demanded one hundred Kotgopally chakrams from them, on which account they went to Madras and complained of this exaction to Lieut. Colonel Read, who desired them to go home and that when he returned to the Districts, he would inquire into the affair, and upon this assurance they came back to their village. Nanjayya

continued persecuting them and extorted from them two hundred and fifty rupees, after which he sent for Venkatakrishṇa, manigār, Kolinda, karnam, Hacha gaud, patēl, and other people and found out from them that formerly they had given forty gopally chakrams to defray Darbār expenses, and took from the aforementioned manigār, etc., a muchilikā or written declaration, certifying, that the sum so given, was no more or less than forty Kotgopally chakrams and also made the said Brāhmins give him a muchilikā or declaration to the same effect, on which he kept one hundred rupees in lieu of the eighty chakrams for two years, and returned to them the remaining one hundred and fifty. In the year Nāla (A.D. 1796) Nanjayya sequestered the villages and exacted from them one hundred and fifty rupees and they went to Salem and again laid their complaint before Colonel Read, and received from him a letter, which they carried to Captain Munro, who investigated the business, and caused the villages to be returned to them. At present Nanjayya requires them to tell him what bribes they have given to the different people about the catcherry and they inform him, that they have never given away and at no period ever expended more than forty Kotgopally chakrams in that way. The former manigār Venkatakrishṇayya has now coalesced with Nanjayya out of enmity to them, and has told him that formerly they gave one hundred and twenty Kotgopally chakrams a year in bribes, which coming to the ears of Captain Munro, he sent for the ryots and respectable inhabitants of the agraḥāram, and investigated the matter, when the report turned out to be a base calomny. Notwithstanding which Nanjayya has sequestered the villages and extorted from them forty Kotgopally chakrams and the villages still continue in the same state of sequestration. They represented these circumstances to Captain Munro, and laid before him the receipts for all the sums of money that had been paid by them at all times and on every account attested by the signature of Hacha gaud and others, but Nanjayya has always frustrated their attempts to procure redress. Whatever sums of money were paid by them to former governments were extorted from them by the hand of power, and were never paid voluntarily or as a rent by them. They place all their dependence on Colonel Read's justice and moderation and hope that he will make an impartial and full inquiry into the matter, and if on investigation, it appears that they have ever paid more than the forty Kotgopally chakrams on the occasion that has been already specified they will hold themselves culpable, but, on the contrary, if their allegation prove true they trust that the one hundred and twenty chakrams shall not be exacted from them. They consider themselves oppressed and therefore expect redress at the hands of Colonel Read.

No. 2.

THE REPRESENTATION OF APPU SĀSTRĪ, INHABITANT OF THE VILLAGE OF ŌMALŪR:—

About two hundred years ago when a chieftain named Getti Mudaliar ruled over the Ōmalūr and Sankaridrug countries, my great grandfather went to him, and represented that he had no means of subsistence, on which, Getti Mudaliar was pleased to confer on him an inām of land producing the yearly revenue of six Tiruvadi chakrams, belonging to the village of Balbākki dependent on the kasba of Ōmalūr which inām continued in his possession during the lifetime of the aforementioned chief. In the course of time the country came into the hands of the Mysorians, when my grandfather went to the Mysore Rājā Chikkadēva Rāyar and represented, that the inām of six Tiruvadi chakrams was not sufficient for his maintenance and the Rājā was graciously pleased to bestow on them a kandāchāram inām of six Tiruvadi chakrams worth of land belonging to the same village, in addition to the former one. In the year Ananda or A.D. 1784 an Amildār named Rāmāyā sequestered the inām, when my father Sivarām Krishna Sāstri waited on Dēvarāju, the Dalawāyi of Mysore, and acquainted him with the circumstance. The Dalawāyi gave him a tākīd, which he brought to the Amildār who restored to him the inām. In the year Srimukha or A.D. 1752 an Amildār named Vērappayya again sequestered it, on which I went to Srirangapatnam and represented the case to Chinnappayya, the Pradhān of Mysore, who gave me a tākīd to the Amildār and the inām was again put into my possession, which I held until the year Vilambi or A.D. 1777. In the year Vikāri or A.D. 1779, the Nawāb Haidar, 'Alī Khān, abolished the kandāchāram ināms, but the first inām of six Tiruvadi chakrams worth of land was still continued to me, and I held it, until the year Sōbhakrit or A.D. 1783 when Haidar 'Alī Khān died and Tipū Sultān succeeded to the Government. The Sultān continued the inām to me till the year Virōdhikrit or A.D. 1791.

The country then passed into the hands of the Hon'ble Company which continued the inām to me during the years of Paridhāvi and Pramādīcha or A.D. 1792 and 1793. In the year Ananda or A.D. 1794 Nanjayya, the Tahsildār, sequestered it, and I went and complained to Captain Munro who came to Ōmalūr and examined my sanads and made enquiries into the affair, and finding that my claim was just, he gave me a tākīd to Nanjayya who restored the inām and it remained in my possession during the years Ananda and Rākshasa or A.D. 1794 and 1795. In the year Nāla or A.D. 1796 the whole of the Bhāttavartti ināms in that taluk were sequestered, when my son, went to Nanjaya and asked the reason of my inām being sequestered and the Tahsildār ordered him to be punished by squeezing his fingers between two sticks, and on which my son made use of some abusive language. About three months ago, Captain Munro came to Ōmalūr and restored all the Bhāttavarttis but Nanjayya out of spite would not mind, or give me the produce of it for the year Nāla or A.D. 1796 and has represented to Captain Munro that mine is a kandāchāram inām and therefore requires me to pay a jāri or quit-rent of four chakrams for the present year.

I waited on Captain Munro to explain the circumstance to him, but not being attended to, I am come to your honor for redress, and hope you will afford me such as in your wisdom you may think fit.

No. 3.

The sanad of Dāvā Rājayya, Dalawāyi of Mysore to Appu Sāstri, Brāhmin inhabitant of Ōmalūr.

Be it known to my dearly beloved Rāmayya, Āmildār of Ōmalūr, that on the 10th day of the dark half of the month Pushyami, and in the year Ananda or A.D. 1734, it has come to our knowledge that you have sequestered an inām of land producing the yearly rent of twelve Tiruvaḍi chakrams, that has been held all long by Sivarām Krishna Sāstri, inhabitant of Ōmalūr. We therefore direct that you restore the before said inām and in future give no trouble to the aforementioned Brāhmin.

(Signed) Sri Rāma.

No. 4.

The tākid or order of Chinnappayya gāru, Pradhān of Mysore.

On the 2nd day of the bright half of the month Asvījam and in the year Srimukha or A.D. 1753 Chinnappayya garu sends his compliments to Virappayya, Āmildār of Ōmalūr and acquaints him that Appu Sāstri, Brāhmin inhabitant of Ōmalūr, has held an Athavani and Kandāchāram inām, but that lately the inām has been sequestered. The beforementioned Brāhmin is a person of great erudition and is a deserving man, therefore why is his inām sequestered.

In future the inām of land producing the yearly rent of twelve Tiruvaḍi chakrams is to be restored and no trouble given to him.

Such is the order now sent under the seal of the Maharāja, Rāja Sri Gāru which you are not to deviate from.

No. 5.

The tākid or order of Captain Munro, Assistant Collector.

May the Hon'ble Nanjayya, Tahsildār of Ōmalūr, etc., be in health. At this juncture you have sequestered the produce of an inām, held by Appu Sāstri, Brāhmin in the village of Balbākki. I have restored the inām to the beforementioned Brāhmin, and have written to that effect to the inhabitants of the aforesaid village. Henceforth you have no occasion to require a new sanad from the Brāhmin.

Enter a copy of the sanad in the register of the Sarishtadār and give the original to the Brāhmin.

Written on the 4th of December 1794.

N.B.—You will give him the produce of the present year Pramādi and not molest him.

[No. LXXV in the original.]

LIII

Letter—from Lieut.-Col. ALEXANDER READ, Superintendent and Collector, Bāramahal and Salem Districts

To—Captain MUNRO, Assistant Collector, Central Division.

Dated—Krishnagiri, the 18th January 1798.

I herewith transmit to you four petitions from Brāhmīns in your division, though only one appears deserving of being made the subject of inquiry.

No. 1. In that Jōshyar, etc., inhabitants of Pillagavundan agrahāram complaining of certain exactions amounting at one to 50 Gopally chakrams, at another to 150, at a third time to 90 rupees, and at a fourth time to 301 rupees, also of certain of their lands being reannexed to those of the sarkār consisting of two pattis or hamlets, the lands under a tank and 87½ guntas of dry. This is accompanied by an order of Tipū's to the Sankagiri Āmildār, restoring to them Puliampatti and Chinnagavundanpālaiyam with a tank, the rent of which is said to be Gopally chakrams 191-2½. These exactions were, I suppose, their arrears of quit-rent due for the lands under the tank and the dry land which have probably been found to exceed their share.

No. 2 is from the inhabitants of Māmūḍi, whom I sent to you the 1st November last with a statement of their grievances, all of which you answered on the 19th of the same month. It appears they have now relinquished all their claims but the 101 guntas of land which, as you then wrote, had been resumed in consequence of your having ascertained that it belonged to the resumed part of the village. Their coming again to me after receiving your answer is correspondent with what you formerly observed of their endeavouring by their importunities to weary us out and induce us to grant all their demands to get rid of them. To shew them the

futility of such a practice. I desire that you fine them in proportion to their ability to prevent such repeated litigations.

No. 3 is a petition from Muttu Avadhāni, another inhabitant of Māmūḍi, respecting a swāstyam or share in an agrahāram which by his own account you have inquired into, and escheated from an opinion that he is not entitled to it. If this really be the case, I desire that he may also be fined; that others whose complaints have been properly investigated may be deterred from future applications.

No. 4 is the petition of Rāma Avadhāni, another inhabitant of the same village, according to whose account it also appears that his claim has been twice inquired into, and that his swāstyam has of consequence been escheated. Let him likewise be treated according to his deserts, for though well founded claims must always be carefully examined it is absolutely necessary to prevent such useless interruptions to other business.

I have ordered them all away to their villages, and informed them of the instruction given to you concerning them.

ENCLOSURES.

No. 1.

The humble petition of Jōshyar Nārāyana Ayyar, Vangi Sāstri Ayyar, Nārāyanaswāmi Ayyar, etc., inhabitants of Pillāgavundan agrahāram, viz., Rāmavudal, Srīrangagavundanpālaiyam and Puliampatti in the district of Edappādi, Central Division.

That upwards of 200 years back or during the administration of Rāchissa Gavundan, Poligar of Taggappādi, the aforesaid village was granted to your petitioners as an agrahāram after dividing it into 32 distinct parts or swāstyams erecting four boundary stones at the extremities of the village and engraving thereon Vāla Vāmana mudra. Since which period your petitioners have enjoyed the above agrahāram without interruption until the succession of Haidar 'Alī Khān in 1784 when it was escheated. On our repairing to Seringapatam to inform Government of our village being escheated, we received a sanad for two patties, viz., Puliampatti and Srīrangagavundanpālaiyam, also a large tank. In the year Viswāvasu or (1786) Nizām Sāhib became Āmildār, who received from your petitioners 50 Gopally chakrams on plea of Darbār expenses.

We paid the same for three years during Nizām Sāhib's āmildārship. Diwān sāhib succeeded him, to whom we paid nothing and enjoyed our agrahāram according to the sanad granted us by Tipū, until the country was ceded to the Company in 1792. Nanjappayyan became Āmildār who by the insinuation of some malignant persons oppressed your petitioners, and caused us to pay the same as during Nizām Sāhib's āmildārship for two years.

Your petitioners then repaired to Madras to acquaint your honor with the same, who desired us to return to our habitations, and promised that on surveying the district you would investigate the business and settle it according to māmūl. So we did. During our absence Nanjappayyan extorted from the ryots 150 Gopally chakrams. In the year Rākshasa or (1795) when the district was surveyed in Srīrangagavundanpālaiyam he took 87½ guntas punjai land from which he now receives Rs. 77, he also escheated our land and extorted Rs. 90 for two years.

In 1796 we came to Tirupattūr, and lodged our complaint in the Huzūr cutcherry to which your honor again desired your petitioners to return to their country and you would investigate the matter on a circuit through the districts. Whilst expecting your decision the Āmildār sequestered your petitioners two patties, and oppressed us much causing us to pay Rs. 301 without assigning any reason. We have complained to Captain Munro but have not obtained redress. We are now waiting on your honor, hoping you will grant us our two patties and tank, agreeable to the sanad granted us by Tipū, and also make good our loss sustained by the Āmildār.

SANAD.

To all Āmildārs present and future of Sankagiri district dependent on the sarkār of Seringapatam—Take notice.

I give to the Brāhmīns of Rāmavudal as agrahāram the villages of Puliampatti, Srīrangagavundanpālaiyam, and a tank, amounting to 191 Gopally chakrams, 2½ fanams.

You will therefore put the aforesaid villages in possession of the Brāhmīns in order that they may order up prayers for the prosperity of the sarkār.

No new yearly sanad is to be required.—Act according to the tenor of this.

The aforesaid agrahāram is divided into 32 distinct parts (or swāstyams) and the rent 191 Gopally chakrams, 28 fanams.

Tipū's seal is affixed to the head of this sanad, signed also by the Sarishtadār of the Diwān cutcherry and also by the Sadārat cutcherry.

25th Jumādi-us-sāni 1192 answering to 1777.

No. 2.

The humble petition of the inhabitants of Māmūḍi agrahāram comprehending the five villages of Kattupālaiyam, Karattupālaiyam, Nallākkavundanpālaiyam and Virānampālaiyam in the district of Sankagiri, Central Division.

That during the administration of Madura Tirumala Nayakkar or from time immemorial the aforesaid man granted these villages to your petitioners as an agraharam, after dividing them into 113½ distinct parts (or swastyams).

Your petitioners then enjoyed the villages without interruption till the year 1783. At Tipu's succession our agraharam having been escheated we repaired to Seringapatam to lay our grievances before him who granted us a sanad for three villages, viz., Māmunḍi, Kāttupālaiyam, and Karattupālaiyam, also the nanjai lands included in the five villages. We then enjoyed them according to Tipu's sanad until 1792 when the country was ceded to the Company.

Your honor when on a circuit having seen our sanad allowed your petitioners to retain the same according to māmūl. In the year 1796 the country being surveyed our villages were found to contain 750 guntas punjai land and the two villages that were attached to the sarkār, 550 guntas punjai land.

The Amildār claimed 100 guntas of our land, which he said belonged to the sarkār, but Captain Munro being made acquainted with it allowed us to occupy our lands according to māmūl. In the year 1797 Captain Munro came into our country and Nanjappayya informed him that your petitioners had fallen into arrears of kammivasūl and also enjoyed 101 guntas punjai land more than your petitioners had a right to. Upon which Captain Munro desired Nanjappayya to collect Rs. 500 from your petitioners on account of kammivasūl and to annex the 101 guntas to the sarkār. So he did. On our preferring our complaint sometime ago to your honor you were pleased to write to Captain Munro, who has only paid your petitioners Rs. 400 but our land has not yet been restored, nor the balance of 100 rupees due to your petitioners.

SANAD.

Be it known to all Amildārs, deshmukhs and present and future of the taluk of Sankagiri dependent on the sarkār of Seringapatam.

Whereas I have given to the Brāhmins of Māmunḍi as inām three villages and a tank with the ground appertaining to them, also a canal, the annual rent of which is 595 Gopally chakrams, 9 fanams, 9½ annas. You will therefore put the Brāhmins in possession of their inām, who will pray for the prosperity of the sarkār.

No new yearly sanad is required. Act according to the tenor of the above.

The distinct parts (or swastyams) of the aforesaid inām is 113½.

The annual rent ... 595 9 9½

As follows :—

Māmunḍi	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	0	0
Kāttupālaiyam	...	...	...	...	...	...	219	0	0
Karattupālaiyam	...	...	...	...	...	...	59	9	0½
Tank and canal	...	...	...	...	...	...	254	0	9
							595	9	9½

Tārīkh 25th, Jumādi-us-sāni, San 1199.

No. 3.

The humble petition of Muttu Avadhāni, inhabitant of Māmunḍi agraharam, etc.

That your petitioner's sister-in-law Kamala having possessed half a swastyam or share in the aforesaid village, also three-quarters of another share, mortgaged to her by her father for 60 rupees, both of which she enjoyed without interruption till two months previous to her death, when she granted to her sister's son the three-quarters share, which had been mortgaged to her, and also its bond in presence of several Brāhmins and out of the other half swastyam she gave half to her sister Bāghirathi Ammal's husband, the remaining part she granted to your petitioner, with a commission to perform the funeral rites after her death. So your petitioner did, and enjoyed his share for 15 years, continuing to perform the annual ceremony after borrowing 40 rupees. In the year Rākshasa (1796) Captain Munro enquired in presence of his Cutcherry into the right of my swastyam, and allowed me to enjoy it as formerly, but in the year following when Captain Munro came to Sankagiri he ordered Nanjappayyan (Amildār) again to enquire into my share, which he did and informed him that your petitioner had no right to it. Captain Munro then ordered the Tahsildār to collect rent from your petitioner from the time the country was ceded to the Company until this time which is 5 years and the amount 80 rupees. On hearing the said order, your petitioner went to Dharmapuri and lodged his complaint before Captain Munro, who excused your petitioner the 80 rupees, and said that upon investigation the agraharam should be granted to the Brāhmins. Your petitioner's share should also be restored, but since then Captain Munro has been advised through the malignancy of some persons to order his Tahsildār to collect the aforesaid 80 rupees which your petitioner fearing would be done, is now waiting on your honor for redress.

No. 4.

The humble petition of Rāma Avadhāni, inhabitant of the village Māmunḍi.

That your petitioner's father-in-law Chandrasēkara Dikshatar, having no son, adopted mine. In return he granted me his swastyam (or share) in the above village in presence of several Brāhmins, which I have enjoyed for 18 years. In the year Rākshasa (1796) Captain Munro came to Sankagiri and enquiring into my swastyam allowed me to enjoy it as I had done before. But the year following on his return, Nanjappayyan, Amildār, informed him that my swastyam ought to be annexed to the sarkār lands, and that I should pay 5 years' rent. Upon which, I went to Dharmapuri, and waited on Captain Munro for 15 days without obtaining redress.

I am now therefore waiting on your honour, hoping you will restore my land according to māmūl.

[No. LXXVI in the original.]

LIV

Letter—from Captain THOMAS MUNRO, Assistant Collector.

To—Lieut.-Col. READ, Collector of the Baramahal.

Dated—Dharmapuri, the 1st February 1798.

I have received your letters of the 2nd and 18th January on the subject of complaints from various Brāhmins respecting their ināms. I shall reply to them all in the order they stand, except that from Kāvēripattī which I must defer till it be ascertained by an investigation on the spot whether a receipt which they have lately produced be a forgery or not.

1. It does not appear that ever Appā Sāstri had two distinct ināms of 6 Tiruvadi chakrams each. The order from the Pradhān of Mysore in 1752 mentions an Athavani and Kandāchāram inām but this was probably done merely on the report of Appā Sāstri himself for he either never had an athavani inām or must have disposed of it before the time of Haidar. The inām now in dispute was entirely kandāchār and as he says himself six chakrams or one-half was sequestered by Haidar on the reduction of the kandāchār. The remaining half was sequestered by Tipu on the further reduction of this establishment but, though it was included among the sarkār lands till 1791, the rent was always paid by the Karnam and Patēl, that is to say, by an assessment on the ryots and the Brāhmin received the produce. This last circumstance being known to me while the payment of rent was concealed, induced me in 1794 to order the inām to be restored. But when I learned some months after that I had been deceived, I directed it to be resumed but as the Brāhmin himself had no share in the false statement given to me, as he is a very old man and had from the charity of the inhabitants actually enjoyed all the advantages of his inām, though it had been sequestered by Government I assessed it at only one kantarai fanam per guntā or one-sixth of the average of the village.

2. The quit-rent of the agraharam of Rāmagavundan or Pillāgavundanpattī was at first on the report of the Brāhmins themselves fixed by me at 50 Gopally pagodas, but finding afterwards from the report of the karnam of village who has also a swastyam and of Lingayya, a Brāhmin, who had been Sarishtadār of Sankaridrug under the former Government that 70 Gopally pagodas was the true amount of the quit-rent, I directed it to be collected at that rate. The various sums stated by the Brāhmins were all due on account of arrears and the sequestration of their village is only temporary in order to hasten the payment of them. For without a measure of this kind it is impossible to make them regular.

It would appear from your letters as if the tank was valued at Gopally chakrams 192–2½ yearly instead of being the rent of both their villages with the tank as specified in their sanad. The tank in question is however in one of the sarkār and not in either of the inām villages. The tank mentioned by the sanad is a small one in one of their villages. As under Tipu's Government they rented both the sarkār and inām villages they received the produce of both tanks and in 1791 the sarkār one being the larger of the two, they made it over to a Chetti for 6 years for a debt of 200 rupees. The Chetti made some repairs and when I resumed this tank after investigation in 1795, I allowed him as many years of the produce as reimbursed his expenses. The Brāhmins from the tenure of their sanad can have no claim to any tank but the small one in one of their own villages.

3. I have already explained everything respecting the agra-haram of Māmundi but I shall defer taking any fine from the Brāhmins till all those of other agra-hārams who have complaints to make shall have made their applications to you.

4. What Muttu Avadhāni says of having been deprived of his land is very true but he had no right to it. His sister died about the year 1788 and the land in dispute belonged to her, and as the brother cannot inherit from the sister and as she made no disposition of it during her life, it of course falls to Government. The story of her having given part to the petitioners and part to the husband of another sister is contradicted by many Brāhmins in the village and even had it not been so, it would have been of little consequence because she gave no written instrument and without such an instrument no transfer of land in any agra-haram is valid. The bhōgyādhi bond which the petitioner shows is of no use. It is the same that his sister received from the owner of the three-fourths swāstyam. If she had actually given the mortgaged land to the petitioner, she would have certified it on the bhōgyādhi bond attested by the Brāhmins of the village—but nothing of this kind ever took place—and the whole transaction appears to have been neither more nor less than a division of the old woman's property after her death by those who were most able to lay their hands upon it. She had two other sisters who got nothing because they were unfortunately not present. The petitioner among other effects which he got possession of has the bhōgyādhi bond which he now produces.

5. This petitioner, Rāma Avadhāni's son, was adopted by an ināmdār, but as both are dead, the father of the adopted son can have no claim upon the inām, unless it had been made over to him by the ināmdār, which was not the case. For he never received any written testament from him to this effect. He has enjoyed the land a few years upon no other title than the consent of some leading men in the village who have also obtained lands to which they have no better right. There is in every agra-haram a few men of this kind who take possession of the property of all persons who die without heirs and often of that of minors and widows by forged bonds, etc., and who are always ready to support each other by false evidence. In the present instance it seems that either the petitioners had not sufficient influence or that the body of the Brāhmins were more scrupulous than they are in other villages which is the only reason for the petitioners not having written vouchers for their ināms. In most of the other agra-hārams I have seen so many examples of Brāhmins giving their signature without ceremony to false bonds to defraud minors or absentees of their property, that I have been obliged to publish that no transfer of land will be considered as binding that is not registered in the Cutcherry.

6. In answer to your question respecting all the small ināms or what is usually termed Bhattavartti having been a second time resumed in the year Kilaka I have seen no authentic document on this subject. There can however be no doubt of the fact, for it is confirmed by all the karnams' account. The order for this second resumption did not extend to the Baramahal, but was confined to Sankaridrug and some other of the Southern Districts, and was recalled again the following year.

7. In a business so complicated as the investigation of ināms, it was not possible to lay down any rule that would be invariably followed in all cases for ascertaining which were to be resumed and which left free. But in general, with very few exceptions, I limited myself in resumption to those ināms which had been granted by Āmildārs, patēls and karnams after the accession of Tipū. I considered long possession however originally obtained as a sufficient right and I therefore resumed none granted under Haidar by Āmildārs, karnams or patēls unless they had continued annexed to the sarkār lands after Tipū's order was issued for leasing the Bhattavartti. Had I admitted of none but what is called Rāyadittamu given by the Rājās and poligars it would have considerably lessened the number of ināms and would, I believe, have been the best rule for none other ever have been acknowledged by the Government of the country and all those under the denomination of Kandāchāram, Athavani, Grāmadharma, etc., though reported to us as having been continued from time immemorial have been created within the last thirty years and have been as often in possession of the revenue servants for their own private advantage, as in that of the ostensible ināmdār.

[No. LXXVII in the original.]

LV

Letter—from Captain W. MACLEOD, Assistant Collector.

To—Lieut.-Col. READ, Superintendent.

Dated—Salem, the 3rd February 1798.

I have the honor to forward to you, with an English translation, a Hinduvi representation made to me by a Brāhmin named Venkata Rāo whom you may remember to have seen in the Mysore country. I cannot speak as to the truth of the statement he gives of his private income at the time that our army ascended the ghāts, but I think it very probable that by the disbursement of some cash for darbār expenses he may have obtained a considerable remission in the amount of his assessments after the resumption of his ināms.

I recollect him perfectly well and can testify an inclination and some success on his part in providing cattle and grain for our army. He was the leading man at Chintāmanipēttai, the inhabitants of which village remained in their habitations and contributed a good deal towards supplying the wants of our army. When Lord Cornwallis was preparing to march to Seringapatam in May 1791, he appointed Venkata Rāo, Āmil of Kōlār and Hosakōtta because the inhabitants who were anxious to settle in their villages, were constantly harrassed by the Nizam's and Mahratta cavalry, without having any official channel to apply to for redress, and His Lordship judged, that in the meantime any Āmil would be preferable to the not establishing any Government during the period of the first campaign to Seringapatam. Upon the return of the army from Seringapatam his appointment as Āmildār of Kōlār and Hosakōtta was annulled by your getting the management of all the conquered districts east of Sāvandrug.

Perhaps he may have had private motives for showing a disposition to forward the views of our Government in the idea of supposing we would keep possession of Bālāghāt. However that may be, he has in consequence of his connection with us, been obliged to quit his native country where I have not a doubt but he had the means of a comfortable subsistence. Under those circumstances I submit to you the propriety of stating his case to the consideration of Government. For, it may be judged good policy that on account of his attachment, although it was of no great importance, some small compensation should be made him by way of a pension for a certain time; unless particular objections may appear against such an indulgence. I imagine that 150 or 200 pagodas yearly ought amply to satisfy his expectation.

ENCLOSURE.

Translation by—Captain MACLEOD.

Dated—the 3rd February 1798.

The representation of Venkata Rāo (son of Gani Sāma Rāo) Deshmukhi and Nātgaud of the parganas of Kōlār, Hosakōtta, Penukonda, Ballapūr and Sira.

That since the reign of the Emperor Alam Gīr till the days of the Nawāb Haidar 'Alī and of Tipū Sultān Bahādūr my ancestors had enjoyed by sanads the following emoluments:—

	Jāgīr villages.	Rent in kantaras pagodas.*	Amount of detached ināms.	Total of kantaras pagodas.
Kōlār	15	1,450	300	1,750
Hosakōtta	5	625	100	725
Penukonda	2	225	40	265
Ballapūr	1	200	...	200
Sira	5	610	200	810
				3,750

* Six Kantaras pagodas are about equal to five star pagodas.

Besides those ināms, I had rusūms as Deshmukhi of $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. and as Nātgah of $2\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. on the Jamābandi which yielded me.

	Jamābandi in kantarai pagodas.*	Deshmukh rusūms.	Nātgah rusūms.	Total kantarai pagodas.
From Kolār	90,000	3,375	...	3,375
" Hosakōtta	72,000	2,700	2,025	4,725
" Pennkonda	85,000	0	2,390	2,390
" Ballapūr	80,000	0	2,250	2,250
" Sira	55,000	2,062	1,546	3,608
				16,348

* Six kantarai pagodas are about equal to five star pagodas.

In the course of the fasli years 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182 and 1183 all the rusūms and the ināms of Ballapūr were resumed. The jāgirs and detached ināms were continued on condition of paying one-third of the rents as a nazar. But in the fasli year 1191, Tipū Sultān resumed entirely all the ināms. On that occasion I went with the other ināmdārs to the presence and after making some disbursements as darbār expenses our assessments were fixed at such easy rates as afforded me an annual income of kantarai pagodas 1,970 out of which I paid 350 for gumāstas. The remaining 1,620 kantarai pagodas I enjoyed till Lord Cornwallis invaded Bālaghat and after taking Bangalore he came with his army to Chintāmanipēttai. Relying on the regularity of the army I considered myself secure, and remained in my habitation. You may remember that when I met with you, you recommended to me not to be under any apprehension of being molested and that to prevent illtreatment you gave me a guard to protect my family. Mr. Cherry and you desired me to provide provisions and cattle which I did as far as was in my power for supplying the army.

Being apprehensive of Tipū Sultān's displeasure I left Chintāmanipēttai with the army. Afterwards with the view of stopping the irregularity of the Nizām's and Mahratta cavalry Lord Cornwallis gave me a sanad appointing me Amil of Kolār and Hosakōtta. I was three months in that situation, when Colonel Read was appointed to the management of the whole country above the Ghāts.

Upon the peace between the English and Tipū Sultān I considered the danger of my remaining above the Ghāts because Tipū might not allow me to escape with my life. For which reason I left the place of my nativity and descended the Ghāts with your army. Having left my family at Sātghur, I went to Poona to see my son who is in employ there. I remained five years at Poona, which accounts for my not taking an earlier opportunity of representing my condition.

I am now hopeful that through the support of Colonel Read and you the Government may be pleased to confer some favour on me. You both are acquainted with my situation; my having thrown myself under the protection of your Government has occasioned to me the loss of the subsistence which I had in my native country; and it is not usual under your Government that those who attach themselves to it should be losers in consequence of their attachment.

[No. XIX in the original.]

LVI.

Circular—from J. B. TRAYBES, Esq., Deputy Secretary, Board of Revenue.

To—Lieut.-Col. READ, Superintendent and Collector, Bāramahal and Salem.

Dated—Fort St. George [1798].

In order that the Board may be possessed of an authentic record of the genealogy of every Zamindār, and Poligar, holding under an hereditary claim the sanad of Government, and paying a revenue to the Company, the Board desire you will take an early opportunity of collecting this information as far as regards your division. It may be most expedient, in the first instance, to call upon the parties themselves, in writing to furnish a genealogical table of their respective families, with every necessary explanation thereon to establish its authenticity, as

it is intended to be a guide for Government, in determining the demise of the present incumbents. In order therefore to prevent any future evasion, this document must be prepared in the language of the parties respectively to whom it refers and be subscribed to by them in the presence of two creditable witnesses, to be chosen by themselves, as well as before you, or your assistant, who will also subscribe your name, in testimony thereof; but previous to this authentication, should you upon full enquiry have any doubts of the statement of any party, being incorrect, either from accident, or any sinister view, you will personally communicate with him thereon, pointing out the grounds of your suspicion, and determining by this means, the real descent; in all such cases you will transmit for the information of the Board, a complete copy of your proceedings containing your full communications on the subject, with any elucidatory remarks you may have to offer; you will also transmit copy of the letter, you are desired, in the first instance to address to the parties.

The genealogical table should specify the ages of the present incumbents and of their descendants, and a note should be subjoined of the disposition, and capacity of each founded on the most authentic information, you may be able, from diligent inquiry, to obtain, as well as if the necessary attention is paid to the education of the next legal heir, being a minor.

In cases of adoption, it may be recommended to the party immediately to communicate the same to the Collector, under his own signature, with every particular relating thereto, which may be necessary to secure its confirmation or demise.

[No. LXXVIII in the original.]

LVII

Letter—from T. WEES, Esq., Secretary to Government, Public Department.

To—Lieut.-Col. READ, Collector of the Bāramahal.

Dated—Fort St. George, the 17th March 1798.

Much inconvenience having been experienced from the Bishop of Dolich Superior of the French Jesuit Mission to this Country, in consequence of intrigues and those of his emissaries for the degradation and expulsion of the Rom Catholic Clergy, who are patronized by Government, I am directed to inform you that repeated orders have been issued with a view to prevent his interference, that of his disciples with the Roman Catholic Clergy.

As it has been lately represented to Government, that notwithstanding the above orders, some of the French priests inhabit the districts under your authority where they not only oppose the orders of Government, but render themselves extremely obnoxious to the other party. I am directed to desire that you signify to all French priests residing in the districts under your charge the express orders of Government either for their abstaining from all interference with Roman Catholic Clergy, or the Christians subject to them, or for the immediate return to Pondicherry.

[No. LXXXVI in the original.]

LVIII

Letter—from Captain THOMAS MUNRO, Assistant Collector.

To—Lieut.-Col. READ, Collector of the Bāramahal.

Dated—Nagapalli, the 28th July 1798.

I intended to have followed my letter of the 20th of June 1796 on agraḥār as soon as the survey of Peanāgaram should have been completed with another

those of that district, but I delayed in the expectation of getting some vouchers which the Brāhmins had promised to produce. They however have not yet been able to obtain [?] concerning these ināms both from them and other persons on the spot. Their names are as follows :—

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Nerapahalli. | 4. Indār. |
| 2. Pallippatti. | 5. Māngurichchi. |
| 3. Biliyanūr. | 6. Bommasamudram. |

1. Nerapahalli was given by Krishna Rāja Udaiyār, the Rājā of Mysore, to 17 Brāhmins on a shrotriya tenure in 1735. The sanad is now lost but it specified that they were to pay the following rent—

	Nag. Ps.
For 1 Asali village—Nerapahalli and 1 Dākhilli—Kumbalapādi.	60 0 0
For 1 Asali—Nagar-kudal and 2 Dākhilli—Bevinamaradahalli and Kōbēhalli	16 0 0
Tank of Venkatasamudram	30 0 0
Tank of Bagutanakarai	13 5 0
Sāyar, manēbāb, etc.	8 3 0
Total	127 8 0

At this rent it continued till 1761 when it was bought from Haidar 'Alī by a Brāhmin called Venkatarāmayya on account of his master Viri Chetṭi a sowcar. The sanad granted on this occasion contained four additional villages but Māri Gauda, the Āmildār having represented that they were too valuable to be given up, he was desired to send back the Brāhmin who, on going to Haidar, received back the purchase money of two of them, and for the other two with the old shrotriya villages he obtained a Tāmbra shāsanam or sanad engraved on copper estimating the yearly rent as follows :—

	Nagari Pags.
Nerapahalli	120 0 0
Nāgarkudāl	32 0 0
Venkatasamudram tank	30 0 0
Bagutanakarai tank	13 5 0
Sāyar, etc.	8 3 0
Total	203 8 0
Kāttanahalli and Gutṭahalli	42 0 0
Total	345 8 0

for which at the usual rate of ten years' purchase he paid Nagari pagodas 245-8-0. The whole was divided into 32 swāstyams or shares of which it appears that the sowcar gave eight to the Brāhmin, his Gumāsta, and sold the remaining shares to the shrotriya Brāhmins to be paid by instalments. In 1775 when Tipū received Pennāgaram in jāgīr from his father he resumed this with all the other agrahārams but it was again given up the same year on a tākid from Tipū to the Āmildār Ghulam 'Alī. This tākid directs him to examine if the rent of the agrahāram had been deducted from the amount for which the jāgīr was assigned to himself by Haidar and if so to give it up to the Brāhmins. It continued in their possession till 1783 when it was again resumed. It was again restored in 1785 in consequence of a new sanad which was lost during the war, and remained in the hands of the Brāhmins without any further interruption during the remainder of Tipū's government. They have an order from the Āmildār to the headman of the village dated in 1785, desiring him to deliver it up to them as an order to that effect had been received from court. Such orders however of Āmildārs are often given without any higher authority and are also often spurious. I should therefore have paid little attention to them in the present instance, had I not been convinced from a variety of other facts that a parwāna had actually been issued by Tipū.

The Brāhmins now hold the village as before in sarvamāniyam or rent free.

2. Pallippatti was originally given in inām by Narasaraṇa Udaiyār of Mysore in the year Manmadha supposed to be that which corresponds with 1655. It continued free from taxation till 1775 when it was resumed by Tipū. The Brāhmins

obtained an ardhmāniyam sanad from him in 1779 stating the original four swāstyams as follows, viz. :—

	Swāstyam.	Resumed.	Inām.
	As.	As.	As.
Sēshādri	1 2	0 14	0 4
Narahari Bhāghavat	1 0	0 8	0 8
Narasa Avadhāni	1 0	0 4	0 12
Rāma Jēshi	0 14	0 8	0 6
Total	4 0	2 2	1 14

Sēshādri had died without heirs but having given 4 annas in bhōgyādhi, the remaining 14 only were resumed. The Brāhmins rented the sarkār share of the village for kantarai pagodas 47-8 till 1783 when the whole was again resumed and rented for kantarai pagodas 95 till 1785 when they say it was again restored in ardhmāniyam in consequence of a parwāna from Tipū and that they held their own share rent-free and the sarkār share at the yearly rent of Kantarai pags. 52-8 till the last year of Tipū's government in which they paid only Kantarai pags. 27-8. They have neither the original nor attested copy of this parwāna and I have great reason to believe that it never was issued, for there is no person in the district who ever saw it and the Samprati Krishnayya has a separate sanad for 8 annas of Narasa Avadhāni's swāstyam which he had brought dated in 1779 which there would have been no occasion for, had one been granted for the village even in 1779. As they appear, whether there was a sanad or not, to have enjoyed the inām, I have continued it to them as before, and also the sarkār's share at the former rent of Kantarai pagodas 52-8 which is about one-half of the hallis.

3. Biliyanūr.—Jagadēva Rāya of Kundāna Ākāsagiri gave this village in sarvamāniyam to 12 Brāhmins; it was twice resumed and released under the Rājās of Mysore but the ināmdārs are ignorant of the particulars. It was resumed by Tipū in 1775 and rented by one Subbarāya, a stranger, for Kantarai pags. 110 till 1779 when the Brāhmins brought a parwāna from Seringapatam ordering this and the other agrahārams Pillāpatti, Indūr, and Gōpālāhalli to be restored. Some of the swāstyams were annexed to the sarkār's share on account of the death or absence of the former incumbents and the rest were disposed of as follows :—

Swāstyams.	Inām.	Resumed.
1-0	1 0	...
7-8	3 12	3 12
3-8	...	3 8
12-0	4 12	7 4

The Brāhmins rented the resumed portion for kantarai pagodas 73 annually till 1783. In this year the whole was again resumed but restored in 1785 on their bringing the parwāna on which I have already remarked in the report of Pallipatti. They held their own share rent-free during the rest of Tipū's Government, and the sarkār's for kantarai pagodas 73 yearly till 1791 when a reduction was made of kantarai pagodas 4½ for half a swāstyam ordered by the Krishnagiri cutcherry to be restored and in 1792 a further reduction was made of 18 kantarai pagodas for 2½ swāstyams given up to four Brāhmins by order of the same cutcherry.

Jayatīrta the Brāhmin who got the half swāstyam in 1791, has no voucher but tākid from the Āmildār to the agrahāram people ordering them to pay him 4½ kantarai pagodas and that they will be credited for the amount. The 2½ swāstyams given up by a verbal order and at a time when the country had been ceded to the Company [sic]. I have of course resumed these three swāstyams and left the remaining 4½ in possession of the Brāhmins as heretofore.

4. Indūr—was granted in sarvamāniyam by Bomma Nāyak, Poligar of India [sic] who was afterwards reduced by Jagadēva Rāya. By the original Dānasāsanam, which has long been lost and of which there is no copy, the lands were divided into sixteen swāstyams, of which 4 were given to a player on the vīna and the rest to 12 Brāhmins. These 12 swāstyams were sometime after divided into 12½ in order

to give an additional half share to Timma Avadhāni, one of their number for performing the ceremony of agnihotram. In 1775 the whole were resumed by Tipū and rented by a patēl for kantarai pagodas 74 annually till 1779, when they obtained a sanad which was lost when Pennāgaram was taken in 1791. They say that this sanad made the following distribution of the lands:—

Swāstyams.				Inam Sarkār.			
	1-8	...	...	1	8	...	...
	11-0	...	...	5	8	5	8
Belonging to persons	4-0	...	...	...	...	4	0
dead or absent,							
Total	16-8			7	0	9	8

and that they rented the sarkār share for different sums from kantarai pagodas 42 to 58 till 1783 when the inām was again resumed, but given up by a parwāna in 1785 which is lost and that they held it without further interruption till the Company's Government. I have continued it as usual though, as formerly observed, there is reason to believe that the parwāna on which they ground this claim never was issued.

5. *Māngurichchi*.—In the year of Sālivāhana 1246 Prabādhwa Rāja, the Rājā of Mysore, halted at Sōlappādi on his way to attack Salem and desired the Brāhmins to determine the fortunate day for his enterprise. Having taken the place on that day, on his return he gave Māngurichchi in sarvamāniyam to eight Brāhmins, three swāstyams to each, making in all 24. It was resumed by Krishna Rājā Udaiyār, the Rājā of Mysore in 1702 when he resumed the whole of the ināms of his dominions and it continued annexed to the sarkār lands till his death. On this event his grandmother becoming regent, the Brāhmins went up to Serīgapatam to petition for their inām, but being all of the sect of Śrī Krishna they knew that, unless they adopted some of the other two sects into their number, she would not comply with their request, for no community of Brāhmins is reckoned complete which does not comprise the three, and agrahārams are seldom or never given to any one which is not so constituted. They therefore increased the number of swāstyams from 24 to 30 and made over the six additional to seven Brāhmins whom they admitted into their society, viz., four of the Sānār, one of the Vishnu and two more of the Śrī Krishna sect. They were immediately in consequence of this precaution put in possession of their agrahāram and held it till 1775 when it was resumed by Tipū. In 1778 five of the Brāhmins went to Tipū in Kari near Chitrakāl but he refused to release the agrahāram. One of them Appā Dikshīt had a sister's husband named Lakshmayya Narasayya. This man was Sarishtadār of the sawāl cutcherry and having some interest with Tipū he obtained a sanad from him for 18 swāstyams in this village and 4½ in another on pretence of their being his property by purchase, though he had in fact never bought one. He did not claim the inām himself after receiving the sanad which is still present but left the 18 swāstyams in the hands of four Brāhmins who had originally only 12-3 annas. They enjoyed the inām till 1785 when it was again resumed but it was restored by a parwāna from Tipū to the Āmildār in 1785 and continued without any further hindrance till the end of his Government. The Brāhmins always rented the sarkār's share for various yearly sums, from 70 to 126 kantarai pagodas. They have lost all their sanads and vouchers except the parwāna of 1778 in favor of Lakshmayya Narasayya and as neither he nor his heirs have ever appeared to claim the inām it is strictly speaking the property of the sarkār, but as I don't find that this objection was ever before started I have left the Brāhmins in possession of it.

6. *Bommasamudram*.—In Sālivāhana 1518 Hampayya the Dalawāyi of Krishna Dēva Rājā of Mysore returning from a succession expedition against Trichinopoly gave this agrahāram in 10 swāstyams to nine Brāhmins by a paper shāsan or sanad which is now lost. It was twice resumed by Tipū in 1775 and 1783 and twice released in the same manner as Māngurichchi being included in the same parwāna. 5½ shares were annexed to the sarkār lands, only 4½ restored and as they were given in the name of Narasayya as mentioned in the detail of Māngurichchi and not to the present incumbents, they have no legal claim to them, but as it seems to have been

the intention of Lakshmayya that they should keep the inām and receive the produce and as they were never prevented from doing so under the former Government, I have left it in their possession. The sarkār share of all these agrahārams are rented by the Brāhmins at about one-quarter less than the rate of assessment paid by the ryots. None of them have any sanads or vouchers for their ināms subsequent to the last resumption in 1783 unless a tākid from the Āmildār of Pennāgaram to the village manager to give up Nerapahalli can be considered as such. From all the information I have been able to obtain I am of opinion that Nerapahalli is the only one of the agrahārams of which the restoration was authorised by Government and even this is not a clear point and that Pallippatti, Biliyandūr and Indūr as well as Māngurichchi and Bommasamudram have been continued entirely by the favor or collusion of the district servants.

In investigating these ināms I found neither sanads nor other authentic documents and was therefore obliged to depend in a great measure on the evidence of people interested in the decision, for all the public records having been sent out of the country at the place, and also the official people, there was no person present who knew anything of them except the ināmdārs themselves or their relations. Even sanads are not always a sure guide unless we are sure that we see the latest and even in this case an order still may have arrived for resumption.

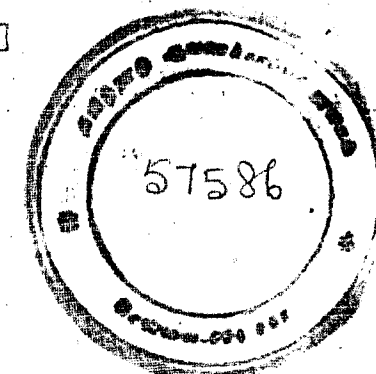
It does not appear that the Hindu Princes were much more scrupulous than Tipū in resuming ināms. On a change of Government they frequently resumed those of their predecessors at once or else imposed quit-rents upon them which were by degrees raised so high as to oblige the ināmdārs to relinquish their lands. Had this practice not been general the revenue would soon have been reduced to nothing, for as almost every Prince gave away, had none resumed, the whole country would in a very short time have been converted into inām.

The recentness of the periods at which most of these agrahārams as well as those of the Southern districts were originally granted is a further proof of the prevalence at all times of resumption. The southern agrahārams could not long have been enjoyed clear of assessment, for by a sanad of the Rājā of Mysore, dated about eighty years ago, it is ascertained that all of them then paid Jōdige—Bergi—Pulvari—Hogevāri—Rādīgutta—Sāyar—Begārī of ryots—Samayāchāram—Latkuttam [Kaṭṭukuttakai?]
—Kāvali—Nirsurdi and Chillarai. These were abolished according to report at the request of the Rājā's mother. What the amount of them was is not known, but from the names of the two first articles it is probable that it was considerable and that the villages had become shrotriya. By another sanad of the same Rājā dated about ten years earlier it appears that he resumed all the agrahāram lands in the neighbourhood of Sankaridrūg in order to convert them into jungle for the security of the place and that it was not without much difficulty that the Brāhmins obtained lands in another part of the country equal to one-half only of what had been taken from them.

The more that agrahārams and all other kinds of ināms except those dedicated to pagodas are investigated, the less reason will be found for believing that they were ever regarded by the Native Princes as a sacred inviolable property, or that ever they were in general permitted to pass freely as an inheritance to many successive generations.

Though the ināms attached to pagodas were more respected than any other class, yet they were by no means exempted from resumption either on the decay of the buildings or when the expense of the establishment pointed out the expediency of a reduction. The agrahārams of Tenkaraikōttai were all resumed in 1775 by Tipū when he received that district in jāgīr from his father and have never since been restored.

[No. LXXIX in the original.]



LIX

Letter—from Captain THOMAS MUNRO, Assistant Collector.
To—Lieut.-Colonel READ, Collector of the Baramahal.
Dated—the 9th October 1798.

In my letter of the 1st February, I answered every part of your letter of the 2nd January last, except that which related to the Kāvēripatti Brāhmins, which I informed you it would be necessary to defer on account of the number and distance of the principal witnesses till I should come to this country. In every attempt to ascertain the claims of ināmdārs so much industry is used by them in concealing the truth that it is extremely difficult to discover whether the lands in dispute are sarkār or inām. In the course of my enquiries I have met with so much false evidence and so many forged bonds, that I have frequently been obliged to resume what I once considered as an unobjectionable inām.

I had several reports in 1203 that the quit-rent of Kāvēripatti was 120 gopally pagodas and in that year when the Brāhmins of all the agraḥārams were assembled at this place to give muchilikās stating the amount of what they had usually paid under the former Government, those of Kāvēripatti stated the above sum to be their quit-rent including the produce of a pagoda inām. They, however, now deny that the signatures to the [. . .] There can be no doubt, however, [. . .] so, for they are in the same paper with those of the other agraḥārams, the [. . .] of which all acknowledge their respective signatures, and I remember at the lease settlement they did not discover their signatures but asserted that they had been compelled by the Āmildār to put down the sum opposite to them. I knew from several circumstances that this was false, but as they had chosen to put their own evidence upon this footing, I thought it as well to relinquish the claim till it should be established by that of other people. Not long after this, I received information from one Lingayya, a Brāhmin, who had been many years Sarishtadār of Sankaridrug during the former Government, that Kāvēripatti had paid a quit-rent of 100 gopally pagodas, exclusive of the pagoda inām and the following year I learned from Venkatakrishnayya, another Brāhmin, who had a swāstyam in the village and who had formerly been manager of it for several years that the quit-rent and pagoda inām were together 120 gopally pagodas. And as he authenticated his assertion by producing complete kulawār accounts during the term of his management, I had no longer any doubt that the statement of the Brāhmins was false, and I therefore ordered the difference between the two accounts, 55 gopally pagodas to be collected. The Brāhmins on the other hand produced their accounts in opposition, but not till another interval of many months and they were written in different hands and not near so particular as those of Venkatakrishnayya.

The abstract of both is as follows :—

By Venkatakrishnayya.				By the Brāhmins.			
		Quit-rent.				Quit-rent.	
Visvāvasu to Gt.	G. Pags.	309	0 0	Parābhawa	G. Pags.	66	3 8
Parābhawa	"	[. . .]		Plavanga	"	25	0 0
Plavanga	"	[. . .]		Kilaka	"	50	0 0
Kilaka	"	49	5 0	Saunmya	"	265	3 4
Saunmya	"	252	4 10				
				Grain to Sarkār		37	5 0
Deorhā Kuttakai		3	2 8				
Suneranti		5	9 4				
Sāligrām		13	5 0	Sādhārana		67	6 4
Kābarvari		27	6 14				
Store grain		4	0 0				
Black pepper		4	5 0				
		58	8 10			474	3 0
Gopally pagodas		136	2 0	Add fine above		250	0 0
Total to Government		388	6 10				
Sādhārana		100	0 0	Total to Sarkār for six years		724	3 0
Total quit-rent 6 years G. Pags.		731	2 2				

I have added the 250 pagodas called a fine to the Brāhmins quit-rent, because Venkatakrishnayya says they were credited for it in the subsequent years. The collection of the different years are irregular, but this is the case in most of the agraḥārams. Some paid regularly, others their arrears brought up in two, three or four years according to their interest at the Cutcherry. After rejecting the assessment for Khādar, etc., the totals of the two accounts vary but 7 pagodas for six years. Venkatakrishnayya having been manager of the village for the sarkār in Visvāvasu, Kilaka, Saunmya and Sādhārana having an accurate set of accounts for some of these years, his report deserves more credit than that of the Brāhmins who had little more than a collection of memoranda. He also supports his evidence by other circumstances. He says that in Visvāvasu Rahmān Sāhib settled the quit-rent and pagoda inām at 120 gopally pagodas annually and appointed him to collect it as well as the rents to the Government—half of the agraḥāram. The Brāhmins say that [. . .] pagodas was part of the fine [. . .] them by the Āmildār Ellār Venkata Rāo [. . .] that this was not the case [. . .] Krishnayya has an order [. . .] Rahmān Sāhib written by the [. . .] this place desiring him to bring the balance 80 pagodas as he had received only 40 of the 120 nagadi. Now as the 250 was paid in Āvani and Purattāsi to the Āmildār and this tākid is dated in Tai, it is impossible that the 120 pagodas could have any relation to the 250. As nagadi is used for the amount of the settlement of village, I have considered this tākid independent of all other evidence as a full and sufficient voucher for adopting this sum as the dues of Government. Venkatakrishnayya has many other tākīds received from different Āmildārs during the time of his management tending to prove the falsity of the Brāhmins' accounts of payments, but it will be unnecessary to notice more than one. This is a tākid from the Āmildār written by Chidambara pillai one of the kajānchis of this place, dated in Kilaka Babadurpudd, to the Brāhmins ordering them to repay Rs. 40 which is from Venkatakrishnayya for Sāligrām. This item appears in Venkatakrishnayya's accounts where it is entered as kantarai pagodas 0-13-5 in the year Saunmya, because not till then received [. . .] the Brāhmins have omitted it entirely as well as many other sums.

They have, however, on their side produced a voucher which had it been from the Āmildār I should have admitted as conclusive in their favor. It runs as follows :—

"Hacha Gaud's receipt to the Kāvēripatti Brāhmins, viz., Nanjunḍa Īswara Dēvastānam and Hak Hutṭuvali for 1 year nagadi Kantarai pagodas 31-0-0. For balance due from Visvāvasu to Saunmya including kudi deducting payments. Particulars of balance :—

	RS.	A.	P.	OR	K.	PAGS.
Saunmya Pālguna suddha 1st	150	0	0	"	49	6 14
Sādhārana Chaitra suddha	81	0	0	"	26	8 5
Nukra	1	0	0	"	0	6 10
Adela	2	0	0	"	0	3 5
Pagodas Bagadari	2	0	0	"	2	5 12
					30	4 0

	RS.		
Chaitra bahula 9th from Desāi	55	"	18 2 0
Jyēshtha suddha 7th do.	9	"	2 9 13
Āshāda suddha 9th do.	63	"	20 8 11

HACHA GAUD."

The nagadi here is stated at only 31 kantarai [. . .]. The objections to this receipt as a voucher are, however, many. There are [. . .] agraḥārams whose Brāhmins all declared that no receipts were ever given [. . .] Brāhmins [. . .] for their payments in former years [. . .] adjoining village declares that he [. . .] their request given them [. . .] that as it was in the usual without any mention of nagadi, they were not satisfied with it and that Hacha then ordered him to write a new receipt which is the one above in the form that the Brāhmins should dictate. He says that he never heard what the nagadi was. Tānappa, the karnam of Kāvēripatti, who has an inām in Kāvēripatti and acted as karnam of it in Plavanga says that the nagadi was gopally pagodas 120. The question rests entirely upon

our point whether this man's evidence and the tākid of the Āmildār is to be preferred or not to the authority of a voucher dictated by the Brāhmīns themselves and to which there is no counterpart either in their own or in any of the other agraḥārams.

5. I have submitted the evidence on both sides and in order to avoid further loss of time by correspondence on this subject, I shall take no steps but wait for your decision. This and other disputes of a like nature continually rising among the Brāhmīns themselves as well as between them and Government take up more time than all the ordinary business of revenue. No Collector will ever be able to attend to them. The only remedy is to resume all ināms and give them to the occupants at a moderate rent.

[No. LXXX in the original.]

PROPERTY—SANADS, PARWĀNAS, PETITIONS, ETC.

LX

SANADS OF PENSIONERS, CENTRAL DIVISION.

TRANSLATIONS.

1

MIR AKRIM.

Be it known to the present and future āmildārs of Pennāgaram. Whereas the pensioner Mir Akrim 'Alī, the son of Ahmad Allu 'Alī, has in his possession two sanads of Tipū Sultān, the first dated the 6th of Muharram 1196 of the Hijira purporting that, in consequence of his father having been killed at Mahamund fighting against the English, he is to receive an allowance of three kantarai pagodas each month of thirty-five days which was paid till the end of the year Visvāvasu and the second dated the 22nd of Jyēstham in the year Prabhava ordering that instead of the former allowance of ten kantarai pagodas, he shall receive five kantarai pagodas every month of thirty-five days to be paid from the month Chaitram of the year Prabhava and as this sanad remained in force till the end of Tipū's Government, the allowance is therefore now continued to him according to custom. Let him be paid three star pagodas, eleven fanams and forty-three cash each European month. Let not a new sanad be demanded every year; keep a copy of this and give him back the original. Dated the 1st of August 1792 in the year Paridhāvi.

2

MIR MUNAWAR ALI.

Be it known to the present and future āmildārs of Pennāgaram that whereas the pensioner Mir Munawar 'Alī, the son of Mir Muhammad, formerly enjoyed a pension of fifteen kantarai pagodas per month and received from Tipū Sultān a parwāna which he now has in his possession dated the 22nd of Jyēstham in the year Prabhava stating that as he formerly received kantarai pagodas 15 every month of 35 days he is now instead of that sum to receive kantarai pagodas 6 every month of 35 days and this sanad continued in force till the end of Tipū's Government, the allowance is therefore now continued to him according to custom. Let him be paid star pagodas 3, fanams 41, and cash 18 each European month. Let not a new sanad be demanded every year; keep a copy of this and give him back the original. Dated the 7th of June 1792 in the year Paridhāvi.

3

HUSAIN KHAN GÖRI.

Be it known to the present and future āmildārs of Pennāgaram that Husain Khan Göri having been killed in the year Sōbhakrit at Korial Bandar, his father Husain Khan Göri received a parwāna from Tipū for an allowance of kantarai pagodas 4-5 for a month of thirty-five days, which was continued, till the year Krōdhi, when it was stopped, that in the following year Visvāvasu he received a second parwāna from Tipū Sultān, addressed to the āmil Fakhr-ud-din Khān, for an allowance of two kantarai pagodas per month of thirty-five days which he received till the end of Tipū's Government in the year Virōdhikrit and that in consequence of the loss of his parwāna during the war, the shambogue and other inhabitants having given a certificate to the above purport the equivalent of his former allowance of star pagodas 1-12-2 is continued to him from the beginning of the [Company's?] Government. Let therefore this sum of 1 pagoda, 12 fanams, 2 cash be paid to him monthly. Let not a new sanad be demanded every year. Keep a copy of this and return him the original. Dated 1st August 1792, the year Paridhāvi.

4

KRISHNĀJI CHANDI.

Be it known to the present and future āmildārs of Pennāgaram—Krishnāji Chandi having in consequence of his father Venkājī being killed in battle received under Tipū's Jāgirdāri an allowance of 25 kantarai fanams per month of thirty-five days which was paid till the end of the year Krōdhi. That in the following year Visvāvasu the Āmil Muhammad Fakhr-ud-din, having gone to Seringapatam was ordered by the mutasaddis of the Diwān Cutcherry to stop it, but that in the same year Tipū Sultān having issued a new parwāna to continue it as before a deduction was made for batta of kantarai fanam 1, annas 13 and the balance fanams 23, annas 3 paid till the end of Tipū's Government and that on account of the loss of this parwāna during the war the shambogue, and other inhabitants having given a certificate to the above purport the equivalent of his former allowance or star pagodas 1-3-52 is continued to him from the year Virōdhikrit. Let therefore this sum of 1 pagoda, 23 fanams and 52 cash be paid to him monthly. Do not require a new sanad every year. Keep a copy of this and give him back the original. Dated 1st of August 1792, the year Paridhāvi.

5

TOTAR KHAN.

Be it known to the present and future āmildārs of Pennāgaram that Tipū Sultān during his Jāgirdāri in the year Prabhava having issued a parwāna to the Āmildār Ghulām Muhammad, to pay to Totar Khān, on account of his father Qāsi n Khān having been killed in battle, an allowance of 12 kantarai pagodas per month of 35 days which was continued till the end of Krōdhi. That in the following year Visvāvasu the Āmil of the above district having gone with his accounts to Seringapatam the mutasaddis of the Diwān Cutcherry ordered the pension to be stopped but that Tipū Sultān having soon after in the same year issued a new parwāna to the aforesaid Āmildār to pay half the former pension six kantarai pagodas per month after deducting from it batta kantarai fanams 4, annas 6 which leaves a balance of kantarai pagodas 5-5-10 monthly which was paid till the end of Virōdhikrit and that the pensioner having lost his sanad during the war, brought a certificate from the shambogue and other inhabitants to the above purport the equivalent of his former allowance or star pagodas 3-41-18 is therefore to be paid to him monthly. Do not require a new sanad every year. Take a copy of this and give him back the original. Dated the 7th of June 1792, the year Paridhāvi.

6

SAYID HUSAIN.

Be it known to the present and future āmildārs of Pennāgaram that Saiyid Husain formerly a preceptor of Tipū Sultān, having obtained from him in the year Sārvari during his Jāgirdāri, a parwāna to the Āmil Ghulām Muhammad for a monthly allowance (per month of 35 days) of 15 rupees, being at the sarkār exchange of 3 kantarai fanams per rupee, kantarai pagodas 4-5-0 deducting batta kantarai fanams 3, annas 4 or a balance of pagodas 4-1-12 which was paid till the end of Tipū's Government and that in consequence of the loss of his parwāna the shambogue and other inhabitants having given a certificate to the above effect, the equivalent of the allowance or star pagodas 2-42-23 is therefore now ordered to be continued to him as usual. Let it be paid monthly. Do not require a new sanad every year. Take a copy of this and give him back the original. Dated the 7th of June 1792, the year Paridhāvi.

7

MIR HUSAIN 'ALĪ.

Be it known to the present and future āmildārs of Pennāgaram that Mir Husain 'Alī having in the year Prabhava got a parwāna from Tipū Sultān to the Āmil Ghulām Muhammad for an allowance of 2 rupees or 60 rupees per month of thirty days or at the rate of 3 kantarai fanams per rupee, 18 kantarai pagodas per month of thirty days which was continued till his death in the year Krōdhi. That on the Āmil of the district Muhammad Fakhr-ud-din reporting this event Tipū Sultān gave the son of the deceased Mir Abbas 'Alī a parwāna for an allowance of 1 rupee per day or 30 rupees per month of 30 days or at the rate of 3 kantarai fanams per rupee 9, kantarai pagodas per month of 30 days, which was continued from the date of the parwāna till the end of Tipū's Government in the year Virōdhikrit and that in consequence of the loss of his parwāna during the war, the shambogue and other inhabitants having given a certificate to the above purport the equivalent of his former allowance or star pagodas 7-22-40 is continued to him from the beginning of the Company's Government. Let therefore this sum of 7 star pagodas, 22 fanams and 40 cash be paid to him monthly. Do not require a new sanad every year. Keep a copy of this sanad and return the original to him. Dated the 1st of August 1792, the year Paridhāvi.

8.

NARASIMHA JOSHI.

Be it known to the present and future amildars of the taluk of Dharmapuri, that whereas the Panchangi Narasimha Joshi has a sanad from Tipu Sultan, dated the 5th Jumadi-ul-awal in the year of the Hijra 1194 purporting that he is to receive an allowance of a Nagari Pagoda per month at the rate of 12 pagodas for 12 months from the month of Vaisakha of the year Sarvari and as it appears that in the year Visvavasu when kantarai pagodas were substituted for Nagari in the accounts of the country, his allowance was increased to one kantarai pagoda per month, which was paid till the end of Tipu's Government to him according to custom. Let him be paid monthly 37 fanams and 40 cash. Let not a new sanad be demanded every year. Keep a copy of this and give him back the original. Dated the 8th of June 1792 in the year Paridhavi.

9.

SAIYID MUHAMMAD KAZI.

Be it known to the present and future amils of Pennagaram, that the Kazi Saiyid Muhammad having received for many years on the kandachar establishment an allowance of one kantarai pagoda, monthly, that the above allowance having been stopped by Tipu in the year Visvavasu and again been ordered to be continued by him in a Hukumnama issued to the Amil Muhammad Zakhr-ud din in the following year Prabava, in consequence of which it was paid till the end of Tipu's Government, and that the shambogue and other inhabitants having given a certificate to the above effect the aforesaid allowance or star pagodas 0-37-40 is therefore now directed to be continued as before. Let it be paid monthly. Do not require a new sanad every year. Take a copy of this and give him back the original. Dated the 1st of June 1792, the year Paridhavi.

10.

KAZI MUHAMMAD HUSAIN.

Be it known to the present and future amildars of the district of Omalur that the Kazi of the above district Muhammad Husain having for a long time enjoyed in the kasha of the said district an allowance of twenty-four Gopally chakrams and thirty-six Gopally chakrams in money, the customs—total, sixty Raja Gopally chakrams. Tipu Sultan issued a parwana dated the 6th of Adhika Chittirai in the year Visvavasu, to the Amildar Kizam Khan to continue it as before, and that the custom allowance having been continued till the end of Tipu's Government, and after that under the Company till the end of Pramadicha, when it was included in the end in jamā, the equivalent of this allowance or star pagodas fifteen yearly, is therefore now ordered to be paid to the said pensioner. Let him be paid star pagodas 1 fanam 11 and cash 20. Do not in future require a new sanad. Take a copy of this and give him back the original. Dated the 13th July 1791, the year Ananda.

11.

SHANGAL SHAH.

Be it known to the present and future amils of Dharmapuri. Tipu Sultan having in the year Dhumukhi received the above district in jagir from Haidar Ali Khan, and that Mir Ibrahim having in the year Sarvari, been appointed Amildar of the above district, ordered the merchants to pay Shangal Shah an allowance on the sayar of 1 kantarai pagoda per gunny of grain and 2 annas per load of ghee, oil, etc., which continued to be received by him till the end of Virudhikrit and which he farmed to other people under Tipu's Government for 13 Nagari pagodas and under the Company's for 18 kantarai pagodas yearly and the merchants and other inhabitants having given a certificate to the above purport. His allowance on the customs is therefore now included in the sarkar jamā and for the 13 nagari pagodas for which he farmed it during twelve years under Tipu's Government, he is now from the 13th July of the year Nala or 1796-7 to receive in future one star pagoda per month. Let him therefore be paid this allowance of 1 star pagoda monthly, and do not require a new sanad hereafter. Take a copy of this and give him back the original. Dated 13th July 1796, the year Nala.

12.

SAIYID 'ABD-UL HUSAIN.

Be it known to the present and future amildars of Harur, that Saiyid 'Abd-ul Husain Qadir Faqir, having received from Tipu Sultan a Canarese parwana, dated the [...] of Pālgubna in the year Haviḷambī to the Amildar of the above district, Saiyid Mīna to give him an allowance on the sayar of one pie per gunny that never having been stopped from the day it was granted

till the end of Tipu's Government in the year Virudhikrit during all which time, he farmed it to the custom farmer for 36 kantarai pagodas yearly that having also received the same amount for it, from the custom farmer from the beginning of the Company's Government in the year Paridhavi till the end of the year Rākshasa and it being now in the present year Nala included in the sarkar jamā, he is therefore in place of the above allowance to receive in future 3 star pagodas for each month. Let him therefore be paid the sum of 3 star pagodas monthly. Do not hereafter require a new sanad. Take a copy of this and give him back the original—13th July 1796 or 1st Adi of the year Nala.

13.

HUSAIN 'ALI SHAH.

Be it known to the present and future amils of the taluk of Adamankottai that in the year Subhakritu or A.D. 1783 Tipu issued a [takkā] purporting that formerly Haidar Ali Khan bestowed on Kaki Shah Pirzada a mohamai on the sayar or customs of taluk of Adamankottai but when the above mentioned Pirzada died in the year Jaya or A.D. 1774 the aforesaid mohamai ceased. In the year Dhumukhi, A.D. 1777, Adamankottai became part of a jagir to Tipu Sultan on which Husain Ali Shah went to the Sultan and represented that he was a relation of the late Kaki Shah and the Sultan was pleased in the year Subhakritu or A.D., 1783 to favor him with a parwana betowing on him the aforesaid mohamai on the Sayar or customs.

LIST OF THE MOHAMAI.

One pie on each gunny of cloth. Half a pie on each gunny of araca-nut and spices of all kinds.

Quarter of a pie on each gunny of grain of every description.

Half a pie on each gunny of salt brought from the Kureliwars.

He rented out the mohamai to other people for the sum of 7, 8 or 9 kantarai chakrams a year. On investigation it is found that in the year Virudhikrit, A.D. 1791, during the late war he lost his parwana, on which account the shambogue or collector of the customs, patel and merchants of the taluk gave him a certificate in the words of the parwana attested by their signatures, and after the taluk came into the hands of the Hon'ble Company on enquiry from the Mustajir or officer of customs it is found that the mohamai has been continued until the year Rākshasa or A.D. 1795-6. In this year Nala 1796 the mohamai is included in the sarkar account and in lieu of kantarai chakrams; thirty fanams per mensem amounting to eight star pagodas a year is given to him. Let therefore the sum of 30 fanams be paid to him monthly. Take a copy of the sanad and give the original to the fakir; make no excuse nor require a new sanad every year. Nala 13th July 1796.

[No. LXXXVII in the original.]

LXI

SANADS, PARWĀNAS, ETC., NORTHERN DIVISION.

TRANSLATIONS.

1.

A Canarese parwana from Tipu Sultan to Chikka Hari Das, Amil of the Baramahal.

Whereas Saiyid Yusuf, who belonged to the tainati of Haidar Ali Beg, and has been wounded in battle, is now sent to you. You are hereby ordered to pay the said Saiyid Yusuf at the rate of 10 sultani fanams per month. You are to give him one month's pay in advance, and letting him reside near the gate of the fort of Vaniyambadi, he is to receive the said allowance regularly.

Written on the 22nd Pushyamasa }
of Subhakritanama samvatsaram. }

Sealed with the seal of
Tipu Sultan.

2.

A Canarese parwana from Haidar Ali Khan to Nur Sina.

Whereas the mother of Muhammad Khan Sabudkar belonging to Penda Khan has been in the habit of receiving a monthly pension of 3 chakrams which we are informed has been stopped for some months and as the said troops have been since placed under the command of Muhammad Ali, Commandant, you are hereby ordered to pay the said pension being 3 chakrams monthly.

Written on the 1st Sravanamasa }
Vijaya samvatsaram, 1168 Hijra. }

Sealed with the seal of
Futteh Haidar.

3.

A parwāna in the name of Chikka Hari Dāsaiya Pārūpatyakār or Āmil of the Bāramahal.

Whereas the yeomiah or daily allowance of 3 fanams, in the districts of Krishnagiri and Jagadēv which had been, for a length of time, enjoyed by Rāma Pandit, has been resumed. The said Rāma Pandit has come to the sadar cutcherry and produced his sanads for the said yeomiah. It is now ordered that he shall be paid the whole amount due, since the period of resumption, at the rate of 3 fanams per day, and that he shall receive, in future the said yeomiah regularly and you are to send a bhogottar or certificate to the huzūr. The said Pandit also enjoyed a rūsūm on the sāyar of Singārappattai which has also been resumed; it is now ordered that he shall receive it as usual.

Written on the 18th of the month Srāvana of
Krōdhi samvatsaram.

Scaled with the seal of
Tipū Sultān.

4.

Munshoo, or order in the name of 'Ahd-ul Rahīm, Talukdār of Kāvēripattam.

Whereas the village of Jagadēv in the taluk of Kāvēripattam, the rent of which including the waste and cultivated lands, is 45 chakrams per annum, has been enjoyed in shrotriyam, according to sanads in his possession, by Rāma pandit of Vāniyambādi. The said Pandit has come to the huzūr and complained that attempts have been made to raise the fixed rent of the said village; you are hereby ordered to desist from this intention, and to demand no more than he has been accustomed to pay according to his sanad. The said Pandit is entitled to certain vartana from the different villages; these you are in future to collect in lieu of the said 45 chakrams, and are to grant him receipts for the same. He is to enjoy the said village, as heretofore in shrotriyam unmolested and you are not to trouble him with demands for coolies, etc. Consider this as positive. Taking a copy of this parwāna, you will deliver the original to the said Pandit.

Written on the 20th Bayāsi of the year
Jalu or month Pālgunam of Visvāvasu
samvatsaram, 1199 of Hīgira.

Scaled with the seal of
Tipū Sultān.

5.

BHOGOTTAR OR ZAMINDAR'S CERTIFICATE.

We do hereby certify that Ahmad Shāh Fakir, one of the pensioners of the pargana of Krishnagiri, has been in the habit of receiving a monthly pension of 7 Tiruvadi fanams equal to 5 kantarai fanams and 4 annas from the time of the Maiana or Patān conquest to the end of Tipū Sultān's Government, or of Virōdhikrit samvatsaram.

Written in the year Pramādēcha on the
22nd day of the month Ashādām. (Signed)

Krishnayya, Nattār.
Kuppayya, Deshkulkaranī.
Alagayya, Samprati.

6.

BHOGOTTAR OR ZAMINDAR'S CERTIFICATE.

We do hereby certify that Husin Shāh Muttovakkil, one of the pensioners in the pargana of Krishnagiri, has enjoyed a pension of 3 Tiruvadi chakrams equal to 2 kantarai chakrams, 2 fanams and 8 annas per month from time of the Maiana or Patān to the end of Tipū's Government.

Written in the year Pramādēcha 1793-4
on the 2nd of the month Ashādām. (Signed)

Krishnayya, Nattār.
Kuppayya, Deshkulkaranī.
Alagayya, Samprati.

BHOGOTTAR OR ZAMINDAR'S CERTIFICATE.

We do hereby certify that Rahmān Shāh, one of the pensioners in the pargana of Krishnagiri, enjoyed a pension monthly of 3 kantarai chakrams on sanad from Tipū Sultān from the year Visvāvasu (1785) to the end of Virōdhikrit (1791-2), that from the commencement of the Company's Government to the month of Jyēstham of Pramādēcha samvatsaram (1793-4) the said pension was not claimed and that in the month Ashādām of the said year Captain Read Bahādur ordered it to be paid.

Written in the year Pramādēcha, 1793-4 on the
22nd day of the month Ashādām. (Signed)

Krishnayya Nattār.
Kuppayya, Deshkulkaranī.
Alagayya, samprati.

To the Āmils, present and future, the deshmukhs and deshpāndyās of the taluk Bāramahal, belonging to the sarkār of Seringapatam. Be it known. Whereas the sum of five rupees in the pargana of Jagadēv, dependant on the said sarkār, by way of inām has been settled on Khatun Bibi it is ordered that you pay unto the said Bibi the said sum monthly, that making use of it for her maintenance, she may be diligent in offering up prayers for the duration of our life and prosperity, and you are not to demand a new sanad yearly. Consider this as positive.

Written on the 20th Yezidi of the year Jalu in
the City of Patān or 5th February 1786.

Scaled with the seal of
Tipū Sultān.

8.

Copy of a Canarese parwāna from Tipū Sultān, to Chikka Hari Dāsaiya, Āmil of the Bāramahal.

Whereas Hāfiz Mohāmmad Umar has enjoyed the following ināms, viz., in Anasagar, 200 guntas of wet lands; in Ammankōvil of wet land 200 guntas, of dry, 1½ tār in Pāram, 1 tār of dry, and 100 guntas of wet, and in the village of Chandrapuram 1 pagoda monthly in ready money. Total wet, guntas 500, dry tār 2½ and 1 pagoda monthly in ready money. All belonging to your taluk, and the said ināms having been resumed for the sake of ascertaining his right to them, the said ināmdār having appeared in the sadar cutcherry and produced his sanad, you are hereby ordered to permit his enjoying them as before and you are to give him back whatever may have been the produce of the said lands since the period of resumption and taking his receipt for the same, and causing the said lands to be measured by the sarkār standard, also ascertaining their kāmīl and hāl-hāsīl, which must be attested by the zamindārs and karnāms, you are to send the bhogottar and account particular to the huzūr.

Written on the 10th Bahārī, in the year Jalu 1199
of the Hijira, Visvāvasu samvatsaram 10th
Vaisākham.

9.

To the Āmils present and future, the deshmukhs and deshpāndyās of the taluk of Bāramahal dependant on the sarkār of Seringapatam. Be it known that whereas the monthly sum of six rupees ready money from the taluk of Tirupattūr belonging to the sarkār has been received in inām by Faqī Muhammad Mudarris, it is ordered that the said sum shall be paid every month to the said person, that appropriating it for his subsistence he may be assiduous day and night in his prayers for the increase of our life and prosperity. You are not to demand afresh sanad but taking a copy of this you are to give him back the original.

Written on the 21th Yezidi in the year of the
Hijira 1199 in the metropolis of Patān.

Scaled with the seal of
Tipū Sultān.

10.

BHOGOTTAR OR ZAMINDAR'S CERTIFICATE.

We, the zamindārs of Tirupattūr, do hereby certify that 'Ahd-ul Qādir an inhabitant of Kandilīs has enjoyed a yeomiah or pension of 3½ fanams per month, from the time of 'Abd-ul-Nabī Khan to Auanda samvatsaram during the Company's Government.

(Signed)

Kāsi Rāmāyya, Zamindār.
Hemādrayya, Zamindār.
Raghupatāyya.
Nārāyana Chetti.

11.

An attestation is requested, and proof demanded from the kázis of Islām, respectable Shaikhs venerable Saiyids, and the public in general by the petitioner Narasu Aelāri, an inhabitant of the kasha Tirupattūr dependant on the sarkār of Jagadēv, belonging to the prosperous Sulāh of Hyderabad, to this effect that an extent of 100 wet guntas of land, a yeomiah of 1 Tiruvadi fanam, a rūsūm of one cash on each bullock load, and a yearly allowance of 1 Tiruvadi fanam on each village have been enjoyed by your petitioner as a livelihood from the kasha Tirupattūr and parts adjacent thereto, according to the sanads of former rulers as detailed beneath; the whole of the said sanads, with the household effects of your petitioner were plundered during the war of Nizam 'Alī Khān Bahādur, Nazim of the Sulāhs in the Deccan who hoisted his exalted

standard and encamped in these countries which can be proved from the Bhogottar of the Zamindars and other documents in my possession. Any person who is acquainted with the circumstances of the case can ascertain the truth of what is here asserted and apply his seal and attestation to this written instrument, for it will be acceptable both to God and man.

Particulars.

Adjoining to the kasba Tirupattūr 100 Wet Guntas,	A yeomiah on the sayar of said kasba— one Tiruvadi fanam.	A rusūm from the said pargana—one cash per gunny.	A yearly vartana on said pargana from each village large and small—one Tiruvadi fanam.
---	---	---	--

Written on the 11th of the month Rabīʿ-us-sani in the year 1197 of the Hīgira.

Sealed with the seal of Muḥammad Kāzi, the follower of the noble laws, and expounder of the faith.

Witnesses.

Vazī-ud-dīn, Kāzi.
Sīdāramayya, Deshikulkaranī.
Kuppayya, Deshikulkaranī.

Rangayya, Zamindār.
Nārāyaṇa Chetti, Deshmukh.

12.

BHOGOTTAR OR ZAMINDAR'S CERTIFICATE.

We do hereby certify that a yeomiah of fanams [] per month in the pargana of Vāṇiyambādi has been enjoyed by Lakshman [un for a] length of time.

Written on []	(Signed)	KONDAYYA, ZAMINDAR.
Māsi in [] Samvatsaram.	(")	VIJAL KONDAYYA.
	(")	SUBBAYYA.
	(")	SAMAYYA.

13.

The humble petitioner, Sherin Mārthi Achāri, inhabitant of Tirupattūr requests a certificate, and solicits the attestation of truth from []

15 to 25.

Of an order from Captain Alexander Read Bahādur, Superintendent of the Baramahal and Salem districts, to Bābu Rāo, Tahsildār of Tirupattūr.

The following are the particulars of the provision, which it has been determined to make for the maintenance of certain blind, lame and destitute people residing in your taluk.

	Pagoda.
1. To Sultān Shāh, wife of Saiyid Mira per month	1
2. To Hazrat Sāhiba, wife of Saiyid Haider Jamadār per month	1
3. To Zain Bībā, wife of Muhi-ud dīn Sahib do.	1
4. To Muḥammed Hassim Muttevakkil (the proposed allowance rejected by him) per month	1
5. To Dinda Khān (blind) per month	1
6. To Amin Sāhiba, wife of Saadat Khān and her daughter per month	2
7. To Lalā Bībā, wife of Saiyid Yaqūb do.	1
8. To Bī'a Sāhiba, wife of Saiyid Mustafā, Jamadār do.	1
9. To Jamāl Sāhiba, the daughter of Saiyid [] do.	1
10. To Husain Bībā and her daughter, dependants of Husain Bāg per month	1
11. Aitcha Sāhiba daughter of Kāzi per month	1
Total pagodas	12

You are to pay the said persons regularly month by month at the above rates commencing on the 1st [] 1795 and taking receipts for the same.

Written on the 18th February 1796 corresponding with the Fasli year 1205—Rākshasa samvatsaram } (Signed) ALEXANDER READ, Superintendent

26 and 27.

There are no sanads for these two pensioners, the inhabitants of Vāṇiyambādi, a populous village, in which there are a number of Moorish families, whose circumstances would not admit of the expense, applied to the Superintendent for assistance in establishing a school for the education of their youth, by allowing a monthly stipend to the teacher. It was originally intended that there should be but one school; but in consequence of a subsequent representation from the inhabitants to the Assistant Collector pointing out the inconvenience to such families as lived on the opposite side of the river during the time of its being full, which cut off the communication, he divided the original allowance into two equal parts and directed that another schoolmaster should be appointed.

(Signed) J. G. GRAHAM,
Assistant Collector.

28.

An arzi from Sēshagiri Rāo, Tahsildār of Vāṇiyambādi, on the subject of Janap Shāh, pensioner.

Having been desired to make particular inquiries into the claims preferred by one Janap Shāh for being placed on the pension list, I have the honor to transmit the following account.

A person named Saiyid Hussin died in the service of the Nawāb 'Abd-ul Majid Khān; the said Nawāb in consequence settled on the widow of the deceased Amin Shāh a monthly pension of 3 kantarai chakrams. Amin Shāh had a son named Saiyid Ahmad who married two wives Janap Shāh and Fātimā Shāh and subsisted on the pension. Fātimā Shāh had two sons, Mir Ahmad and Mir Sāhib and Janap Shāh, two daughters who remained unmarried; for some time they all lived together, but afterwards quarrelling, they separated. Saiyid Ahmad settled the pension on one of his wives Janap Shāh and her two daughters, that the other wife Fātimā Shāh and her two sons Mir Ahmad and Mir Sāhib should live apart from the others, the two latter to take service. After this arrangement of his family, Saiyid Ahmad died, Janap Shāh with her two daughters subsisted on the pension. Mir Sāhib entered into the service at Seringapatam, and Mir Ahmad, following the occupation of a husbandman, remained in the kasba; afterwards, during the reign of Tipū and when Haridāsayya was Amil of the province the pension was reduced to three Tiruvadi chakrams, which sum she received regularly. In Sāthārāya samvatsara the war broke out, and the incumbent was obliged to fly from the country; these are the particulars which I have been able to receive from the mouths of intelligent people in the taluk; at being moreover desired to inform myself of what means of subsisting the said Janap Shāh is at present possessed I find that Mir Ahmad, etc., and she have no connection, and that she contrives to get more livelihood, by going about from place to place begging, this I have learned from her neighbours.

Dated 28th November, Fasli 1205.

The Assistant Collector's order to the Tahsildār, in consequence of the above.

Janap Shāh having come to the huzūr and presented your arzi, its contents have been understood and she admitted on the pension list from the commencement of the present fasli; she is to receive at the rate of 1 star pagoda, 30 fanams and 50 cash per month, and has been paid up her arrears from the 12th July to the end of November, being four months and twenty days at 1 chakram, 9 fanams and 13½ annas per month is 9 chakrams, 2 fanams and 14½ annas. You are to pay her the said allowance monthly, taking her receipt and entering the disbursement in your taluk accounts.

Dated 30th December, Fasli 1206.

J. G. GRAHAM,
Assistant Collector.

29.

A Hinduvi letter from the Superintendent of the Ceded Districts, to the Assistant Collector of the Northern division, on the subject of Yekin Shāh and Nannu Bībā, pensioners.

Two persons called Yekin Shāh and Nannu Bībā have appeared before me, disputing about their right to the possession of Bahir Shāh's inām and takia, in this place having made inquiry into the nature of their respective claims, I find that about forty or fifty years ago, this taluk was annexed to the Subah of Cuddapah. Usman Khān, the then Amil, having written a letter to the Subahdār, obtained a sanad from him, appointing E'tibar Shāh to the said inām and takia, which he continued to enjoy for some time. This E'tibar Shāh had a murid or pupil named Bahir Shāh who having brought the body from thence, had it buried near the takia, and enjoyed the ināms, as his predecessors had done, till six years ago, when having no family, and being desirous of adopting a successor, his choice fell on Yekin Shāh. This person having had occasion to go to Arcot on his private affairs, lost the sanad and documents belonging to the inām; and Bahir Shāh soon after died; Yekin Shāh was not present at the time of his death and it being necessary that some person

should attend the takia and look after the concerns of the estate, Muhammad 'Alī Moorie and Moqaddam Sāhib the principal Moormen with other shaikhs and fakirs resident in the place appointed Aziz Khān the brother of Nhamnu Bibi as *locum tenens* till the return of Yekin Shāh. The said Khān being a man of property, was attacked during the night by a band of robbers, murdered and deprived of his effects. Yekin Shāh having returned, some time after, claimed his right to the inām and takia. Nhamnu Bibi states that her brother Aziz Khān was in possession of the takia at the time of his death, that being a relation of Usmān Khān who originally obtained the grant for Etilār Shāh, she has the best right to the inheritance. After hearing their representations, I directed that they should go to the Kāzi and Mufti and obtain a written decision on their case, according to the rules of their religion. They accordingly went to Arcot and Madras, and brought back the following written declaration. "The pupil is not by law entitled to the property of his peer. If it be true that Nhamnu Bibi is a relation of Usmān Khān, the original proprietor, she has the best right to the succession, if she is not related to him, neither the pupil have a just claim, and the Kāzi or Mufti are the persons to dispose of it." It appearing from the above decision, that the claim of neither has been substantiated, the land in question must be annexed to the sarkār but, taking into consideration, the old age and infirmity of Nhamnu Bibi and that the said Shāh may not be entirely deprived of the means of subsistence, it appears proper that they should be allowed a sum equal to the present year's produce of the land in question; which sum being divided into two equal parts shall be paid to each annually by way of pension.

Dated Tirupattūr,
Dated 25th February, Fasli 1205.

(Signed) ALEXANDER READ,
Superintendent.

30.

Sealed on the representation of the reverend Saiyid Alīm.
An attestation is requested, and certificate demanded by Zahir-ud-dīn, son of Ahmad Khān Miana, from the Kāzis of Telām, respectable Shaikhs, reverend Saiyids and the public in general, inhabitants of Vāniyambādi, of the sarkār of Jagadēv, to this effect—that a piece of wet and dry land, measuring six cawnies, situated near the village of old Vāniyambādi and held by sanad from 'Abd-ul Nābi Khān Miana has been enjoyed to this day by the descendants of Moghalāni Sāhibā, the keeper of the sacred relics, that the said parwāna, as well as another for a yeomiah of 1 fanam having been entrusted to the care of Gunji Baksh Dervish, was lost in the tumult and confusion of the Cuddapah war. Whosoever is acquainted with these particulars, or can give evidence to the truth of what is here represented, let him affix his seal and signature to this document for it will be acceptable both to God and man.

Written on 14th Rabiā-
us-sāni in the 1199 year
of the Hijra.

Sealed with the seal
of the Kāzi
(Signed) FAZI-UD-DIN.

Attested by

Saiyid Jalāl, Shaikh 'Abd-ul-qādir Dervish Qādari, Mastān Shāh, Yekin Shāh, Khadim Imām Shāh, Saiyid Umar, son of Saiyid Mira, Nazzar Muhi-ud-dīn, son of Saaiikh 'Abd-ul-Rassul, Amin Shāh, son of Nasagar Shaikh Madār Shāh.

31.

A letter from the Superintendent, Ceded Districts, to the Assistant Collector, Northern division, on the subject of Ammakka, a pensioner.

Ammakka, a Brāhmin woman, resident in the kasba of Tirupattūr, has come to the huzūr, and represented that Chelvayya senior was formerly karnam of the village of Adiyūr, the said Chelvayya made over to Timma Bhat her father-in-law, out of charity a portion of his inām consisting of 25 guntas of wet land, which has been continued from that period to this time, when it has been resumed; Timma Bhat enjoyed the said inām till the day of his death, when it devolved on her husband Sivarān Bhat, who also dying, she succeeded to the inheritance. It appearing from inquiry that the produce of this piece of land is the only means of subsistence possessed by the petitioner, who is moreover feeble from old age, and the karnam having made the alienation from an idea that his inām would not be sequestered, I recommend that you enter her name on the list of the pensioners in your divisions hoping that it will meet with the sanction of the Board.

Dated 24th August 1797.

(Signed) ALEXANDER READ,
Superintendent.

32.

A letter from the Superintendent of the Ceded Districts, to the Assistant Collector of the Northern division, on the subject of Nanjayya Achāri, a pensioner.

Nanjayya Achāri, karnam of Yēlagiri has come to the huzūr, and represented that he has

for a length of time, enjoyed the office of karnam of the said village, but having from old age become incapable of performing the duty he has appointed a deputy for that purpose, equally sharing with him the allowance attached to the office at this time; the service inām having been annexed to the sarkār and a monthly stipend instituted in lieu thereof, the allowance is inadequate to the subsistence of himself and gumāsta, he is moreover lurchened with a large family; having taken the situation and circumstances of the petitioner under consideration, I am of opinion, that he is a proper object for the pension list and recommend that you enter his name in your report for the approval of the Board estimating his allowance at 1 Madras fanam per day. Hereafter, should the old servants of the sarkār be in a similar manner so reduced in their circumstances, as to find it difficult to subsist, they have a fair claim on the Government for some aid, and entering them on the pension list, appears to be the best mode of providing for them.

(Signed) ALEXANDER READ,
Superintendent.

Dated 14th July 1797.

33.

To the deshmukhs, deshpāndyās, kādāngos, mukaddams, ryots, merchants and āmils, present and future of the pargana of Tirupattūr of the sarkār Jagadēv, dependant on the Carnatic of the Sūbah of the illustrious Hyderabad. Be it known, that at this time Mira Abdulla Bēg, son of Muhammad Bēg, inhabitant of the kasba Tirupattūr, having been authorized to levy by way of inām, a rusūm of one degāni per gunny on the sāyir of the said kasba, he is accordingly to receive the said allowance yearly and you are prohibited from demanding a new sanad every year; and it is incumbent on the said person that appropriating the said allowance to his necessities, he will employ himself day and night in prayers for our everlasting prosperity; considering this as positive, act accordingly.

Written on the 29th Jumādi-
us-sāni 1166 year of the
Hijra or fasli 1162.

Sealed with the
seal of
'ABD-UL QĀDIR KHĀN.

34.

This number is deceased.

(Signed) J. G. GRAHAM,
Assistant Collector.

[No. LXXXIX in the original.]

LXII

BHATTAYARTI SANADS OR GRANTS OF FREE ALMS TO HINDUS IN SARKĀR VILLAGES.

I.

SANAD OF 'ABD-UL NĀBĪ KHĀN, NAWĀB OF CUDDAPAH, TO SŪRI BHAT, BRĀHMIN.

TRANSLATION.

To all deshmukhs, deshpāndyās, mukaddams, kādāngos, ryots and āmils, present and future of the taluk of Tirupattūr, in the Jagadēva sarkār. Be it understood that Sūribhat, son of Timmabhat, Brāhmin inhabitant of Tirupattūr, has come to the presence and represented that he resides at the aforesaid kasba without employ with a large family and that he has neither an inām, vartana, nor other means, so that he is not able to subsist and that if an inām of any kind were granted him, he would be able to maintain himself and family. Having enquired into his condition and finding that he is really a poor man with a large family we for the sake of the prophet, have bestowed on the above mentioned Brāhmin and his descendants a dūmlālā inām of two cawnies of wet land situated below the large tank of Tirupattūr and 1 tār of dry free of all rent; you will therefore put in the possession of the aforesaid Brāhmin, the said dūmlālā inām of two cawnies of wet land fit for cultivation situated below the tank of Tirupattūr and 1 tār of dry likewise free of rent. You will not require a new sanad every year. Take a copy and give the original parwāna to the Brāhmin.

(Signed) 'ABD-UL NĀBĪ KHĀN,
Nawāb of Cuddapah.

Dated 17th of the month
Jumādi-ul-awāl, A.H. 1221.

N.B.—The incumbent occupies the said qtr. at present.

II.

No SANAD.

The present incumbent Ayyāvayya affirms that a Nawāb of Cuddapah gave this inām to one of his ancestors with a sanad which he has lost. He affirms that the sanad was in force till he had occasion to go to Kālahasti when his inām was seized by the sarkār but having on his return applied to Narasayya, the then Āmil, he restored it to him since which it has remained in his possession. It consists of 400 dry and 100 wet guntas.

III.

SANAD OF ASAD KHÂN MEHKERI UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF HAIDAR 'ALĪ TO RĀMA BAIRĀGI.

TRANSLATION.

To all desh-nukhis, desh-pāndyās, kānāngos, karnams, mukkadams, ryots and āmils present and future of the pargana of Tirupattūr and Sarkār of Jagadēva, dependant on the sūbahship of Hyderabad. Be it known that at this juncture, we have bestowed and conferred a tract of four hundred guntas of dry land according to the undermentioned list by way of a charitable allowance on Rāma Bairāgi, son of Krishna Bairāgi, inhabitant of Kāvēripattī.

You will therefore fix upon this extent of ground fit for cultivation and having measured and marked it out you will leave it in the possession of the aforementioned person free of rent, that applying the produce to his own use he may be zealous, night and day in praying for an increase of our life and prosperity.

(Signed) *AHAD KHÂN.

MEHKERI during the Government of
Haider 'Alī KHÂN.

Written on the 6th day
of the month Jumādī-us-āni,
Fasli 1173, or A.D. 1763.

N.B.—The incumbent occupying only 300 guntas of dry land at present, it is supposed that the difference arises from the measures used, or alienation.

IV.

No SANAD.

Konda Bhat, the incumbent of this inām, says the donor of it was Jagadēva Rāyalu who gave it with a sanad to one of his forefathers, for subsistence. He lost the sanad during the late war but the inām has been continued to him and consists of the following lands :—

400 guntas of dry land.
50 guntas of wet land.

V.

No SANAD.

The present incumbent Jangam Linga declares that Haridāsayya bestowed this inām with a sanad on one of his forefathers of the same name as a maṭha māniyam or foundation for the accommodation of travellers. The sanad has been destroyed with his house by fire and as he affirms continued the lands he now occupies, viz. :—

400 guntas of dry land.
100 guntas of wet land.

VI.

No SANAD.

The present incumbent Ganapati Ayya says that 'Abd-ul Nabī KHÂN, Nawāb of Cuddapah, appointed his father Sankarayya to provide victuals and drink for all the hungry and thirsty who might pass and repass the village of Kāvēripattī; also that he lost the sanad by having concealed it among the cliffs of the Yēlagiri hill when he was obliged to fly there on account of the enemy and has not been able to find it afterwards but that there is a stone on his field on which is inscribed the word "chattramāniyam" which proves the designation of the inām.

VII.

No SANAD.

This inām containing two hundred dry and one hundred wet guntas of land in village of Kantari was according to the declaration of Sūribhat, the present incumbent, bestowed by Jagadēva Rāyalu, to one of his ancestors named Rāma Jōshi has remained in possession of his family ever since.

VIII.

No SANAD.

Sēshabhat the present occupant reports that one of his ancestors acquired this inām under the Government of Yekāji Sivāji, a Mahrāṭta chief and that it has ever since been continued in free hold without either sanad or bhogottar. His lands consist of—

100 guntas of dry land.
100 guntas of wet land.

IX.

No SANAD.

According to the declaration of Sēshabhat Jagadēva Rāyalu bestowed this inām on one of his forefathers without any sanad. He states that once on his absenting himself for ten or eleven years it was escheated, but that on his return he went to Seringapatam and made application to Tipū Sultān who was pleased to give him an order on the āmil to restore it. The āmil received the order, and in compliance gave a similar one in his own name to the gaud of the village directing his inām to be restored which was done and he has possession. His lands consist of 104 guntas and 10 annas of dry land.

X.

SANAD OF 'ABD-UL NABĪ KHÂN TO SŪRIBHAT.

TRANSLATION.

To all desh-nukhis, desh-pāndyās, mukkadams, kānāngos, ryots and āmils, present and future of the taluk of Tirupattūr, in the Jagadēva sarkār.

Be it understood, that Sūribhat, Brāhmin inhabitant of Kāvēripattī, has come to the presence and represented that he resides at the aforesaid kashā, and that he and his forefathers held an inām in the village of Adiyūr in sarvamāniyam or free inām but that on account of his absence, the said inām has been resumed. You will therefore, without delay, ascertain the truth of his claim, and if you find it just restore the inām to him.

Take a copy of this sanad, and give the original to the aforesaid Brāhmin.

Written, fasli 1165, A.D. 1755. | Sealed with the seal and signed with the sign manual
of 'Abd-ul Nabī KHÂN, Nawāb of Cuddapah.

N.B.—In consequence of the above sanad the incumbent occupies 603 guntas of dry and 200 of wet land.

XI.

No SANAD.

This inām was, according to the declaration of Sēshabhat, the present incumbent, granted by sanad, to one of his forefathers, by Samparti Rāyalu. Diwān to Saadat 'Alī KHÂN. He says, a Brāhmin named Nāga Bhat, who is now gone to the annual distribution of alms at Poona, has the sanad with him.

His inām contains 500 guntas of dry and 400 guntas of wet land for which he pays no quit-rent.

XII.

No SANAD.

The incumbent makes the same declaration respecting this inām as that of No. II. It contains 400 dry and 100 wet guntas.

[No. XCI in the original.]

LXIII.

KHAIRĀTĪ SANADS OR GRANTS FREE ALMS TO MUSSALMEN IN SARKĀR VILLAGES.

XIII.

SANAD OF 'ABD-UL MASJID KHAN, NAWĀB OF CUDDAPAH TO HAIDAR SHĀH, FAKĪR.

TRANSLATION.

To all deshmukhis, deshpādyās, muzārīs, kulkaranis and āmils, present and future of the pargana of Tirupattūr in the sarkār of Jagadēv, dependant on the august sūbahship of Hyderabad. Be it known that we have bestowed on Haidar Shāh and his descendants an inām of one thousand nine hundred dry and two hundred wet guntas of land lying fallow in the village of Kāvēripattī. It is required that having measured and marked out the aforesaid land in a good situation it be consigned to the beforementioned Shāh. Take a copy of this sanad and give the original to the ināmdār.

Written on the 5th day of the month | Given under the seal of 'Abd-ul Masjid Khān,
Shabān, Hijra 1172, A.D. 1757. | Nawāb of Cuddapah.

XIV.

No SANAD.

The present incumbent Āmin Shāh states that 'Abd-ul Nabi Khān Nawāb of Cuddapah granted this inām to one of his forefathers of the same name but that the sanad was lost during the troubles of Patti Singh, a Mahrāṭṭa chief. He also states that, after the sanad was lost, the Āmildār permitted him according to shudāmad or custom to enjoy the inām which consists of 400 dry and 75 wet guntas of land.

XV.

SANAD OF 'ABD-UL NABĪ KHAN, NAWĀB OF CUDDAPAH TO RĀMJI DOMBAR.

TRANSLATION.

Be it known to the Āmils present and future of the pargana of Tirupattūr, that whereas agreeable to former usage we have continued to Rāmji Dombar five hundred dry and one hundred guntas of wet land situated below the tank of Kāvēripattī and adjoining to the takia of Yatim Shāh Dervish. It is required that you leave in his possession the aforesaid extent of land that he may apply it to his maintenance and dedicate his time to the praying for our eternal prosperity.

Written Hijra 1169 or A.D. 1754. | Given under the seal and sign manual of 'Abd-ul
Nabi Khān Nawāb of Cuddapah.

[No. XCII in the original.]

LXIV.

DEVASTĀN SANADS OR GRANTS OF BENEFICES TO PAGODAS OR CHURCHES IN SARKĀR VILLAGES.

XVI.

ORDER OF TĪPU SULTĀN TO HARIDĀS, JUNIOR ĀMILDĀR OF THE BARAMAHAI.

TRANSLATION.

Sankarayya pājāri, inhabitant of the Salem district, having come to the presence and represented that anciently 20 pagodas of land has been attached from time immemorial to the Devastānam of Chandramauliswarar in the village Kāvēripattī for the purposes of padittaram and dipārāadhanam which he says has lately been resumed and he having shown his sanad it has been examined and orders are hereby given for its being restored, also for the yielding up to him of all the produce that may have been collected from it in the interim taking a receipt for the amount. You will likewise continue the said inām to him in future agreeable to the established custom without dispute or litigation and having surveyed it, you will procure of the zamindārs, and karnams a bhogottar certifying the former and present rents of it with all other particulars with their seals and signature annexed and send it to the presence.

Dated 18th of Ahmadi, year Jalu or 1169 Hijra Visvāvasu samvatsaram.

XVII.

No SANAD.

The present incumbent named Perumāl pājāri asserts that the village of Vakkanāmpatti was granted by Getti Mudaliyar, a dependant on the poligar of Madura to the devastānam of Alagiriswāmi for the purposes of padittaram and dipārāadhanam but that a Nawāb of Cuddapah afterwards resumed that village and gave in its room 1,000 dry and 300 wet guntas of wet land in the village of Kāvēripattī for the said purposes and for defraying the expense of additional ceremonies in the months Kārtika and Sravana, which lands have been continued to the devastānam ever since.

XVIII.

SANAD OF MUHAMMAD IBRĀHĪM KHĀN, NAWĀB OF CUDDAPAH TO TIMMARĀYAR AND A NUMBER OF OTHER PŪJĀRIS.

TRANSLATION.

To all āmils and mukaddams for the time being and to come in the pargana of Salem. Be it known that the ancient allowance of one tiruvadi fanam per plough as a vartana to the Devastān of Anjanēyaswāmi in the said pargana having been abolished, Ashwant Rāo the Āmil, has represented in the presence that many people have complained to him of the want of the means of performing divine service, and defraying the expense of the usual feasts and ceremonies, also that the deval is considerable in consequence of which this sanad is granted of five tārs of dry and four cawnies of wet land in the village of Kāvēripattī which being measured and marked out agreeable to the particulars underwritten must be given to Timma Rāyar and a number of other pājāris who will appropriate its produce to all the purposes of the said deval and pray for the prosperity of the government.

Dated 11th day of
Rabi-ul-awal, year 1173
Hijra or A.D. 1159.

Signed by Muhammad Ibrāhīm Khān,
Nawāb of Cuddapah.

List of inām lands.

	Dry G.	Wet G.
Padittaram or offerings	400	100
Pājāri or priest	300	25
Pandāram	400	0
Gudi dāsari	250	30
Bajantri or band	400	100
Tāsfah or dancing women	450	100

XIX.

This is the inām of the pājāri of Anjanēyaswāmi's deval containing 300 dry and 25 wet guntas—*Vide XVIII.*

XX.

This is the inām of the Pandāram of Anjanēyaswāmi's deval containing 400 dry guntas—*Vide XVIII.*

XXI.

This is the inām of the Gudi dāsari of Anjanēyaswāmi's deval containing 250 dry and 30 wet guntas—*Vide XVIII.*

XXII.

This is the Bajantri inām of Anjanēyaswāmi's deval containing 400 dry and 100 wet guntas—*Vide XVIII.*

XXIII.

This is a Tāsfah inām of Anjanēyaswāmi's deval containing 450 dry and 100 wet guntas—*Vide XVIII.*

XXIV.

No SANAD.

Sankarayya pūjāri, the present incumbent, declares that this inām which contained one tār dry and one cawni of wet land was granted by Narasanna Pandit āmil at the request of his father Somanāthayya in addition to that belonging to the dēvastān of Chandramauliswarar in the village of Kāvēripattī. As it consists of 300 dry and one hundred wet guntas at present the difference may be owing to the measures in use now and formerly.

XXV.

No SANAD.

Perumālayya pūjāri the present incumbent of this inām affirms that it was procured from the sarkār by Astwant Rāoñ āmil of Salem who obtained permission to give 60 pagodas of land in addition to the inām of Alagiriswāmi deval in Kāvēripattī on account of a vow he had made to that deity. It consists of 400 dry and 100 wet guntas.

[No. XCIII in the original.]

LXV.

GRĀMA DEVATA OR BENEFICES TO VILLAGE TEMPLE IN SĀRKAR VILLAGES.

XXVI.

No SANAD.

The present incumbent named Chandra pūjāri states that this inām was procured from the Sarkār of Mysore by Dalawāyi Dēvarājayya, a Sarvādhikāri of Seringapatam, who got permission to write to Subbayya, āmil of the Salem district to give two cawnies of wet land from below the large tank of Kāvēripattī to Rām Gaud of that village as inām to Perumāl¹ kōvil in the said village and that in consequence, he the aforesaid āmil marked out the land, which contains 200 wet guntas.

XXVII.

No SANAD.

Sāmāyā pūjāri, the present incumbent of this inām represents that when the Government of Mysore offered cowle to the Bārivārās, to inhabit the pētta of the village Kāvēripattī Hari Chetti, one of that caste, made an agreement with Haridāsayya that they would comply with the said cowle on condition that they were permitted to erect a kōvil in the abovementioned village for the Kumāraswāmi deva² and granted an inām for defraying the expense of the pūjās in consequence of which he says Haridāsayya granted 1 tār of dry and one cawni of wet land of which the aforesaid chetties appointed his father Sāmāyā pūjāri manager. As it consists of five hundred dry and one hundred wet guntas at present the difference may be owing to the measures in use now and formerly.

XXVIII.

No SANAD.

Jangam Vira, the present incumbent of this inām declares it was procured from the Sarkār by the Canarese Bāhjevāru who having obtained cowle to come and live in the pētta of Kāvēripattī, built a deval in it for Basava Iswarar³ and attached to it one tār of dry and one cawni of wet land appointing his father manager of it.

¹ Perumāl, an appellation of Vīṣṇu.

² Kumāraswāmi, a second son of Iswarar.

³ Basava Iswarar or Iswarar's bullock on which he is said to ride.

XXIX.

No SANAD.

According to the declaration of Nanjayya pūjāri the present incumbent this inām of Pillaiyār¹ kōvil was procured by one of his forefathers when the village of Kāvēripattī was building but that he never heard who was the donor. It consists of 400 dry and 100 wet guntas.

XXX.

No SANAD.

The present incumbent Sivanayya pūjāri asserts that the panchūla or smiths having built a kōvil in the village of Kāvēripattī for Kālī Amma² they applied to Narsanna pandit āmil of the Salem district for an inām to defray the expense of the pūjās and the āmil accordingly granted 300 dry and 100 wet guntas in the name of Sampayya, his father.

XXXI.

No SANAD.

Basava Pandāram the present incumbent declares that this inām of Ella Amma³ kōvil consisting of four hundred dry and one hundred wet guntas of land has been handed down to him by his forefathers without interruption from time immemorial.

XXXII.

No SANAD.

This inām of Māri and Pidāri kōvil consisting of five hundred dry and one hundred wet guntas is held by Basava, the pandāram of Ella Amma kōvil and gives the same account of it as of the inām No. XXXI.

XXXIII.

No SANAD.

The present incumbent of this inām states that it was procured by the ryots of the village of Kāvēripattī who went when it was building to Jagadēva Rāyalu and entreated him to erect a kōvil for Durg Amma and to grant an inām to defray its annual expense of pūjās, that in consequence he says the said Rāyar granted 400 dry and 50 wet guntas, the charge of which was given to one of his ancestors.

XXXIV.

SANAD OF DĒVARĀJAYYA DALAWĀYI OF SĒRINGAPATAM GRANTING AN INĀM TO KĀLĪ AMMA KŌVIL.

TRANSLATION.

Dalawāyi Dēvarājayya of Mysore to Pārupatyakūr Devakayya of Salem greeting.

Kamalāchāri Gaud of the village of Adiyūr in your district has come to the presence and represented as follows:—

"I have lately built a village and invited a considerable number of ryots to come and settle in it and I have erected a kōvil for the goddess of our caste but have not the means of performing divine service in it, on which account I have come to the presence and entreat I may be allowed a foundation for it." It is therefore ordered that 1 tār of dry land be granted to the pūjāri of the abovementioned kōvil, that a copy of this sanad be taken by you, and the original given to the pūjāri of the kōvil. Dated 15th day of Vaisākham, Bhava samvatsaram or A.D. 1756.

[No. XCIV in the original.]

¹ Pillaiyār, Iswarar's eldest son.

² Kālī Amma is now one of the wives of Mahādēva who has the power of dispelling the plague.

³ Ella Amma the mother of Parasurāma.

LXVI

MASJID SANADS—GRANTS OF BENEFICES TO MOSQUES IN SARKĀR VILLAGES.

XXXV.

TĪPŪ SULTĀN'S LETTER TO IBRĀHĪM SHĀH AND CHAND SHĀH, FAKĪRS OF HAZARAT TĪPŪ SHĀH'S DURGĀ AT ARCOT.

TRANSLATION.

I have received your letter and understand its contents. I conceive that which you so fully relate of your dream as ominous of the future success of the nation of Islām. You are inspired and appointed to serve night and day the saint of the age and as it is certain that the prayers of the devout are heard and please God, your dream will come to pass. The lands for defraying the expense of lights, flowers, perfumes, etc., of the said durgā being determined and the sanad of them delivered to you, you will collect their revenue, appropriate it to the discharge of the said durgā and always pray for the success of the Islām and destruction of the enemies of religion.

Written the first of Rahmāni in the year Zabarjad, the year of Muhammad 1219 agreeable to the last day of Rabia-us-sāni, 1206 Hijra.

N.B.—The lands at present occupied are 600 dry and 160 wet guntas.

XXXVI.

SANAD OF TĪPŪ SULTAN TO SHAIKH MUHAMMAD KHATĪB AND MUHAMMAD HUSAIN MUZZIN, FAKĪRS.

TRANSLATION.

To all deshmukhis, deshpandyās, mukkadams, muzāris, and Āmils present and future of the pargana of Tiruppattūr in the Jagadēva sarkār.

Be it known that according to a former allowance, and with what we have now granted in addition we have continued and confirmed a grant of six hundred dry and one hundred wet guntas of land as an inām to Shaikh Muhammad Khatib and Muhammad Husain Muzzin in order to defray the expense of lighting up the mosque in the kaba of the aforesaid pargana. It is required that having measured and marked out the abovementioned piece of land it be left in the possession of the aforesaid persons, that appropriating the produce to their maintenance they may night and day dedicate their time to the worship of God and to the praying for the duration of our health and prosperity. You need not require a new sanad every year. Consider this order on the subject as positive and do as directed.

Given under the great seal and sign
manual of
Tīpū Sultān.

Dated Hijra 1199 or A.D. 1784.

[No. XCV in the original.]

LXVII.

OLIGAI-MĀNIYAM SANADS OR GRANTS OF SERVITOR FEES IN SARKĀR VILLAGES.

XXXVII.

SANAD OF ĀTISH KHĀN DIWĀN OF THE DECCAN TO SHĀMA RĀO SON OF CHINTACHAMNA, DESHMUKHI.

TRANSLATION.

Be it known to the mutasaddis of affairs present and future to the nādugandās, deshpandyās, mukkadams, husbandmen and cultivators of the parganas of Salem, Bēlūr, Ātūr, Rāsipuram of the sūbah of Sira of the imperial sarkār Bijapur, that whereas the agents of the sarkār of the illustrious prince Muhammad Bahādur Bakht Bahādur having appointed Vissina to the

office of deshmukhi of the above parganas on condition of his paying a peshkash¹ of 1,20,000 rupees and whereas he has neglected his duty by his neither having satisfied the inhabitants nor paid up his peshkash agreeable to his engagements they (the agents of the sarkār have, in consequence, recommended Shāma Rāo, the son of Chintachamna khandōgo² of the Imperial sarkār, to the deshmukhi of the said parganas upon condition that he pay a peshkash of 1,20,000 rupees, conciliate the inhabitants and promote their comfort.

Orders have accordingly been received by the servant who sits at the foot of the throne (Ātish Khān) directing that if the inhabitants approved of him, the appointment of deshmukhi of the said parganas might be conferred upon him.

The servant who attends at the foot of the throne (Ātish Khān) having observed that the affairs of the sarkār did not prosper, that the office of deshmukhi was not properly filled and that the peshkash was not collected by Vissina, also that the inhabitants cried out against him, he has displaced him and appointed Shāma Rāo agreeable to the zimn³ on conditions that he pay to the sarkār a peshkash of 1,20,000 rupees from the first of Kreeful Udaisel, fasli 1107, that he conciliate the inhabitants, that he promote their ease.

He must be careful to perform the several duties and functions of that station with fidelity and truth, neglecting no circumstance whatever. He must also encourage husbandry, population and strive by every means in his power to approve himself a faithful servant of the sarkār that the public revenues may every year increase, that he may receive the deshmukhi rāsūms and ināms as established by custom and refrain from exacting the cesses prohibited by His Majesty (Alamgir).

It is hereby ordered that the aforesaid being appointed the deshmukhi of those mahals, he be considered as having full power and authority in all matters herein mentioned and that they (the mutasaddis, etc.) fail not to assist him in his endeavours which will always be directed to the advantage of the sarkār and ease of the inhabitants.

They will look upon this sanad as a positive order on these heads and act accordingly.

Written the 25th of the month of Zilkāda in the 41st year of the reign of His Majesty.

Back of the sanad.

Write the zimn.

Whereas the meaning of the zimn according to the instrument⁴ which has received the Royal signature is to this effect: That the agents of the illustrious Prince Muhammad Bahādur Bakht Bahādur having appointed Vissina to the office of deshmukhi of the parganas of Salem, Bēlūr, Ātūr, Rāsipuram, in consideration of a peshkash of 1,20,000 rupees and the functions of that office not having been executed by him, from his having failed in satisfying the inhabitants and paying up his peshkash agreeable to his engagements. Orders have been issued directing that if the inhabitants consent to it Chintachamna of the Empire shall likewise be appointed deshmukhi of Salem, Ātūr, Bēlūr and Rāsipuram, he agreeing to pay the peshkash of deshmukhi of the said parganas. What is your pleasure in respect to granting the sanad of deshmukhi, which Chintachamna is desirous of obtaining for his son Shāma Rāo.

Entered in the imperial records 26th of Zilhajja, year 41.

The meaning of the Royal signature is "Let it be sanctioned."

Received a copy into the dafṭars of the Diwān with Rām Rāo, Shāma Rāo's gumāsta, 5th of Zilhajja, year 41.

The tenor of the deshmukhi's muchilikā, obligation bond, dated on the 17th of the month Zilkāda in the year 41 of his Majesty's reign, is to this effect. I whom Shāma Rāo, the son of Chintachamna, agreeing to be answerable for a peshkash of 1,20,000 rupees to the sarkār on being appointed to the office of deshmukhi of the parganas of Salem, Bēlūr, Ātūr and Rāsipuram of the sūbah of Sira of the imperial sarkār Bijapur from the beginning of Kreeful Udaisel, fasli 1107, hereby enter into a written agreement engaging that after receipt of the sanad appointing me to the said office to pay the above sum into the Royal treasury by the following instalments, to collect the rāsūms of deshmukhi conformable to established custom from the said parganas and to exact no more, to hold free communication with the mutasaddis of the exchequer, to conciliate the husbandmen and cultivators of the said parganas, to promote improvements in them and never to deviate from the established customs and regulations. In consequence hereof the foregoing is drawn up and delivered as a sanad to obviate future litigations.

¹ Fine of investiture.

² Recorder of revenue accounts and other documents.

³ A state of the application or petition of the deshmukhi with an abstract of the districts composing his jurisdiction. It was customarily made out by the mutasaddis of the dafṭar diwāni and presented by the Diwān to His Majesty or his vizier.

⁴ This is the Zimn, which is always written on the back of the sanad.

⁵ Farṭ-i-sawāl or the Sūbas recommendation of the deshmukhi which is always first presented to His Majesty, his vizier or sarkār of the province.

Rs. 1,20,000 first Kreeful Udaieel.

Fasli 1107, Rs. 10,000.
 " 1108 " 10,000.
 " 1109 " 10,000.
 " 1110 " 10,000.
 " 1111 " 10,000.
 " 1112 " 10,000.

PARGANA OF SALEM, 3 SAMMATS.

Sir 1 Mahal.

Sammat 1 kasba.
 Mahal 1.

PARGANA OF ÂTÛR, 14 SAMMATS.

Sir 1 Mahal.

Sammat Havalli.
 Sammat Kottakulam.
 Sammat Siruvachur.
 Sammat Poriyéri.

Fasli 1113, Rs. 10,000.

" 1114 " 10,000.

" 1115 " 10,000.

" 1116 " 10,000.

" 1117 " 10,000.

" 1118 " 10,000.

PARGANA OF BÊLÛR, 10 SAMMATS.

Sir 1 Mahal.

1 sammat Havalli.
 1 sammat Ettâpûr.
 1 sammat Andippatti.
 1 sammat Modul Hôbli.

PARGANA OF RÂSIPURAM, 17 SAMMATS.

Sir 1 Mahal.

Sammat Havalli.
 Sammat Samudram.
 Sammat Pattûr.
 Sammat Narâyanaipuram.

The meaning of the sign manual is "Authorize it."

The purport of the rāzināma or instrument of consent dated 22nd of the month Zilkāda in the 41st year of His Majesty's reign is to this effect. We the deshpāndyas, mukaddams, kulkaranis, husbandmen and cultivators of the pargana of Salem, Bêlûr, Âtûr, Râsipuram in the sarkâr of Carnatic, Seringapatam, declare that whereas Vissina who was appointed deshmukhi of the above parganas by the Imperial mandate of the Prince of the two worlds Bahâdur Bakht Bahâdur has been removed and his appointment bestowed on Shâma Râo, the son of Chintachamna. We give this writing of our free choice and inclination to certify that we are perfectly satisfied with said (Shâma Râo) and we give this testimony of the same that it may hereafter be of use.

The meaning of the sign manual is "Authorize it."

The purport of the muchilikâ or obligation of Chintachamna given 22nd of Zilkāda in the year 41 of His Majesty's reign is to this effect. I Chintachamna, servant of his Imperial Majesty, declare that whereas conformable to the royal mandate of Muhammad Bahâdur Bakht Bahâdur to the Noble Lord (Âtish Khân) directing him to confer upon me the appointment of deshmukhi of the parganas of Salem, Bêlûr, Âtûr and Râsipuram in the Sâbah of Bijapûr the Imperial sarkâr Carnatic on conditions of my paying 1,20,000 rupees by instalments into the exchequer, I have received the sanad of the said parganas drawn upon the name of Shâma Râo, my son, and all the advantages thereof are his in consequence whereof this paper is given by way of a sanad that hereafter there may be no dispute in regard to his appointment.

N.B.—It appears from enquiry that the duties of the deshmukhi are as follows:—

1. To be always present at the seat of Government and report from time to time on the state of the cultivation and revenues of the districts under his jurisdiction to the Hâkim, Prince or Governor of the country, and to circulate such orders as he might receive from him with the necessary instructions to his gumâstas or agents for the carrying them into execution.
2. To negotiate all applications for appointments for grants of land in inâm or farm, for remissions of rent, for redress of grievances, etc., and to register them with such orders as he might receive in consequence.
3. To lay the daul or estimated jamâbandi before the Hâkim with every requisite information thereon, afterwards to receive his orders and finally to settle the jamâbandi with a due regard to the advantage of the sarkâr and satisfaction of the inhabitants.
4. To be answerable for the personal appearance of all farmers and others connected with revenue affairs.
5. To serve with his gumâstas as the channel of intercourse between the Hâkim and the âmildârs of districts by acting in all cases as their intermediate agents in adjusting the settlements of the different farmers and distributing among them the tashrif and betel or marks of distinction and conciliation at the time of settlement.
6. To examine, and when satisfied as to its accuracy to attest the tûmâr wasûl bâki or acquittance roll of demand, collections and balances which is required of every âmildâr at the time of removal from his situation.

The rusûms and inâms or commission fees and perquisites of the deshmukhi are as follows:—
 A rusûm of 5 per cent. upon the net collections, a falmiana or 16th of a fanam upon every gô of the bosa,¹ half a falmiana upon every gôni of the rassawârg,² two falmianas upon every gô

¹ All kinds of grain and pulse.² Sugar, oils and other articles of luxury.

of the palasarag,¹ or one Pasige² at every bazaar. An inâm in the Salem district of the village of Kandamanâyakkanpatti whose rent is 200 pagodas, in the Bêlûr district of the village of Pallipatti whose rent is 300 pagodas, in the district of Âtûr of the village of Attayâmpatti containing one asali and two dâkhilis whose rent is 350 pagodas, in the district of Râsipuram of the village of Koniampatti whose rent is 150 pagodas. Total villages 1,000, also chillar³ inâms of one tār dry and one cawny of wet lands in every considerable village.

XXXVIII.

SANAD OF KÂSİM KHÂN, SÛBAHDÂR OF SIRA IN THE SARKÂR OF BIJAPÛR, TO BHÎMA RÂO, THE SON OF KÂSĪ RÂO, DESHPÂNDE.

TRANSLATION.

Be it known to the Âmildârs present and future deshmukhis, kânûngos, mukaddams and muzâris of the pargana of Salem of the Sâbah of Sira, Sarkâr Bijapur. That Saiyid Haidâr, the Âmildâr and the Akhbâr-navis having repeatedly represented that the mânuigâr, samprati and others, who were continued in their stations after the expulsion of the poligars and annexation of the said district to the sarkâr, having neglected their duty and estranged themselves from the Âmildâr they had been guilty of seditious practices and enormities. Bhîma Râo, the son of Kâsî Râo who is attached to the sarkâr and expert in business, is appointed to the office of deshpānde of the said district and the usual rusûms and inâms are in consequence allowed him. He will accordingly receive them and approve himself a zealous servant of the sarkâr by diligently and faithfully discharging the duties of his station. You need not require a new sanad every year but act according as herein directed. Take a copy of this and deliver the original to the deshpānde. Written, the 16 Shabân, year 1101 Hijra.

N.B.—The duties of his station are always to be present with the Âmildâr, to require of the village karnams their accounts of the annual produce and to draw up from them the daul of the jamabandi, to give the deshmukhi free access to his accounts and furnish him with such as may be necessary in adjusting differences in making the settlements to keep a daily and particular account of the collections, to write out every account, pattâs, muchilikâ, etc., received in the usual forms, attest them and procure the signature of the Âmildâr to all of them before distribution, to examine the Tûmâr wasulât account that is to be made out by means of the patêls and karnams upon the removal of the Âmildâr and to sign it upon being satisfied as to its correctness and not otherwise, for he is held responsible for any fraud or embezzlement that may afterwards be discovered.

His allowances for performing these duties are a rusûm of 2½ per cent. upon the net collections one falmiana at an average upon every gôni of the Bosa, Rassawarg, Palasarag, etc., in the Sir, one pasige at every bazaar, the inâm village of Kottakota whose Kâmil bériz is 100 pagodas and chillar inâms consisting of one tār of dry and one cawny of wet land in every considerable village.

XXXIX.

SANAD OF KÂSİM KHÂN SÛBAHDÂR OF SIRA, IN THE SÛBAH OF BIJAPÛR TO CHINTACHAMNÂ KÂNÛNGO.

TRANSLATION.

Be it known to the mutasaddis of affairs, to the Âmildârs, present and future, also to the husbandmen and cultivators of the Salem, Ômalûr, Târamangalam and Râsipuram parganas Sarkâr Carnatic in the Sâbah of Bijapûr.

That in these auspicious days the glorious and Imperial mandate of the universal sovereign which illumines the world has been issued importing.

"That Chintachamna, the faithful and trusty servant of the mighty empire, who holds the station of wakâianavis or intelligence, having laid a petition at the foot of the throne, soliciting an inheritance for his subsistence might be conferred upon him, His Majesty has been graciously pleased out of his royal bounty to grant his petition, and appoint him to the office of Kânûngo of the said parganas, in consequence of which the noble Lord Kâsim Khân is to grant him a sanad agreeable to the Zîmn and with his seal affixed."

He will therefore be diligent in discharging the duties of that station agreeable to the zail or stipulations subjoined, neglecting no part thereof and receive the established rusûms and inâms without expecting or exacting a dâm or dâna more and approve himself in all respects a faithful and honest servant of the Imperial sarkâr.

All hâkims, âmils, jâgirdârs and krôris, present and future, knowing him to be the established kânûngo of the said parganas, they will permit him to enjoy his rusûms, inâms and other fees of office, and consider him exempt from all taxes and fees whatever that may be levied on account of His Majesty or his diwân, and dispense with a fresh sanad every year.

In all these matters this must be understood as a positive order, and they will act accordingly.

Written the 22nd of Jumâdi-us-sâni in the year 1002 Hijra.

Write the Zîmn.

¹ Thread, ropes, cloths, silks, metals, spices and perfumes.² Customs levied in kind upon shops, bundles and baskets on the numbers of which depend the quantities constituting a full pasige, which is only exacted on market days.³ Small allotments of land.

On the back of the sanad.

The purport of the zimn agreeable to the instrument which has received the Royal signature is as follows:—Chinta Chamna is appointed pursuant of the imperial mandate Kānūngo of the pargana of Salem, Ōmalūr, Tāramangalam and Rāsipuram of the Carnatic sarkār in the Imperial sūbah of Bijapūr, and conformably to his muchilikā he must be diligent and zealous in discharging the duties of his station.

The meaning of the sign manual is "Accept it."

The muchilikā of Chinta Chamna, dated the 7th of Rajab in the fourth year of His Majesty's reign, is to this effect. I, who am Chinta Chamna, His Majesty's servant, whom the noble Lord Kāsim Khān has been directed by the imperial mandate to appoint to the office of Kānūngo of the Salem, Ōmalūr, Tāramangalam and Rāsipuram districts in the Carnatic sarkār of the sūbah of Bijapūr, declare that when I receive the sanad of my appointment I will execute the duties thereof with zeal and fidelity and if I fail therein I shall be subject to the penalty imposed by the law, in witness whereof I give this instrument that hereafter there may be no doubt or dispute as to my intention.

Seen.	Rūsūms.	Pagodas.	80,000, Chakrams.	100,000
Mahals 4 Jamā kāmīl ...	...	...	30,000	
Pargana of Salem ...	...	...	50,000	
Do of Ōmalūr ...	...	...		25,000
Do of Tāramangalam ...	...	...		75,000
Do of Rāsipuram ...	...	...		

Rūsūm 1½ per cent.

One Palmina at an average upon every gōni of the Sir.

Payge the same as others receive at every bazaar.

INĀMS.

In the pargana of Salem 1 mauza Pātkōta whose standard settlement is 100 pagodas. In the pargana of Ōmalūr 1 mauza Anegundi consisting of 1 usali and 1 dākhili whose standard rent is 125 pagodas.

In the pargana of Tāramangalam 1 mauza Puttūr whose standard rent is 50 pagodas.

In the pargana of Rāsipuram 1 mauza Mundalvari whose fixt rent is 60 pagodas.

CHILLAR INĀMS.

or small allotments of land consisting in tōṭṭam of 10 candies of dry and 10 candies of wet in the above four parganas.

N.B.—It appears from inquiry that the business of Kānūngo consists in his keeping the following zābitas or registers.

1. One of the Kāmīl Jamā or standard rental of the Sarkār or Government demesnes, village by village, specifying which are Tasarruf or such as are within the boundary of his districts and ceded to the neighbouring states and which are shāmīlāt or such as are without the boundary and belong to his districts.
2. One of jāgīrs or fiefs specifying which are davāmi or in perpetual tenure and which are mashrūtī or in conditional tenure with the sanads and all particulars relating to them.
3. One of ināms or alienated villages and allotments of land specifying which are jāri or in fee and which are zabti or escheated with copies of their sanads and all particulars relating to them.
4. One of the yomīahs daily pensions, nānpārwarshis or charities, idīkharch or festival expenses.
5. One of the tīrva and batāt or rates of assessment in money and kind of the mahal or land rent and of the sāyar or imposts, also of the rūsūms or fees in money and of the mērā or fees in kind.
6. Besides the above registers a kānūngo has always to prepare at the time of jamābandi particular statements of the jāri or present jāgīrs, ināms, rūsūms, etc., showing which are to be received and which are to be given away which he attests and delivers into the hākīm or āmīldār for his information.
7. He has likewise to copy off every year the settlements made by the desh mukhi and desh pānds to attest them and enter them in his daftars.
8. He must also attest the qūmārwasūlāt made out for the āmil at the time of his removal and be answerable for all frauds or embezzlements that may thereafter be discovered.

XL

SANAD OF SAĀDAT ULLA KHĀN, SŪBAH OF BIJAPŪR, TO SHĀMA RĀO AND GANSHĀM RĀO NĀDUGAUPAS.

TRANSLATION.

Be it known to the muttasaddis of affairs present and future, desh mukhis, desh pāndyās, mukaddams, husbandmen and cultivators of the Salem, Ōmalūr, Tāramangalam and Rāsipuram parganas in the sarkār Carnatic, sūbah of Bijapūr, that Ganshām Rāo, the son of Shāma

Rāo, is hereby appointed to the office of Nādugaudagi of the above parganas in the room of Shēshādri on conditions of paying the sum of 37,622 pagodas, 6 fanams and 13,200 chakrams agreeable to the zimn that he may apply himself to the faithful discharge of the duties of that station, and neglecting no part thereof he may promote the interest of the sarkār, by conciliating the inhabitants, encouraging cultivation and increasing the revenue.

It is incumbent upon you that knowing him to be the established nādugaud of the said mahals you consider all the business of that office as depending upon him, that you communicate with him freely on matters of account, and follow his advice which will always be for the good of the sarkār and that of the ryots who contribute to revenue submitting all official papers for his signature, without which they cannot be passed and that you permit him to enjoy his rūsūm of 3 pagodas 12 annas per cent. from the ryots who contribute to revenue the sāyar and shāh gunges, etc.

In regard to these matters you will consider this a positive order.

Written the 1st of Rabī' ul-awwal in the fourth year of His Majesty's reign.

Write the zimn.

On the back of the sanad.

Agreeable to the zimn the office of Nādugaudagi of the Salem, Ōmalūr, Tāramangalam and Rāsipuram parganas in the sarkār Carnatic, sūbah of Bijapūr, is conferred upon Shāma Rāo in the room of Shēshādri and on conditions of paying according to his muchilikā a peshkash of 37,622 pagodas and 6 fanams and 13,200 chakrams to the sarkār.

The intention of the signature of the noble lord (Saādat Ullāh Khān) that a muchilikā being received a sanad shall be given.

The meaning of the fard or reference is to this effect—that Shēshādri Nādugauda of the Salem and Rāsipuram pargana in the sarkār Carnatic, sūbah of Bijapūr, having neglected to promote cultivation and the ease of the ryots and having failed in paying up his peshkash to the sarkār, Ganshām Rāo, the son of Shāma Rāo, agrees that in case the office of Nādugaudagi of the said mahals be conferred upon him, he will engage to improve them and to pay a peshkash of 37,622 pagodas and 6 fanams and 13,200 chakrams into the treasury. Whatever may be your will and pleasure in this business shall be done.

The design of the noble lord's signature is this. x

The muchilikā, dated 25th of Safar in the 4th year of His Majesty's reign is to this effect. I, Ganshām Rāo, son of Shāma Rāo of Chintāmani, declare that whereas it is resolved that I shall be appointed Nādugauda of the Salem, Ōmalūr, Tāramangalam and Rāsipuram mahals on the removal of Shēshādri, I hereby give my bond for the sum of 37,622 pagodas, 6 fanams and 13,200 chakrams as peshkash to the sarkār, agreeing to pay every year one-third of my rūsūms into the treasury until the whole be discharged, that by using every exertion and conciliating the inhabitants I will promote cultivation and increase the revenue.

These few lines are written and given by way as a muchilikā which may hereafter serve as an obligation.

Rūsūms.

Mahals 4.

Amount jamā kāmīl or standard rental—3,90,132 pagodas, 1,66,081 chakrams.

Amount hāl-hāsil or collections of the current year—1,54,354 pagodas, 4 fanams and 54,053 chakrams. Rūsūm 3½ per cent., amount 5,788 pagodas, 1½ fanams, 2,030 chakrams and 12 annas, rates of peshkash 650 per cent.

Amount 37,662 pagodas, 6 fanams and 13,200 chakrams.

By the removal of Shēshādri heretofore no person appointed.

Two mahals.		Two mahals.	
Pargana of Salem.		Pargana of Ōmalūr.	
Amount jamā kāmīl ..	2,00,000	Amount jamā kāmīl ..	90,000
Amount hāl-hāsil ..	1,00,000	Amount hāl-hāsil ..	30,000
Rūsūm 3½ per cent. amount pagodas	3,750	Rūsūm 3½ per cent. amount	1,125
Rate of peshkash 650 per cent.	650	Rate of peshkash, pagodas	650
Amount ..	24,375	Amount ..	7,312
Pargana of Rāsipuram.		Pargana of Tāramangalam.	
Amount jamā kāmīl ..	1,90,132	Amount jamā kāmīl ..	76,018
Amount hāl-hāsil ..	54,354	Amount hāl-hāsil ..	24,152½
Rūsūm 3½ per cent. amount	2,038½	Rūsūm 3½ per cent. amount	905
Rate of peshkash, pagodas	650	Rate of peshkash 650 per cent.	650
Amount ..	13,217	Amount ..	5,888

Ināms.

On condition of promoting the welfare of the parganas, pagodas 402-8-8.

In the pargana of Salem 1 mauza asali Gollappalli whose standard settlement amounts to pagodas 100.

In the pargana of Ōmalūr 1 mauza Sandiyur amount of whose standard rent is 200 pagodas.

In the pargana of Tāramangalam, mauza Kanagiri whose amount of rent is pagodas 102-8-8.

Chillar ināms or small allotments of land consisting in tottām of one tār of dry and one cawny of wet land in the above three parganas.

The duties of a Sarnādugauda consist in keeping first a kāmīl zābitā or register of the standard rental village by village specifying the tasarruf out and shāmīlāt, second an inām zābitā specifying the dehāt and ārazi or whole villages and portions of land, third a tirvai zābitā comprizing rates of assessment in money and kind of the Mahal and the sāyar, also the rusūms and the mēras of every village. These three registers suffer no other change from year to year than by escheats or alienations which occasion additions to or deductions from the sarkār villages, also consequent deductions from and additions to the inām lands which are always made by the gauda. It is this peculiar province of the nādugauda to give the ryots cowls and takāvi to encourage new settlers and by every other means to promote cultivation. He is required to stand security for the personal appearance of all the patēls, karnams, mustājirs and other ryots in the districts under him. He has the superintendence of all the tanks, reports occasionally the state of them to the Āmildār and carries on such repairs as he may authorise. He watches the boundaries of villages, settles such disputes as arise concerning them and keeps statements of such settlements for occasional reference. Being perfectly acquainted with the affairs of the districts his attendance upon the Āmildār is always required at the time of Jamābandi that he may point out the measures conducive to the advantage of the sarkār and the good of the ryots. The Jamābandi being completed he takes a copy of it and enters it among the daftars. When a new Āmildār is appointed he examines the tūmār wasulāt to be given as an acquittance roll to the Āmildār who is removed and if satisfied as to its accuracy certifies the same and if otherwise declines it, being responsible with other officers of the check for the consequences of any fraudulent practices.

XL.

SANAD OF NARO JANARDHAN, A MAHRĀTTA CHIEF, TO AKKAYYA, A DESHKULKARANI.

TRANSLATION.

To all karkuns, manigars, patēls, etc., present and to come in the pargana of Salem dependent on the Jagadēva sarkār be it understood.

In the year of the Hijra 1062 Akkayya, the son of Venkayya, Deshkulkarani of the aforesaid district coming to the presence, represented to this effect.

"Until this time my ināms have been continued to me as follows:—

"In Kāvēripatti 400 dry and 100 wet guntas of land.

"Vakkanampatti 400 dry and 50 wet guntas.

"In Kattāri 300 dry and 100 wet guntas.

"In Ādiyūr 500 dry and 50 wet guntas.

"In Rājāpālaiyam 400 dry and 100 wet guntas.

"Total—2,000 dry and 400 wet guntas.

"This country is now under your power and your karkuns desire a new sanad for continuing these ināms to me which by your favor I shall possess."

Akkayya having thus represented and his request assented to in the presence, the above-mentioned ināms were continued to him. Do you without any objection give them in charge to him and let him perform the service as deshkulkarani for them.

It is not necessary to have a new sanad yearly. Having taken a copy of this let the original be given to the aforesaid ināmdār, for him and his posterity.

If any Hindu, Mussulman or any person whatever shall in future assume these ināms, may the curse of his religion be upon him. Having understood this let it be continued.

N.B.—A deshkulkarani has to keep the following accounts of the sammat or division of his district, 1st Zamān jar consisting of the purjai and nanjai or dry and wet lands with the arable, fallow and waste of each description by farms of fields, 2nd a kāmīl zābitā, 3rd an inām zābitā, 4th a tirva zābitā, 5th a rusūm zābitā, 6th a dawl of his jamābandi wherein he enters the money rents of lands settled in tirvai and the estimated amounts of rents in batāi, 7th jamābandi or accounts of actual settlements for the year, 8th a wasūli hisāb or account of daily collections of the jamā in the coins they are paid to the Āmildār, 9th a hutūwali hisāb consisting of the collections of the jamā of the additional mulots or assessments which are afterwards made to prevent losses to the Āmildār, to defray the expense of marriages and feasts and on other various pretences and the amount of sales of the sarkār grain from the produce of lands in batāi. It is likewise the business of a deshkulkarani to write out all the pattās and muchilikās required at the time of settlement and afterwards to write out receipts for the ryots for the sums they pay in discharge of their rents, to procure the Āmildār's signature to them, and deliver them to the ryots, also to attest the tūmār-wasulāt which may be required by the sarkār from the Āmildār of the pargana and that which he may require from the Mustājir of his division.

XLII.

NO SANAD.

Rāmagaud, patēl of Kāvēripatti, states that when the village was building the sarkār people appointed Venkata, his great grand father the patēl of it, and gave him this inām on condition that he should collect inhabitants for it, set

cultivation on foot and collect the rents. It consists nominally of 1 tār of dry, $\frac{1}{2}$ cawny of wet which make by measurement 400 guntas of dry but only 50 of the wet, and he receives besides as mēra 1 basket of the heads of dry grain per tār and 1 bundle of the wet per cawny of both tirvai and vāram lands at reaping time as arapu-mēra,* also 1 tūm of either dry or wet grain per rāsi or heap of wet lands at the time of measuring as kallamu-mēra.^b He has enjoyed these privileges ever since that time, but has been obliged of late years to pay 1 pagoda annually as a quit-rent.

XLIII.

NO SANAD.

Rāmayya, karnam, the present incumbent says that Venkatāchalam, one of his forefathers, was appointed karnam of the village in the time of Dōdayya, Rājā of Mysore, when this inām of 400 dry and 175 wet guntas were granted for his subsistence on condition that he should keep the accounts of the village. Besides which inām he is entitled to a basket per-tār of dry and a bundle per cawny of the wet crops; whether tirvai or vāram at reaping time as arapu-mēra to a solage of both dry and wet grain per cawny of lands, in vāram as kallamu-mēra to a croe for every plough in the village as Kāyam-mēra^c and to a fanam per plough as vartana.^d

XLIV.

NO SANAD.

Ponna, the tōti of the village, whose inām this is, says, he only knows that he and his father have possessed it many years, and, as he understands, for watching the boundary of the village, for making the collections, and for doing whatever else may be required of him by the patēl or karnam.

His inām contains $\frac{3}{4}$ of a tār of dry and $\frac{1}{2}$ cawny of the wet, in addition to which he receives half a basket of dry and half a bundle of wet per tār as arapu-mēra, half a croe mudra-mannu, a quarter croe tirapam and about a quarter croe adirāsu as kallamu-mēra. He pays 1 pagoda as jōdi or quit-rent to the sarkār.

XLV.

NO SANAD.

Panchāngi Rāmavva, the present incumbent, states that about the time Kāvēripatti was building Narasimhabhat one of his ancestors procured the appointment he holds and his inām, upon condition of his always getting correct calendars, his informing the ryots of the days of the month, of the festivals and of the lucky and unlucky days.

His inām contains 300 dry and 50 wet guntas and gets besides a quarter basket of dry per tār and a quarter bundle of wet grain per cawny as arapu-mēra, also 1 balla of dry or wet as kallamu-mēra.

XLVI.

SANAD OF HAIDAR ALI KHAN TO HAFIZ MUHAMMAD KAZI.

TRANSLATION.

To all āmils, deshmukhs, deshpāndyas, zamīndārs, gaudas and ryots of the Salem taluk in the Serīgapatam Sarkār.

Be it known that four hundred and twenty-five guntas of dry and wet lands measured and marked out and fit for cultivation in the village of Kāvēripatti of the abovementioned taluk are granted as inām to Hāfiz Muhammad who enjoying the same will perform the necessary functions of Kāzi in the district and [pray] every day for the prosperity and long duration of the Government. You need not require a new sanad every year. Consider this as positive and do all that is directed in it.

Dated 24th of Rajab-year 1180 Hijira or A.D. 1764.

* Arapu-mēra = Harvest fees.

^b Kāyam-mēra = Established fees.

^c Kallamu-mēra = Threshing fees.

^d Vartana = Annual allowance.

XLVII.

ORDER OF KRISHNA RÂJA WUDAIYAR AYYANAWÂRU OF SERINGAPATAM TO PÂRUPATYA-KÂR VENKAYYA OF SALEM GRANTING AN INÂM TO PILLÂRAYYA, HAKÎM OR DOCTOR.

TRANSLATION.

Whereas Pillârayya, hakim or doctor, having practised physic in the presence many years with such skill and success as entitle him to honors and distinctions and represented his poverty and need of encouragement, it is directed that five hundred dry and one hundred wet guntas in the village of Kâvêripatti be given to him as inâm. The village register will take a copy of this order and give the original to the said hakim.

Dated the 5th day of the dark part of the month Vaisâkha, Srimukha samvatsara or Anno Domini 1743.

XLVIII.

NO SANAD.

Chinna Âsâri, karnam or smith, informs that his father having distinguished himself as a smith, he obtained favor with a certain Âmildâr, and took that opportunity of representing that having a large family the mēra he was allowed to collect from the ryots was not enough for his support and that in consequence the Âmildâr bestowed on him 300 dry and 100 wet guntas of lands in the village of Kâvêripatti as an inâm, but that his successor compelled him to pay a quit-rent of 3½ kantarai chakrams which he has been obliged to pay ever since to the sarkâr.

XLIX.

NO SANAD.

It appears by the account of Kâmal Âsâri, tachchan or carpenter, the present incumbent of this inâm that he obtained it about the same time, and in the same way, as the karnam obtained his inâm No. XLVIII. It contains 400 dry and 50 wet guntas, and he pays a quit-rent of 1 pagoda.

L.

ORDER OF IBRÂHÎM KHÂN DIWÂN OF HAIDAR 'ÂLÎ TO DEVAKARAYYA, ÂMILDÂR OF SALEM TO BESTOW AN INÂM ON NANJAYYA CHETTI.

TRANSLATION.

To the renowned Devakarayya, Âmildâr of Salem. Health.
Nanjayya Chetti, inhabitant of Kâvêripatti, having come to the presence and represented that he has brought with a great deal of trouble the balijevârus and other merchants of the right hand caste, by their means built that village, and established a weekly market there, he has obtained great favor and in consequence is appointed chetti of the village for adjusting all differences that may arise among the inhabitants for regulating and keeping peace on market days and for procuring cowls of the custom farmer for carrying merchants that the transit of goods may not suffer any impediment. His office comprising thus three several duties you will make over to him 600 [dry] and 100 wet guntas of waste land, not included in the jamâ as an inâm and see that the above quantities are duly marked out and stones placed at the boundary thereof. You will likewise permit him to levy the following customs on goods at the time of sale.

Half a kachcha seer on every gôni of the Bosa, a quarter of a kachcha seer on every gôni of the kasapayar and palasarakku commodities, one mushtî or handful of such article as are sold by measurement per duggâni every market day. One pice weight of such article as are sold by weight per duggâni every market day and fifty betel leaves on every bundl brought to market.

Orders being given that he shall make such collections of tarugu and pasige, you are not to require a new sanad every year but permit him to do as here authorized.

You will take a copy and return the original order to the above inâmdâr.

3rd day of Safar, Hîjira 1278 or A.D. 1784.

LI.

NO SANAD.

The present incumbent Basavi declares that this inâm containing 300 dry and 50 wet guntas of land was procured from the sarkâr by the balijevârus when the first came and settled in the petta of Kâvêripatti and that it was as her subsistence for cleaning the bazaar streets and lighting up the lamps.

LII.

NO SANAD.

Salavâdi Timma affirms that this inâm containing 400 dry guntas of land in the Kâvêripatti village was procured from the sarkâr by the balijevârus when this petta was building and given to him in the room of wages for attending upon the chettis and collecting tarugu, pasige, etc., in the bazaar.

LIII.

NO SANAD.

Tirumala, Gashti affirms that this inâm containing 300 dry guntas of land in the Kâvêripatti village was granted him by the sarkâr in the room of pay for going the rounds every night.

LIV.

NO SANAD.

Tiruppalli Udduri declares that this inâm consisting of 400 dry and wet guntas of land in the Kâvêripatti village was bestowed on him by the sarkâr for his assistance in encouraging the ryots to settle therein.

LV.

NO SANAD.

Govinda, Kangâni asserts that this inâm which contains 400 dry and 50 wet guntas of land was from the time the village was built allowed him as wages for measuring and dividing the produce of lands rented in kind between the sarkâr and the ryot and collecting whatever is due to the former. He pays a quit-rent of 2 pagodas to the sarkâr.

LVI.

NO SANAD.

Kolandai, tannikâtti says that when Nallagauda, the village patêl, built the large tank in it, he the patêl represented to Asad Khân Mackrây, Âmildâr, the necessity of a person for conducting the water thereof in due proportions to the lands below it and that he was then appointed tannikâtti, with an inâm of 100 wet guntas, since which he has enjoyed the same together with an arapu-mēra of half a bundle per cawny and a kallamu-mēra of half a balla per candy.

LVII.

NO SANAD.

Kanda, the present incumbent of this inâm or munaga mâniyam of 400 guntas of land was procured of the sarkâr by Nallagauda who built a large tank in Kâvêripatti and given to him as wages for dividing and clearing the sluices of the said tank. As it contains 300 dry guntas now, the difference may be owing to the measures in use at present and formerly.

LVIII.

NO SANAD.

Ranga, tandalkâr, the present incumbent, declares that this inâm was granted by the sarkâr as wages for collecting the revenue of the village Kâvêripatti. It consists of 300 dry and 50 wet guntas.

LIX.

NO SANAD.

Kolandai, punster, the present incumbent, says that his caste being considered as the adopted children of the ryots in general, the ryots of Kâvêripatti chose him to be a confidential servant of their village to be employed by them upon all matters of trust and having declared to the sarkâr what they had done they obtained an inâm for his support of 400 guntas since which a quit-rent has been annually exacted of him.

LX.

NO SANAD.

The present incumbent Nallagauda affirms that having gone upon business to Seringapatam he represented to Dalawâyi Dēvarâjayya the frequent occasion there was for his attendance there and solicited for some ground as a kattusôttu inâm or provision for his travelling expenses when it was accordingly ordered that 200

dry and 50 wet guntas should be given in the village of Kâvêripatti since which he has been obliged to pay a quit-rent of 1 pagoda.

LXI.

No SANAD.

The present incumbent, Kâvalkâr Vîra, informs that the Salem District being greatly infested by robbers in the time of poligars, one of them gave his great grandfather an inâm of 600 dry and 100 wet guntas upon condition that he should keep up an establishment of peons for affording it protection against them; that is, that he should be bound to apprehend all who might rob in the country between sunrise and sunset and all who might rob in the villages between sunset and sunrise or make restitution for the stolen goods to the owner, provided that he swore to the fact and to the amount of his loss. He affirms that he was no wise responsible for what happened in the villages during the day or in the country during the night. He further says that having followed the same occupation he has always enjoyed the above inâm, but that of late years he has paid a quit-rent of three pagodas.

LXII.

No SANAD.

Raktakodige Swâmi, the present incumbent, reports that Krishna his grandfather being a servant of the Mysore Râja, was sent with a letter and in passing through a jungle was killed by a tiger on which grandmother went to Seringapatam and having represented her distress, obtained this inâm of 400 dry and 50 wet guntas ever since which his family have continued in possession but now pay a quit-rent of two pagodas.

LXIII.

No SANAD.

Vannân Ankayya says his father Tippa being a famous washerman in the time of Asad Khan, Âmildâr of the district, he ordered him an inâm of 300 dry and 50 wet guntas, also an arapu tirapam of half bundle of the heads of dry grain per individual and a kallamu tirapam of half balla per râsi. He pays the sarkâr two pagodas as quit-rent.

LXIV.

No SANAD.

Ambattân Guruva says that his father obtained his inâm of 400 dry guntas in the same manner for his dexterity as a barber. He likewise enjoys half a bundle of the heads of the dry grain per individual as arapu tirapam and half a balla per râsi as kallamu tirapam. He pays an annual quit-rent of one pagoda.

LXV.

No SANAD.

Kosavan Bâla mentions that Devankarayya, Âmildâr, having promised him an inâm if he would collect a dozen of kosavans or potmakers and prevail on them to settle in Kâvêripatti for answering the occasional demands of the sarkâr, he effected that and obtained 300 dry guntas, as inâm, half a bundle of the heads of dry grain per individual as arapu tirapam and half a balla per râsi as kallamu tirapam. He pays a quit-rent of one and a half pagodas per annum.

LXVI.

No SANAD.

Pâmbâdi Chekka alleges that knowing how to cure the bites of snakes and thereby rendering great service to the inhabitants, he has long been allowed on that account an inâm of 300 dry guntas for which he pays a quit-rent of two pagodas.

LXVII.

No SANAD.

Salêndram Subba states that his father having set up a salêndram or cistern for supplying the inhabitants with water on market days in Kâvêripatti, Dewan-karayya, Âmildâr, ordered him an inâm of 400 dry and 50 wet guntas which descended to him and he has enjoyed ever since rent-free.

LXVIII.

No SANAD.

Tippa, the present incumbent, says that he has long enjoyed this as a chattimâniyam for burying all persons without friends who die in the village. It contains 300 dry guntas.

LXIX.

No SANAD.

The present incumbent Nallagauda states that when Doddâyya the Mysore Dalawâyi came to Salem he went to him and represented that having ten children he was not able to bring them up, and entreated his assistance on which he ordered him an inâm of 300 dry guntas which he has enjoyed ever since paying a quit-rent of one pagoda.

LXX.

This is a deshmukhi inâm consisting of 400 dry and 50 wet guntas included in the sanad of deshmukhi Venkata Râo in No. XXXVII.

LXXI.

A Sarnâdu-gauda inâm containing 400 dry guntas inserted in the sanad of Venkatarâo sarnâdu-gauda, No. XL.

LXXII.

A deshkulkarani inâm containing 300 dry and 100 wet guntas accounted for in the sanad of Akkayya desh-kulkarani, No. XLI.

LXXIII.

No SANAD.

Karuppa Gaud, patêl, the present incumbent, affirms that his predecessor having fled by reason of his not being able to pay up his rents, Devankarayya, Âmildâr, appointed him patêl of Kattâri when he took possession of the inâm attached to that office. It contains 400 dry and 100 wet guntas, also the mêras which are a basket per târ of dry and a bundle per cawni of wet grain as arapu-mêra and a tûm per râsi dry or wet grain as kallamu mêra.

LXXIV.

No SANAD.

This is the inâm of Râmâyya who is karnam of Kattâri and Kâvêripatti which he says was granted him when appointed karnam of the former village. It consists of 500 dry and 50 wet guntas of land, besides which he is allowed a basket of dry grain per târ and a bundle of wet per cawni as arapu mêra, about 2 croes per râsi of dry or wet grain as kallamu mêra, about a croe for every plough in the village of Kattâri as kâyam mêra and a fanam per plough as vartana. His quit-rent is three pagodas per annum.

LXXV.

No SANAD.

Shâmâ tôti of Kattâri declares that this inâm was bestowed on him at the same time as that in Kâvêripatti No. XLIV. It consists of 400 dry guntas over and above which he is allowed a quarter basket of dry grain and a quarter bundle of wet, the former per târ and the latter per cawni as arapu-mêra, about two ballas of mudramannu and two ballas of tirapam. He pays a quit-rent of 1 pagoda.

LXXVI.

No SANAD.

This inâm of 200 dry and 100 wet guntas is that of Râmâyya Panchângi of Kattâri who says it was granted to his father Narasimhabhat for the same purpose as that specified in No. XLV. He is allowed as arapu-mêra a basket of dry grain per târ and a bundle of wet per cawni and as kallamu-mêra a balla per râsi. He enjoys these rent-free.

LXXVII.

No SANAD.

The present incumbent Hāfiz Muḥammad Kāzi asserts that he went to Haidar 'Alī Khān to whom he represented his poverty and that in consequence he granted him this inām of 300 dry and 100 wet guntas with a sanad which he lost during the late war and that he never paid any quit-rent.

LXXVIII.

No SANAD.

Tannikatti Arasa of Kattāri, the present incumbent of this inām, says that he received it on the same conditions of tenure as No. LVI. It contains 200 wet guntas with which he is allowed to receive a bundle of wet grain per cawny as arapu-mēra and two ballas of dry or wet grain per rāsi as kaḷlamu-mēra.

LXXIX.

No SANAD.

Damma Gaud, patēl of Kattāri, alleges that this inām containing 161 guntas, 6 annas dry and 196 guntas, 15 annas wet was bestowed on him for the reasons specified in No. LX.

LXXX.

This is a deshkuḷkarani inām consisting of 400 dry and 50 wet guntas accounted for in the sanad of Akkayya deshkuḷkarani No. XLI.

LXXXI.

No SANAD.

The present incumbent Pūnjōlai Gaud, patēl of the village Vakkanāmpaṭṭi represents that this inām was acquired in the same manner as No. XLII and contains 600 dry guntas. The mēra is just the same as in the number referred to. His quit-rent is 1 pagoda.

LXXXII.

No SANAD.

Rangayya, karnam of Kattāri, says that he acquired this inām on the conditions expressed in No. XLIII and that it contains 800 dry guntas. His mēra is also as mentioned in the number referred to and his quit-rent is 2 pagodas.

LXXXIII.

No SANAD.

Tōṭi Wakkayya of Kattāri, the present incumbent of this inām, declares that it was received by his father at the same time as that mentioned in No. XLIV, and that it contains 200 dry guntas. His mēra is likewise as in the number just referred to and his quit-rent is 1 pagoda.

LXXXIV.

This is a deshkuḷkarani inām consisting of 500 dry and 50 wet guntas included in the sanad of Akkayya deshkuḷkarani, No. XLI.

LXXXV.

No SANAD.

Perumāl Gaud, patēl of Ādiyūr, states that this inām was conferred on his father and him on the same conditions as notified in No. XLII and that it consists of 400 dry and 50 wet guntas. The mēra attached to it is likewise as in the number referred to and quit-rent is 1 pagoda.

LXXXVI.

No SANAD.

Karnam Rangayya asserts that this inām has been acquired in the same manner as that in No. XLIII and contains 200 wet guntas. His mēra is the same as in the number referred to and quit-rent is 2 pagodas.

LXXXVII.

No SANAD.

Panchāngi Rāmayya affirms that this inām containing 400 dry guntas was conferred on him for the same purposes as stated in No. XLV. He receives the mēra as follows :—

For wet grain, a quarter bundle per cawny as arapu-mēra.

For dry or wet grain, a quarter of eroe per rāsi as kaḷlamu-mēra.

LXXXVIII.

No SANAD.

Pillārayya hakīm alleges that his father Sēshayya went to Dēvarājayya Daḷawāyi of Mysore and practised physio in the presence whereupon the Daḷawāyi showed his favor and bestowed an inām containing 612 guntas 12 annas dry and upon him in the village of Ādiyūr.

LXXXIX.

No SANAD.

The present incumbent Trika Tannikatti affirms that his inām is of the same tenure as that in No. LVI and that it contains 169 guntas 10 annas. He further receives a bundle per cawny as arapu-mēra and a balla per rāsi as kaḷlamu-mēra.

[No. XCVI in the original.]

LXVIII.

KUTTAIKODIGĒ SANADS OR GRANTS OF PECUNIARY SERVICE FEES.

XC.

Sanad of Naro Janārdhan Paṇḍit to Māri Gaud, patēl of Kāvēripaṭṭi, granting him a kuttaikodigē inām.

TRANSLATION.

The Honorable Naro Janārdhan Paṇḍit—to all kirkuns, manigārs and mukaddams of the pargana of Sulem in the Sarkār of Seringapatam, be it understood that :—

In the year 1062 Hijira Māri Gaud, patēl of the village Kāvēripaṭṭi, having come to the presence represents to this effect.

“Having laid out a sum of money, I have built a new tank whereby the cultivation of wet grain is every year increased and if you will allow a kuttaikodigē inām, it will suffice for repairing it occasionally.”

Māri Gaud having made this representation in the presence a kuttaikodigē māniyam consisting of 300 dry and 100 wet guntas of waste land fit for cultivation under the above-mentioned tank is granted to him. Having measured and marked it out, you will fix stones on the boundaries, give it in charge to him and let him apply it to the repairs of the tank.

There needs not a new sanad every year. Having taken a copy of this, let the original be delivered up to the said gaud.

Dated the 5th Muharram, Hijira 1062.

XVI.

No SANAD.

Gōpāl Chetti, the present incumbent, represents that Asad Khān Mackrāy, Amil, having once visited the village Kāvēripaṭṭi and found it to be a considerable one, told his father that a fort was necessary for its protection against either Mahrattās or thieves and that he should build one for which he would give him an inām of 1 tār of dry and $\frac{1}{2}$ cawny of wet land. The land was accordingly measured and marked and he has possessed it ever since.

[No. XCVII in the original.]

LXIX

BHATTAVARTTI SANADS OR GRANTS OF FREE ALMS TO HINDUS IN INĀM VILLAGES.

XCII.

Shrōtriyaṃ jōdi sanad of Bālāji Bāji Rāo, Mahrāṭṭa Pradhān to Rāmanātha Sāstri Brāhmin.

TRANSLATION.

Bālāji Bāji Rāo, the Mahrāṭṭa Pradhān, in the year of the Hijira 1161, A.D. 1746, wrote to the deshmukhis and deshpandvās of the pargana of Salem in the Sarkār of Jagadēv, that Rāmanātha Sāstri, a descendant of the family of Bharadvāja and of the sect of Apastamba, a reader of the Yajūr Vēda and a number of other Brāhmins, inhabitants of the village of Samudrum in the pargana of Salem, had come to the camp at the village of Arāḷihālḷ in the pargana of Akarēni belonging to the taluk of Savanūr and represented as follows:—

"The village of Samudrum which has been assessed by the Mussalmen at the yearly rent of eighty chakrams was formerly given to us as an inām by Bukka Rāyal and the sanad or grant is inscribed on a plate of brass, which inām was divided into five shares. We have enjoyed this inām from the time it was granted, until the country came into the possession of the Mussalmen when it was escheated. You have now the management of that country and we have large families without means of subsistence, we therefore entreat you to be so good as to restore to us the aforementioned inām for our maintenance."

Having considered their representation, knowing that they are respectable and learned people and thinking that their prayers may be of service to our master it is ordered and directed that, as a mark of our favor, you restore the lands of the aforementioned village to them with the exception of the chillarai and other ināms that are legally possessed by other people with the proviso of thirty one chakrams. You need not require a new sanad every year. Take a copy of this and give the original to the aforementioned Brāhmins. This grant is to take place from the ensuing year.

Written on the 36th of the month Ramzān.
Given under the seal of Bālāji Bāji Rāo.

N.B.—List of the Vurtis or shares into which the above lands are divided.

	Dry guntas.	Wet guntas.
Rāmanātha Sāstri, 1 share containing	1,300	100
Subbā Sāstri, 1 share containing	1,300	100
Krishna Sāstri, 1 share containing	1,300	100
Venkatārāma Jōshi, 1 share containing	1,350	100
Nārāyaṇi, 1 share containing	1,350	100
Total, 5 shares	6,600	500

XCIII.

(1)

History of the Errampatti agraḥāram in the Salem district.

TRANSLATION.

The Government of Penukonda lasted till the year Pramādi or 1563 of the Sālivāhana era and our agraḥāram was continued to us till then in freehold as defined in our sanads.

About that time the Government of Chinappa Nāyar, the Poligar of Salem began and lasted two years during which time our lands were continued to us on the same terms.

The Government of Gōtti Mudaliyar, a dependant of the Poligar of Madura succeeded that of Chinappa Nāyar and lasted fifteen years and he also continued our agraḥāram.

The next Government was that of Krishna Rāja Uḍaiyār of Mysore which was of seven years' duration who likewise continued our agraḥāram.

It was succeeded by Ekōji Sivājis which lasted thirteen years.

That was followed by Chikka Dēgarāja Uḍaiyār &c which lasted for ninety years.

It was interrupted for five or six months by the English army under Colonel Wood.

Haider 'Alī Khān governed after that fourteen years. He died the year Sālivāhana 1764 and until that period our agraḥāram was continued to us in freehold.

Tipū Sultān's Government began in the year Subhakrit and continued ten years.

The Honourable Company began their Government in the year Paridhāvi or Sālivāhana 1715 and govern to this day.

From the time the inām was granted to us to this which is altogether 153 years we have enjoyed it without the least molestation.

List of the lands occupied at present.

	Share.	Dry Guntas.	Wet Guntas.
Sankara Dikshit ...	1	921-0	46-0
Vasudēva Achāri ...	1	921-0	46-0
Venkaṭa Sāstri ...	1	921-0	46-0
Subbarāya Sāstri ...	1	921-0	46-0
Konda bhat ...	1	921-0	46-0
Sōma Avadhāni ...	1	921-0	46-0
Venkaṭagiri Sōmayāji ...	1	921-0	46-0
Chandra Sēkhara Pandit ...	1	921-0	46-0
Kēsava Jātāvallavar ...	1	921-0	46-0
Yayavāram Subbayya ...	1	920-11	45-11

[See History of agraḥārams on pages 8-11 *supra*.]

XCIII.

(2)

Sanad of Errampatti agraḥāram granted by Venkaṭapati Nāyar, Rājā of Penukonda, to a number of Pandits.

TRANSLATION.

May the God the dust of whose feet . . . any one to seize the lands that have been so given away.

[Full text of this sanad is printed on pages 9 and 10 *supra*.]

No. XCIV.

(1)

History of the Venkaṭattāmpatti agraḥāram in the Salem district.

TRANSLATION.

Venkaṭachala Sāstri and a number of other Brāhmins, inhabitants of the Venkaṭattāmpatti agraḥāram, represent—

That about one hundred and fifty years ago Chinappa Nāyar, Poligar of Salem, conferred on their ancestors an agraḥāram named Venkaṭattāmpatti which he divided into six shares by placing a stone at the cardinal points, on which he put the mark of Vāla Vāmana mudra. That this agraḥāram remained in their possession from that period, until and during the reign of the Nawāb Haider 'Alī Khān as a dumbālā inām free of rent. That they also retained it for a short time during the Government of Tipū Sultān in the year Subhakrit and Krōdhi or A.D. 1782 and 1783 but that from the year Visvāvasu, A.D. 1784, it was often resumed and restored, till at length they obtained a sanad for half of the lands in the above village.

XCIV.

(2)

Sanad of the Venkaṭattāmpatti agraḥāram granted by Tipū Sultān to Venkaṭachala Sāstri and a number of other Brāhmins.

TRANSLATION.

To all deshmukhis, deshpandvās, mukaddams, muzāris and Āmils present and future of the taluk of Salem dependant of the Sarkār of Seringapatam.

Be it known that whereas half of the lands of the village of Venkaṭattāmpatti with the land below the tank and nāla yielding the annual rent of one hundred chakrams in the before-mentioned taluk of the sarkār is continued and confirmed as inām to Venkaṭachala Sāstri and a number of other Brāhmins of the aforementioned agraḥāram. It is required that the above mentioned inām be left in the possession of the above Brāhmins, that applying the produce to their subsistence they may dedicate their time to praying for a length of our life and prosperity. You need not require a new sanad every year. Considering this order as positive, act as above.

The inām is divided into six vurtis or shares and amounts to one hundred chakrams per annum.

Dated the 27th of the month Abmadi of the year Jalu corresponding with the 25th day of the month Jumādi-us-sani, Hijira 1199 or A.D. 1784.

Given under the seal of Tipū Sultān.

Received a copy of the sanad in the Sadarat office on the 9th day of the month J'afari of the year Jalu.

Received a copy of the sanad in the Diwân's office on the 6th of the month J'afari in the year Jalu.

(Signed) SRINIVASA RAO,
of the Diwân's Cutcherry.

SUBBAYYA,
Sarishtadâr, Hinduvi.

Kâsi Râyalu, Sarishtadâr, Hinduvi.
Narahari Rao, Sarishtadâr, Hinduvi.
Venkata Rao, Canarese Sarishtadâr.
Sâmayya, Canarese Sarishtadâr.
Errayya, Canarese Sarishtadâr.
Bâlâji Rao, Hinduvi Sarishtadâr in the Hashim Cutcherry.
Doddayya, Canarese Sarishtadâr.

XCV.

Order of Saiyid Muhammad Âsaf of the Khudabad division to Shaikh Imâm Âmil of Salem granting an inâm to the Brâhmîns of Sômapûr.

TRANSLATION.

To Shaikh Imâm, Âmil of the Salem district.

Health.

Many people of the village Sômapûr having come to the huzâr Diwân cutcherry and complained of your having resumed their lands and raised their rents so high that they are not able to pay them up, and Mir Mahammad Saddock having represented their case in the presence it has been ordered that you shall remit one quarter of their yearly rents by way of indulgence to them as sukhavâsis. You will accordingly grant them the remission of sukhavâsis. Taking a copy of this order deliver up the original to the said aghrahâram Brâhmîns.

Written the 1st day of Zabarjâdi year Sârâ, Plavanga or Fasli 1196, A.D. 1786.

XCVI.

No SANAD.

Nârana Bhat, the present incumbent, declares that one of his ancestors acquired this inâm under the government of Ekâji Sivâji, a Mahrâtta chief, and that it has ever since been continued in freehold without either sanad or bhogottar. It consists of 50 wet guntas and 400 dry guntas.

[No. XCVIII in the original.]

LXX

KHAIKÂTI SANADS OR GRANTS BY FORMER AIMS TO MUSSALMEN IN INÂM VILLAGES.

XCVII.

Sanad of Tipû Sultân to Nabî Shâh, Dervish fakir.

TRANSLATION.

To all Zamîndârs and Âmils present and future of the pargana of Salem.

Be it known that agreeable to sanads of former rulers we have continued and confirmed to Nabî Shâh Dervish, son of Fâr Shâh, an inâm consisting of the village Bêttigûnapalli in the pargana of Salem of the yearly rent of one hundred chakrams. It is required that the aforesaid village be left in the possession of the beforementioned person that applying the produce to his maintenance he may dedicate his time to praying for our eternal prosperity. Consider this as positive and act as directed.

Written on the sixth day of the month Dârî in the year Uajel Hijira 1195, A.D. 1783.

Given under the seal and signature of Tipû Sultân.

Received a copy of the sanad in the Saurat office on the 9th day of the month J'afari of the year Jalu.

Received a copy of the sanad in the Diwân's office on the sixth of the month J'afari in the year Jalu.

(Signed) SRINIVASA RAO of the Diwân's Cutcherry.
SUBBA RAO }
KÂSI RÂYALU } Sarishtadârs, Hinduvi.
NARAHARI RAO }
VENKATA RAO }
SÂMAYYA }
ERRAYYA } Canarese Sarishtadârs.
BÂBU RAO }
DODDAYYA }

XCVIII.

Farokht nâma, bill of sale given by Gôvind Singh Jamedâr to Saiyid Yûsuf, son of Saiyid Isâ.

TRANSLATION.

I who am Gôvind Singh, son of Hirudayarâm Jamedâr, having from urgency of present demands sold the inâm village of Venkatanâyakkanpalli with the dry and wet lands under the tank entire which are my heritable property and are bounded by stones fixed on the cardinal points thereof unto Saiyid Yûsuf, son of Saiyid Isâ, for the sum of 1,500 chakrams, the half of which is 750 and received the amount. In case any person, relation, brother or connection of mine lay claim to the aforesaid village, I will be answerable and if I fail in that, may the curse of my religion fall upon me. This instrument is given that it may hereafter be considered as his title deeds. The Kâmil-bêriz of the said village comes to 200 chakrams, but it has only yielded 150 the present year Svabhân, Fasli 1173.

Written the 22nd day of the month Rabî'ul-awal in the year 1177 Hijira or A.D. 1763.

(Witnesses)

GÔVIND SINGH, Agreed.
SHÂMA RAO, Deshmukhi.
KÊSAVA RAO, Deshpandê.
KÊSAVA RAO, Kârûngô.
SUBBA RAO, Deshkulkaranî.
CHINNA GÂUP. Patêl.
KÔNAYYA, Karnam.

XCIX.

Order of Chikka Dêva Râja Udaiyâr to Pârupatyakâr Gôpayya of Salem.

TRANSLATION.

In the year of Sâlivâhana, whose life was long and happy and whose affairs were prosperous, 1620 or Isvara Samvatsara in the month Kârtika, Chikka Dêva Râja writes the following order to Gôpayya, the pârupatyakâr of Salem.

The high road of pilgrims going between Kâsi and Ramêsvaram and passing through the Toppûr ghât which is long and dangerous and without any accommodation for travellers. I understand that, if a chattram be erected upon the banks of the river and victuals provided for passengers, it would afford great relief and comfort to many—a virtuous action that will be rewarded in the world to come—and being desirous of procuring the benefit thereof to my ancestors, also to make it acceptable to Sîranga Dêvar, I have ordered a chattram to be built upon the banks of the river and sent a pârupatyakâr or manager, a swayamjâki or cook, a parichâraka or servant and a purânika or reader of the purânas, that is, commentaries on the vêdas, that they may provide victuals and water for all pilgrims. It is directed that the village Râjapalli in the Kâverîpattî kôbli of the taluk Salem whose rent is 200 pagodas and whose boundary is marked out by stones fixed on the cardinal points of it, be attached to the said chattram for defraying the expense of victuals, for the pay to the pârupatyakâr and for subsisting the rest of the establishment. Let this inâm be continued to the chattram while the sun and moon last. It is further directed that the monthly accounts be lodged with shambogue, also to take a copy of this order and deliver up the original to the pârupatyakâr.

C.

Sanad of Haidar 'Alî, Khân, Nawâb, to Saiyid Bahâdur, Dervish.

TRANSLATION.

To all deshmukhs, deshpândyâs, kulkaranis and âmils present and future of the pargana of Salem in the Seringapatam Sarkâr.

Be it known that by the authority of former rulers an inâm having been bestowed on Saiyid Bahâdur Dervish consisting of four hundred dry guntas of land belonging to the village of Chigarlapalli in the pargana of Salem you will, agreeable to custom, continue that inâm to him; consider this as positive.

Dated the 5th day of the month Jumâdî-us-sânî, Hijira 1173, A.D. 1758.

Given under the seal and sign manual of Haidar 'Alî Khân.

[No. XCIX in the original.]

LXXI

DĒVASTĀNAM SANADS OR GRANTS OF BENEFICES TO CHURCHES IN INĀM VILLAGES.

CI.

Uttar or answer of Dalapati Dēvarājya, Minister of the Kartar, Seringapatam to Dēvankārayya Pārūpatyakār of Salem granting a benefice for the support of Vēu kaṭaramaṇaswāmī's¹ deval.

TRANSLATION.

In the year Dhātu samvatsara and on the 15th of Phālguna Dēvankārayya Pārūpatyakār of Salem is saluted by Dalapati Dēvarājya who wishes him health.

A number of archakas or priests having come and informed me that the Dēvastānam of Venkaṭaramaṇaswāmī in the village of Varadapuram being very ancient has fallen of late years into ruins, that the putting it in repair and performing again divine service it would be a very pious and praiseworthy undertaking, after that as numbers of religious [men] would resort to that place, I have in consequence resolved to renew the religious ceremonies there and to give for defraying the expenses of the padittaram or offerings and the dipārāḍhanam or sacred lights, the village of Varadapuram in the hobli of Kāvēripatti and district of Salem in perpetuity, the rāya-rēkbā or standard rental of which is 120 chakrams.

Accordingly you will set up stones to mark the boundary of the village and defray the expenses of the padittaram and dipārāḍhanam out of the annual produce conformable to the underwritten āyagāru or establishment. Take a copy of this Uttaram or grant and give the original to the archaka.

Āyagāru or establishment.

I. For padittaram, viz., rice, ghee, dholl, etc., half fanam per day which is 15 fanams per month and in one year chakrams	18	0	0
II. For dipārāḍhanam which consists of the following:—			
Akhaṇḍam or lights which burn day and night, $\frac{1}{2}$ fanam per day which is $7\frac{1}{2}$ per month and per annum	9	0	0
Sāyanikāl mangalārṭi or lamps which are lighted at sunset, $\frac{1}{2}$ fanam per day which is $7\frac{1}{2}$ per month and per annum	9	0	0
III. For Vārakattalai, an additional ceremony, ² every Friday, 2 fanams a week per annum	9	6	0
IV. For Paruvakattalai, additional ceremonies on the following festivals:—			
1st. Ugāḍi, the first of Chaitram or New Years' day	0	5	0
2nd. Sri Rāmanavami, the ninth day of Chaitram, kept in commemoration of the birthday of Rāmaswāmī ³	0	5	0
3rd. Ekādasi, the 11th of Ashāḍam or day ⁴ the sun is upon the summer solstice	0	5	0
4th. Gōkhuḷāshṭami, the birthday of Kṛishṇa ⁵	0	5	0
5th. Navarātri, the first nine days of Āsvijam ⁶	0	2	0
6th. Kārtika pūjā, ⁷ ceremonies in the month of Kārtika	3	0	0
7th. Dhanurmāsa or ceremonies ⁸ in the month of Mārgaśīrṣa	3	0	0
8th. Makarasankrānti, the 1st of Tai or day of the winter solstice ⁹	0	5	0
9th. Rathasapthami, the 7th of Makham ¹⁰	0	5	0
10th. Pūrṇimā, the 12 days on which the moon is at her full throughout the year	6	0	0
Kandāchār or servants, viz.—			
1st. The Archakas or priests annually	6	0	0
2nd. The Parichāraka or attendant on the God	6	0	0
3rd. The Mālākattai or flower establishment	6	0	0
4th. The Guḍi dāsari, lamp-lighter and sweeper	3	0	0
5th. The Mantrapushpam who consecrates the flower	6	0	0
6th. The Sahastranāma or repeater of the God's thousand names	6	0	0
7th. The Vēdapārāyanam or reader of the Vēdās	3	0	0
8th. The Bajantari or musicians, five persons	18	0	0
9th. The Dēvadāsi or dancing woman, five	6	4	0
Total	120	0	0

[No. C in the original.]

¹ Vishnu during his seventh incarnation.

² This ceremony or devotion is commonly an invocation to Lakshmi, one of the wives of Vishnu and goddess of riches, which are the object of her votaries.

³ When he entered his seventh incarnation.

⁴ When the nights begin to lengthen it is supposed Vishnu goes to sleep and sleeps till the winter solstice when the days begin to lengthen.

⁵ Brother of Balarama or Vishnu during his eighth incarnation.

⁶ In commemoration of a battle in which three Rākshasas or demons who had rebelled against the gods were overcome.

⁷ In observance of the moon and pleiades rising at the same time, and of the kāvēri being influenced as it is said by the Ganges.

⁸ In honor of Vishnu who is said to have fought all that month on the side of the Devas against the Rākshasas, two descriptions of demons who are supposed to have frequent wars.

⁹ When Vishnu wakes and his day begins.

¹⁰ In honor of the Ratha or chariot of the sun, while returning from the southern tropic

LXXII

GRĀMA DĒVATA OR GRANTS OF BENEFICES TO VILLAGE TEMPLES IN INĀM VILLAGES.

CII.

NO SANAD.

The present incumbent of this inām states that it was procured by the ryots of the village Samudram who went, when it was building, to Dēvarājya, Minister under the Kartar of Seringapatam and entreated him to erect a kōvil of "Chāmundi Amma" and to grant an inām to defray its annual expense of pūjās that, in consequence, he says the Minister granted 400 dry and 50 wet guntas of land, the charge of which was given to one of his forefathers.

CIII.

NO SANAD.

Sankarayya pūjāri the present incumbent of this inām says that the ancient Dharmarājā Kōvil of the village Gollapalli having fallen into ruins and being deserted for many years Venkata Rāo th. sarnādu gauda after acquiring this village as an inām to himself repaired the said kōvil and attached 1 tār of dry and $\frac{1}{2}$ cawny of wet land to it for defraying the expense of the pūjās.

[No. CI in the original.]

LXXIII

MASJID SANAD OR GRANTS OF BENEFICES TO MOSQUES IN INĀM VILLAGES.

CIV.

Sanad of 'Abd-ul Rasūl khān, a Nawāb of Cuddapah to Kādir Husain, son of 'Abd-ul Qādir Quṭb.

TRANSLATION.

To all deshmukhis, deshpāndyas, kāmūngōs and mukaddams, present and future of the village Mittūr in the jāgir of Gajanagar in the Seringapatam Sarkār.

Be it known that for the sake of God and the Prophet, we have bestowed the extent of four hundred dry and one hundred wet guntas of land, belonging to the above-mentioned village on Qādir Hussain, son of 'Abd-ul Qādir Quṭb and Muzzin of the mosque at Mittūr. It is necessary that having measured and marked out the aforesaid piece of land, it be delivered over to him that he may be zealous in performing the duties of the afore mentioned mosque.

Given under the seal and sign manual of 'Abd-ul Rasūl Khān, Nawāb of Cuddapah.

Dated, Fasli 1165, or A.D. 1755.

[No CII in the original.]

LXXIV

ŪLIGĀIMANIYAM SANAD OR GRANTS OF SERVICE FEES IN INĀM VILLAGES.

CV.

NO SANAD.

Akkayya deshkulkaranī who enjoys this inām asserts that one of his ancestors on being appointed a deshkulkaranī applied to the agrahāram Brāhmīns of Erram-patti for a plot of ground in their village, as allowed in other villages. That in consequence they contributed from among their vurtis or shares and gave to him this ground which consists of 300 dry and 50 wet guntas.

CVI.

No SANAD.

Subbayya, grāmani, represents that when the Brāhmins acquired this village, Errampatti, as an inām they mutually created Sūrayya his great [grand] father, grāmani or yejamān, that is, head of the village and allowed him 40 dry and 50 wet guntas of land from it as inām, also one basket of the heads of dry grain per tār, $\frac{1}{2}$ bundle of wet per cawny as arapu-mēra with one balla of dry and one of wet grain per rāsi as kallamu-mēra.

CVII.

No SANAD.

Karnam Krishnayya the present incumbent alleges that the former karnam of the village having died without heirs the Brāhmins on receiving it as an agrahāram appointed Sīnayya his grandfather in his stead and contributed to his subsistence 250 dry guntas as inām, one basket per tār and one bundle of wet per cawny as arapu-mēra, also $\frac{1}{4}$ candy and three fanams per vurtti or share of land in the village as vartāna.

CVIII.

No SANAD.

Ranga, tōti, says his grandfather was allowed by the agrahāram Brāhmins for doing the business of the village, this inām which consisted of 250 dry guntas with $\frac{1}{4}$ basket of grain per tār as arapu-mēra and two handfuls per rāsi as tirapam.

CIX.

No SANAD.

Tannikatti Anka declares that when this village Errampatti was given to the Brāhmins as an agrahāram the present large tank which was a small ditch formerly was built by them and that Venkātān his grandfather was appointed Tannikatti to it with an allowance of 50 guntas of wet land under it as an inām, $\frac{1}{4}$ bundle per grain per rāsi as tirapam.

CX.

No SANAD.

This is a deshulkaranī inām the present incumbent of which is Akkayya who says it was acquired from the agrahāram Brāhmins of Sōmapūr in the same manner as the above No. CV and contains 500 dry and 100 wet guntas.

CXI.

No SANAD.

A tōti inām the present incumbent of which is named Karuppan, who says it has been handed down to him by his ancestors from the time the village of Sōmapūr was given to the Brāhmins. It consists of 400 dry guntas. His mēra is same as in No. CVIII and his quit-rent 1 pagoda.

CXII.

No SANAD.

Patēl Wucha Gaud the present incumbent states that the former patēl named Talli Gaud of this village Bettigānapalli having never paid sufficient attention to the cultivation of it, Nabī Shāh the ināmdār employed him in his stead and that in consequence he enjoys 200 dry and 100 wet guntas as inām, one basket of grain per tār and 1 bundle per cawny, also 20 ballas per rāsi as mēra. He pays a quit-rent of one pagoda.

CXIII.

No SANAD.

Sallawayya, karnam, the present incumbent says that his great grandfather named Raghupatiayya was a servant under Hirudaya Rām Jamedār and that he solicited an inheritance might be conferred on him whereon the Jamedār granted him 300 dry and wet guntas with one basket per tār and one bundle per cawny as mēra, also two ballas per individual and one fanam per plough in the village of Venkātānāyakkanpalli as vartāna. His quit-rent is one pagoda.

CXIV.

This is a deshulkaranī inām containing 400 dry and 100 wet guntas accounted for in No. XLI.

CXV.

No SANAD.

Patēl Vella Gaud declares that Rām Gauda his great grandfather having built a village, collected inhabitants and set cultivation on foot in it, when he went and represented what he had done to Jagadēva Rāyalu who as a mark of favor appointed him head of the village and gave for his subsistence 300 dry and 100 wet guntas with one basket per tār and one balla per rāsi as mēra.

CXVI.

No SANAD.

Karnam Giri affirms that the former karnam named Venkātāgiriayya of the village Rājapalli from urgency of certain demands sold his appointment to his father for the sum of 60 pagodas and that his father paying the sum took possession of his inām and other privileges, which are as follows:—

Inām 400 dry, and 100 wet guntas; mēras, &c., the same as No. CXIII.

CXVII.

Tōti Venka says that he only remembers his father telling him that his inām had been enjoyed by the family ever since the village was built and that it contains 400 dry guntas with the mēra as received by the tōti of Errampatti in No. CVIII.

CXVIII.

No SANAD.

Ganga, tōti, reports the same of this inām with the tōti of Rājapalli No. CXVII and enjoys equal privileges.

CXIX.

This is deshmukhi inām consisting of 10,000 dry and 3,000 wet guntas included in the sanad of Shāma Rāo deshmukhi in No. XXXVII.

CXX.

No SANAD.

Bella Gaud says this inām was conferred on his father Kailāsa Gaud by Shāma Rāo deshmukhi when Kondamanāyakkanpalli was granted him in inām and that it contains 500 dry and 100 wet guntas. He pays a quit-rent of two pagodas to the sarkār.

CXXI.

No SANAD.

Muthukrishna says that the former karnam of the village Kondamanāyakkanpalli having kept very incorrect accounts Shāma Rāo deshmukhi discharged him and appointed Chinna Rāmayya his father in his office who in consequence took possession of 400 dry and 150 wet guntas and the mēras which are the same as received by the karnam in Venkātānāyakkanpalli No. CXIII.

CXXII.

No SANAD.

Tôti Kolandai says that one of his ancestors acquired this inâm from the sarkâr when the village was first built and that it contains 600 dry guntas with a mēra of $\frac{1}{4}$ basket per târ and $\frac{1}{4}$ bundle per cawny, also a tirapam of two handfuls per râsi.

CXXIII.

This is a deshpândyâ inâm containing 5,000 dry and 2,500 wet guntas included in the sanad of Râma Râo deshpânde No. XXXVIII.

CXXIV.

No SANAD.

Husain Razâ Sâhib schoolmaster declares that this inâm was allowed to his grandfather Qâsim Khân by Mustafa Khân Âmil under Bahâdur Shâh of Bijapûr who instituted a school and collected children to be taught in reading and writing; that it contains 1,000 dry and 200 wet guntas in the village of Kottakôta.

CXXV.

No SANAD.

Konda, tôti, reports that the former tôti named Rûka left the employ and joined a set of robbers whereupon Bhîma Râo Deshpânde the inâmdâr of the village Kôttakôta discharged him and appointed his father Tirumala in his room in consequence of which he took possession of the inâm and other privileges of the office which are as follows:—Land 400 dry guntas and mēra the same as that received by the tôti in Kondamanâyakkanpalli No. CXXII.

CXXVI.

This is a kânûngo inâm containing 4,500 dry and 1,300 wet guntas as specified in the sanad of Chînta Chamma kânûngo in No. XXXIX.

CXXVII.

No SANAD.

Karnam Pâpayya asserts that this inâm has been handed down to him by his fore-fathers ever since the village Pâtkôta was built and that it contains 600 dry and 50 wet guntas, that he also enjoys one basket per târ and one bundle per cawny as mēra and two ballas per individual as vartana.

CXXVIII.

No SANAD.

Tôti Hôba reports the same about this inâm as the karnam of the village does in No. CXXVII. It consists of 400 dry guntas and the mēras are the same as allowed for the tôti of the village Kondamanâyakkanpalli No. CXXII. His quit-rent to the sarkâr is one pagoda.

CXXIX.

No SANAD.

Sâma, tannikatti, declares that his grandfather Sidda was appointed tannikatti over the large tank of Pâtkôta by Chînta Chamma on his being promoted to a kânûngo, and allowed him for subsistence 100 wet guntas as inâm, $\frac{1}{2}$ bundle per cawny of wet grain as mēra and two single handfuls per râsi as tirapam.

CXXX.

This is Venkata Râo Naduganda's inâm consisting of 6,000 dry and 500 wet guntas contained in the sanad of Ghanashâm Râo Naduganda No. XL.

CXXXI.

No SANAD.

Nara Gand, patêl of the village Gollapalli, the present incumbent, asserts that he only heard his father say that this inâm has been continued to the family by the sarkâr ever since the village was built for filling the station of a patêl and that it consists of 300 dry and 50 wet guntas with arapu-mēra, $\frac{1}{4}$ basket per târ of ry and $\frac{1}{2}$ bundle per cawny of wet grain and kallamu-mēra one balla per râsi. He pays a quit-rent of one pagoda.

CXXXII.

No SANAD.

Karnam Gôvinda asserts equally concerning this inâm with the patêl in the last-mentioned number. It contains 800 dry guntas with the mēras &c., as allowed in the karnam of Patkôta No. CXXXVII.

CXXXIII.

No SANAD.

Bâlâ, tôti, declares that this inâm has been possessed by his family as subsistence from [. . .]

[Nos. CXXXIV—CXLI lost in the original except the following abstracts].

CXXXIV.

Order of Ekôji Râo, Subedâr of Bangalore to Eswant Râo, Kamâvishidâr of Alem.

CXXXV.

No SANAD.

CXXXVI.

Copy of a parwâna of Nizâm-ul-mulk, Sûbah of Deccan to Ghulâm 'Alî Razâ Khân Killedâr and Faujdâr of Vellore, Dêvaguna, Powenguna, Chittoor, and alikayinguna.

Inâyatnâma of Walâjâ, Nawâb of Carnatic to Husain Razâ Khân.
Inâyatnâma of Haidar 'Alî Khân to Husain Razâ Khân.

CXXXVII—CXLI.

No SANADS.

[No. CIII in the original.]

LXXV

KUTTAI KODIGE SANADS OR GRANTS OF FEES FOR PECUNIARY SERVICES.

CXLI.

No SANAD.

[No. CIV in the original.]

Inām Zabita or Register of Inām or Alienated Land

Villages.	Ināms.	Ināmdars or incumbents. Names and explanations.	Number.	With sarads.					Without	
				Punjai guntas.	Nanjai guntas.	Sāyar or imposts.	Total tirval.	Patti or ināmdars' portion.	Jōdi or quit-rent.	Punjai guntas.
Bhojavarthi.	Bhojavarthi.	Sāri Bhat, a Brāhmin ...	1	400	200	1 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	...	...
		Ayyāvayya, a Brāhmin ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400 100
		Kāma Bairāgi, a devotee ...	1	300	...	...	2 11 20	2 11 20	...	...
		Konda Bhat, proclaimer of titles and pretensions.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400 50
		Muttanania Jangamalinga, of a peculiar caste who wear the prepuce.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400 100
		Chattram inām, the foundation for an inn.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	600 200
		Total ...	6	700	200	1 0 0	12 11 20	12 11 20	...	1,800 450
		Haidar Shāh, a Mussalman ...	1	309	50	...	4 11 20	4 11 20	...	...
		Amin Shāh, a Mussalman ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400 75
		Rāmji, Dombar or tumbler ...	1	500	100	...	7 33 60	6 33 60	1 0 0	...
Kharidi.	Kharidi.	Total ...	3	800	150	...	12 0 0	12 0 0	1 0 0	400 75
		Chandramauliswarar, the god with the moon on his head.	1	1,900	200	...	32 33 60	32 33 60	...	...
		Ajagiri Swāmi, Vishnu ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000 300
		Anjanēya Swāmi, Hanquanta, servant of Vishnu.	1	400	100	...	12 0 0	12 0 0	...	...
		Pūjāri inām belonging to Anjanēya Swāmi.	1	300	25	...	4 0 0	4 0 0	...	...
		Paḍāram, flowerist to Anjanēya Swāmi.	1	400	...	...	3 33 60	3 11 20	0 22 40	...
		Godi dāsari, lamp lighter and sweeper.	1	250	30	...	3 0 0	2 22 40	0 22 40	...
		Bajantari, musician ...	1	400	100	...	10 0 0	10 0 0	...	...
		Dāsi, dancing woman ...	1	450	100	...	12 22 40	12 22 40	...	...
		Total ...	8	4,100	555	...	78 0 0	77 0 0	1 0 0	1,000 300
Dārasānam.	Dārasānam.	Perumāl, the Sudras appellation of Vishnu.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	200
		Kumārāswāmi, a son of Isvara worshipped by Bērivārus.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	500 100
		Basava Isvara, the bullock of Isvara worshipped by Baljēvārus.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400 100
		Pillayār, the eldest son of Isvara, chiefly worshipped by the ryots.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400 100
		Kāllamma, the wife of Mahādev, chiefly worshipped by the smiths.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	300 100
		Ellamma, the mother of Parasurāma or Vishnu.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400 100
		Māi yādari, goddess of the small pox and of cattle.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	500 100
		Durgamma, goddess of the hus. bandmen.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400 50
		Total ...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,900 850
		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

VI.

MENT No. 1.

in the Sarkār villages of the Salem district.

Sāyar or imposts.	Totals.								References to the sarads.	Appropriations and conditions of tenure.
	Total tirval.	Patti or ināmdars' portion.	Jōdi or quit-rent.	Punjai guntas.	Nanjai guntas.	Sāyar or imposts.	Total tirval.	Patti or ināmdars' portion.		
...	...	...	...	400	200	1 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	I	A free gift for the subsistence of the grantee.
...	6 22 40	5 23 40	1 0 0	400	100	...	6 22 40	5 22 40	II	A free gift for the subsistence of the grantee.
...	...	...	...	300	...	...	2 11 20	2 11 20	III	For performing religious duties and praying for the life of the donor.
...	5 22 40	5 0 0	0 22 40	400	50	...	5 22 40	5 0 0	IV	For the subsistence of the grantee.
...	8 0 0	6 0 0	2 0 0	400	100	...	8 0 0	6 0 0	V	For the accommodation of the Lingayat castes.
...	14 0 0	14 0 0	...	600	200	...	14 0 0	14 0 0	VI	For the accommodation of Brāhmin castes.
...	34 0 0	30 22 40	3 22 40	2,500	650	1 0 0	48 11 20	42 33 60	...	...
...	...	...	...	300	50	...	4 11 20	4 11 20	XIII	For the subsistence of the grantee.
...	7 0 0	6 0 0	1 0 0	400	75	...	7 0 0	6 0 0	XIV	For the subsistence of the grantee.
...	...	...	...	500	100	...	7 33 60	6 33 60	XV	For the subsistence of the grantee that he may pay for the donor.
...	7 0 0	6 0 0	1 0 0	1,200	225	...	19 0 0	17 0 0	...	...
...	...	...	...	1,600	200	...	32 33 60	32 33 60	XVI	For defraying the expense of lights and offerings to the deity.
...	32 0 0	32 0 0	...	1,000	300	...	62 0 0	52 0 0	XVII	For the above purposes and some additional ceremonies.
...	...	...	...	400	100	...	12 0 0	12 0 0	XVIII	For performing divine service and praying for the prosperity of Government.
...	...	...	...	300	25	...	4 0 0	4 0 0	XIX	For the support of the pujāris or priests of Anjanēya Swāmi.
...	...	...	...	400	...	...	3 33 60	3 11 20	XX	For support of the flowerist of Anjanēya Swāmi.
...	...	...	...	250	30	...	3 0 0	2 22 40	XXI	For support of the lamp-lighter, etc.
...	...	...	...	400	100	...	10 0 0	10 0 0	XXII	For support of the musician.
...	...	...	...	450	100	...	12 22 40	12 22 40	XXIII	For support of the dancing women.
...	32 0 0	32 0 0	...	5,100	855	...	110 0 0	109 0 0	...	...
...	10 0 0	10 0 0	...	...	200	...	10 0 0	10 0 0	XXVI	For the expense of the temple.
...	9 0 0	9 0 0	...	500	100	...	9 0 0	9 0 0	XXVII	For the expense of the temple.
...	7 0 0	7 0 0	...	400	100	...	7 0 0	7 0 0	XXVIII	For the expense of the temple.
...	10 0 0	10 0 0	...	400	100	...	10 0 0	10 0 0	XXIX	For the expense of the temple.
...	8 22 40	8 22 40	...	300	100	...	8 22 40	8 22 40	XXX	For the expense of the temple.
...	6 0 0	5 0 0	1 0 0	400	100	...	6 0 0	5 0 0	XXXI	For the expense of the temple.
...	8 33 60	7 33 60	1 0 0	500	100	...	8 33 60	7 33 60	XXXII	For the expense of the temple.
...	7 0 0	6 0 0	1 0 0	400	50	...	7 0 0	6 0 0	XXXIII	For the expense of the temple.
...	63 11 20	63 11 20	3 0 0	2,900	850	...	66 11 20	63 11 20	...	...

Inām Zabita or Register of Inām or Alienated land

Village.	Ināms.	Ināmdars or incumbents.	Number.	With sanad.					Without			
		Names and explanation.		Punjai guntas.	Nanjai guntas.	Sāyar or imposts.	Total tirvai.	Patti or ināmdars' portion.	Jōdi or quit-rent.	Punjai guntas.	Nanjai guntas.	
Kāvēripatti—continued.	Masjid.	Dargah or Mausoleum	1	600	150	...	18 0 0	18 0 0	...	...	...	
		Masjid or Mosque	1	600	100	...	10 0 0	10 0 0	...	...	...	
		Total	2	1,200	250	...	28 0 0	28 0 0	...	...	...	
		Deshmukhi, farmer general	1	800	100	...	12 0 0	12 0 0	...	...	...	
		Deshpāndya or samprati. Ac- countant-General.	1	600	100	...	10 0 0	10 0 0	...	...	...	
		Kāndiga, recorder	1	500	150	...	10 0 0	10 0 0	...	...	...	
		Sarnāganda. Mānigār, head vill- age farmer.	1	700	130	...	11 0 0	11 0 0	...	...	...	
		Isakulkaranī, Nāṭṭu accountant of a small district.	1	400	100	...	8 0 0	8 0 0	...	...	...	
		Patēl, head of a village	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	50	
		Karnam, village accountant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	75	
		Tōṭi, drudge of a village	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	25	
		Panchāṅgi Rāmāyya, village time- keeper.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	50	
		Kāzi Hāfiz Muḥammad, lawyer and judge.	1	400	25	...	4 0 0	4 0 0	...	...	...	
		Hakim Pīlīkārāyya, a doctor	1	500	100	...	9 0 0	9 0 0	...	...	...	
		Lohār Chinnā Asāri, a smith	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	100	
		Barhāl Kāmal Asāri, a carpenter.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	50	
		Chettī Nanjāyya, justice of peace among the Hindus.	1	600	100	...	12 0 0	10 0 0	2 0 0	...	...	
		Uṭṭamāyām.	Basavi, lamp-lighter and sweeper of the bazaar.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	50
			Salavādi, a tax gatherer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	...
			Gashṭi inām, watchman	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	...
	Uddari inām, assistant to the patēl.		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	50	
	Kāṅgāni, a measurer of grain		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	50	
	Tannikatti, a water distributor.		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	
	Munayamāniyam, a deliverer's inām.		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	
	Tandalkār, a collector of village rents.		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	50	
	Punster, a village servant		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	...	
	Kattusōṭṭu inām, provision for road expense.		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	25	
	Kāvalkār, apprehender of robbers.		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	600	100	
	Raktakōḍi, pension for having died in the service.		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	50	
	Dhobī, a washer		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	25	
	Hajjām, a barber		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	...	
	Kumbhār, a potmaker		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	
	Pāntādi, a healer of snake-bites		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	
	Chattram inām, water cistern		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	50	
	Chettimāniyam, burial expense		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	
	Patti children		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	
	Kūṭṭakōḍi.		Total	33	4,500	805	...	76 0 0	74 0 0	2 0 0	8,300	900
		Mārigand	1	200	100	...	9 0 0	9 0 0	...	...	...	
		Gōpāl Chettī	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	50	
		Total	2	200	100	...	9 0 0	9 0 0	...	400	50	
Total, 1 Village			62	11,600	2,060	1 0 0	215 11 20	211 11 20	4 0 0	14,800	2,625	

MENT No. 1—continued.

in the Sarkār villages of the Salem district—cont.

sanad.	Sāyar or imposts.	Total tirvai.	Patti or ināmdars' portion.	Jōdi or quit-rent.	Totals.					References to the sanads.	Appropriation and conditions of tenure.
					Punjai guntas.	Nanjai guntas.	Sāyar or imposts.	Total tirvai.	Patti or ināmdars' portion.	Jōdi or quit-rent.	
...	...	...	...	...	600	150	...	18 0 0	18 0 0	...	XXXV For the support of the grantee, lights, flowers and perfumes.
...	...	...	...	...	600	100	...	10 0 0	10 0 0	...	XXXVI For lighting up the mosque and praying for the prosperity of the donor.
...	...	...	...	...	1,200	250	...	28 0 0	28 0 0	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	800	100	...	12 0 0	12 0 0	...	XXXVII Not specified in the note.
...	...	...	...	...	600	100	...	10 0 0	10 0 0	...	XXXVIII Do.
...	...	...	...	...	500	150	...	10 0 0	10 0 0	...	XXXIX Do.
...	...	...	...	...	700	130	...	11 0 0	11 0 0	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	400	100	...	8 0 0	8 0 0	...	XLI For the support of the grantee while he performs his service.
...	6 0 0	5 0 0	1 0 0	...	400	50	...	6 0 0	5 0 0	1 0 0	XLII For collecting inhabitants, cultivating and collecting the rents.
...	7 0 0	5 0 0	2 0 0	...	400	75	...	7 0 0	5 0 0	2 0 0	XLIII For keeping the village account.
...	4 0 0	3 0 0	1 0 0	...	300	25	...	4 0 0	3 0 0	1 0 0	XLIV For watching the boundary, collecting the rent, etc.
...	4 0 0	4 0 0	...	...	300	50	...	4 0 0	4 0 0	...	XLV For keeping an account of time, of festivals, lucky and unlucky days.
...	...	...	...	...	400	25	...	4 0 0	4 0 0	...	XLVI For settling differences among the Mussalmen.
...	...	...	...	...	500	100	...	9 0 0	9 0 0	...	XLVII For post services.
...	6 11 20	3 11 20	3 0 0	...	300	100	...	6 11 20	3 11 20	3 0 0	XLVIII For daily services.
...	5 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	...	400	50	...	5 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	XLIX Do.
...	...	...	...	...	600	100	...	12 0 0	10 0 0	2 0 0	L For adjusting differences among the Hindus and keeping the peace.
...	5 0 0	3 0 0	2 0 0	...	300	50	...	5 0 0	3 0 0	2 0 0	LI For lighting up and sweeping the bazaar.
...	4 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	...	400	...	...	4 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	LII For gathering the Bālijavārs' customs.
...	3 0 0	3 0 0	...	...	300	...	...	3 0 0	3 0 0	...	LIII For going the rounds at night.
...	6 0 0	5 0 0	...	...	400	50	...	6 0 0	6 0 0	...	LIV For assisting the patēls in his settlements.
...	5 0 0	3 0 0	2 0 0	...	300	50	...	5 0 0	3 0 0	2 0 0	LV For measuring the produce of lands rented in kind.
...	5 0 0	4 0 0	1 0 0	...	...	100	...	5 0 0	4 0 0	1 0 0	LVI For distributing the water of the tank.
...	3 0 0	2 0 0	1 0 0	...	300	...	...	3 0 0	2 0 0	1 0 0	LVII For clearing out the sluices.
...	4 11 20	4 11 20	...	...	300	50	...	4 11 20	4 11 20	...	LVIII For collecting the rents of the village.
...	3 0 0	1 22 40	1 22 40	...	400	...	...	3 0 0	1 22 40	1 22 40	LIX
...	2 33 60	1 33 60	1 0 0	...	200	25	...	2 33 60	1 33 60	1 0 0	LX
...	7 0 0	4 0 0	3 0 0	...	600	100	...	7 0 0	4 0 0	3 0 0	LXI
...	6 0 0	4 0 0	2 0 0	...	400	50	...	6 0 0	4 0 0	2 0 0	LXII
...	4 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	...	300	25	...	4 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	LXIII
...	3 0 0	2 0 0	1 0 0	...	400	...	...	3 0 0	2 0 0	1 0 0	LXIV
...	3 0 0	1 22 40	1 22 40	...	300	...	...	3 0 0	1 22 40	1 22 40	LXV
...	3 0 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	...	300	...	...	3 0 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	LXVI
...	5 0 0	5 0 0	...	...	400	50	...	5 0 0	5 0 0	...	LXVII
...	3 0 0	3 0 0	...	...	300	...	...	3 0 0	3 0 0	...	LXVIII
...	2 11 20	1 11 20	1 0 0	...	300	...	...	2 11 20	1 11 20	1 0 0	LXIX
...	109 22 40	76 22 40	33 0 0	...	12,800	1,705	...	185 22 40	150 22 40	35 0 0	...
...	5 0 0	5 0 0	...	...	300	100	...	9 0 0	9 0 0	...	XC
...	5 0 0	5 0 0	...	...	400	50	...	5 0 0	5 0 0	...	XCI
...	5 0 0	5 0 0	...	...	700	150	...	14 0 0	14 0 0	...	...
...	253 33 60	213 11 20	40 22 40	...	26,400	4,685	1 0 0	469 0 0	424 22 40	44 22 40	...

STA

Inam Zabita or Register of Inam or Alienated land

Villages.	Inam.	Inamdars or incumbents. Names.	Number.	With sanad.				Without	
				Punjai guntas.	Nanjai guntas.	Sayar or imposts.	Total tirvai.	Patti or inamdars' portion.	Jodi or quit-rent.
Kattai.	Bhattavarti.	Sdri Bhat, the same Brahmin as No. 1.	1	...	...	...	...	...	200
		Sdsha Bhat, a Brahmin	1	...	...	...	...	...	100
		Total	2	...	...	...	...	...	300
	Oligamalaiyam.	Dévastân Chandramauliswara, the same as No. XVI.	1	...	...	...	...	...	300
		Deshmukhi, farmer general	1	400	50	...	6 0 0	6 0 0	...
		Saradajuganda, head village farmer	1	400	...	...	4 0 0	4 0 0	...
		Deshmukharani, accountant of a small district.	1	300	100	...	7 0 0	7 0 0	...
		Patil, head of village	1	...	...	...	...	...	400
		Karnam, village accountant	1	...	...	...	...	...	500
		Toti, dewan of a village	1	...	...	...	...	...	400
		Panchangi Namayya, a village time-keeper.	1	...	...	...	...	...	200
		Kazi Hafiz Muhammad, lawyer and judge.	1	...	...	...	...	...	300
		Tannikatti, water distributor	1	...	...	...	...	...	200
		Kattasodan inam, provision for road expense.	1	...	...	...	...	...	161 6
		Total	10	1,100	150	...	17 0 0	17 0 0	1,961 6
		Total, Village	13	1,100	150	...	17 0 0	17 0 0	2,561 6
Vakkamalaiyam.	Bhattavarti.	Bhattavarti Seshabhat	1	...	...	...	...	...	194 10
		Deshmukharani	1	400	50	...	6 0 0	6 0 0	...
		Patil	1	...	...	...	...	...	600
	Oligamalaiyam.	Karnam	1	...	...	...	...	...	800
		Toti	1	...	...	...	...	...	200
		Total	4	400	50	...	6 0 0	6 0 0	1,600 10
		Total, 1 village	5	400	50	...	6 0 0	6 0 0	1,704 10
	Bhattavarti.	Sdryn Bhat, a reader of the Vedas.	1	600	200	...	11 0 0	9 0 0	2 0 0
		Sdsha Bhat, another do.	1	...	...	...	...	...	500
		Ayyavayya, a Brahmin	1	...	...	...	...	...	500
		Total	3	600	200	...	11 0 0	9 0 0	1,000
	Oligamalaiyam.	Dévastân Alagiri Iswaraswami, same as No. XVII.	1	...	...	...	...	...	400
		Grāma dēvata Kāliamma	1	400	...	...	2 0 0	2 0 0	...
		Deshmukharani	1	500	50	...	6 0 0	6 0 0	...
		Patil	1	...	...	...	...	...	400
		Karnam	1	...	...	...	...	...	200
		Panchangi Namayya	1	...	...	...	...	...	400
		Hakim Fāhārāyya	1	...	...	...	...	...	612
		Tannikatti	1	...	...	...	...	...	169 10
		Total	6	500	50	...	6 0 0	6 0 0	1,412 2
		Total, 1 village	11	1,500	230	...	19 0 0	17 0 0	2,812 2
		Grand total	91	14,600	2,510	1 0 0	257 11 20	251 11 20	21,878 2

A.

Description.	With sanad.				Without			
	Punjai guntas.	Nanjai guntas.	Sayar or imposts.	Total tirvai.	Patti or alienated portion.	Jodi or quit-rent.	Punjai guntas.	Nanjai guntas.
Bhattavarti	1,300	400	1 0 0	23 11 20	21 11 20	2 0 0	3,204 10	1,350
Kattai	800	150	...	12 0 0	11 0 0	1 0 0	400	75
Dévastân	4,100	555	...	78 0 0	77 0 0	1 0 0	1,700	500
Grāmadvēvata	400	...	...	2 0 0	2 0 0	...	2,000	850
Masjida	1,200	250	...	28 0 0	28 0 0	...	...	...
Oligamalaiyam	6,500	1,055	...	105 0 0	103 0 0	2 0 0	13,273 8	2,070 9
Kattakodige	300	100	...	9 0 0	9 0 0	...	400	50
Total	14,600	2,510	1 0 0	257 11 20	251 11 20	6 0 0	21,878 2	4,895 9

PROPERTY—STATEMENTS.

MENT No. 1—continued.

in the Sarkar villages of the Salem district.

sanad.	Totals.				Reference to the sanad.	Appropriation and conditions of tenure.
	Total tirvai.	Patti or inamdars' portion.	Jodi or quit-rent.	Total tirvai.		
...	5 11 20	5 11 20	...	5 11 20	VII	
...	5 0 0	5 0 0	...	5 0 0	VIII	
...	10 11 20	10 11 20	...	10 11 20	...	
...	6 0 0	6 0 0	...	6 0 0	XXVI	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	400	50	...	8 0 0	LXX	
...	400	...	...	4 0 0	LXXI	
...	...	...	...	7 0 0	LXXII	
...	8 0 0	6 0 0	2 0 0	8 0 0	LXXIII	
...	9 0 0	6 0 0	3 0 0	9 0 0	LXXIV	
...	4 0 0	3 0 0	1 0 0	4 0 0	LXXV	
...	5 0 0	5 0 0	...	5 0 0	LXXVI	
...	7 0 0	7 0 0	...	7 0 0	LXXVII	
...	8 0 0	8 0 0	...	8 0 0	LXXVIII	
...	4 7 40	4 7 40	...	4 7 40	LXXIX	
...	45 7 40	39 7 40	6 0 0	62 7 40	...	
...	61 18 00	55 18 00	6 0 0	78 18 00	...	
...	1 5 13	1 5 13	...	1 5 13	IX	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	5 0 0	4 0 0	1 0 0	6 0 0	LXXX	
...	8 0 0	6 0 0	2 0 0	8 0 0	...	
...	3 0 0	2 0 0	1 0 0	3 0 0	...	
...	16 0 0	12 0 0	4 0 0	22 0 0	...	
...	17 5 13	13 5 13	4 0 0	23 5 13	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	25 0 0	25 0 0	...	11 0 0	...	
...	19 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 0	25 0 0	...	
...	14 0 0	12 0 0	2 0 0	19 0 0	...	
...	...	...	...	55 0 0	...	
...	8 0 0	6 0 0	...	51 0 0	...	
...	...	...	...	4 0 0	...	
...	...	...	...	2 0 0	...	
...	6 0 0	5 0 0	1 0 0	6 0 0	...	
...	8 0 0	6 0 0	2 0 0	6 0 0	...	
...	4 0 0	4 0 0	...	8 0 0	...	
...	5 0 0	5 0 0	...	4 0 0	...	
...	4 38 35	4 38 35	...	5 0 0	...	
...	27 38 35	24 38 35	3 0 0	4 38 35	...	
...	57 38 35	73 38 35	5 0 0	30 38 35	...	
...	110 6 8	354 28 48	55 22 40	86 38 35	...	

STRACT.

sanad.	Totals.				Reference to the sanad.	Appropriation and conditions of tenure.
	Total tirvai.	Patti or alienated portion.	Jodi or quit-rent.	Total tirvai.		
...	89 16 33	83 38 73	5 22 40	156 4 10	1,750 0	112 27 33
...	7 0 0	6 0 0	1 0 0	1,200	225	19 0 0
...	44 0 0	44 0 0	...	8,800	1,055	122 0 0
...	68 11 20	63 11 20	3 0 0	3,300	850	68 11 20
...	...	...	...	1,200	250	28 0 0
...	108 28 35	152 23 35	46 0 0	19,773 8	3,125 9	303 23 35
...	5 0 0	5 0 0	...	700	150	14 0 0
...	110 6 8	354 28 48	55 22 40	36,478 2	7,405 9	667 17 28

No. 2.—Inām Zabita or Register of Inām or alienated lands in the Inām villages of the Salem District—continued.

Inām villages.			Number of shares.			With sanad.				Without sanad.																																																																																																																																							
Villages.	Inām dāra.	3	4	Arable.		Fallow.		Sāyar or imposts.	Total rent.	Alienated rent.	Quit-rent.	Arable.		Fallow.		Sāyar or imposts.	Total rent.																																																																																																																																
				Dry gunṭas.	Wet gunṭas.	Dry gunṭas.	Wet gunṭas.					Dry gunṭas.	Wet gunṭas.	Dry gunṭas.	Wet gunṭas.																																																																																																																																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18																																																																																																																																
Inām villages.	Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																																																
																		Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																																
																																		Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																
																																																		Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																
																																																																		Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																
																																																																																		Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																
																																																																																																		Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																
																																																																																																																		Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																
																																																																																																																																		Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																																																		
																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																																		
																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																		
																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																		
																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																		
																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																		
																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																		
																																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																		
																																																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...		
																																																																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.
Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																																																		
																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																																		
																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																		
																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																		
																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																		
																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																		
																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																		
																																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																		
																																																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...		
																																																																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.
Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																																																		
																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																																		
																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																		
																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																		
																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																		
																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																		
																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																		
																																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																		
																																																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...		
																																																																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.
Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																																																		
																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																																		
																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																		
																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																		
																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																		
																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																		
																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																		
																																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																		
																																																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...		
																																																																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.
Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																																																		
																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																																		
																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																		
																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																		
																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																		
																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																		
																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																		
																																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																		
																																																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...		
																																																																																																																																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.
Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																																																		
																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																																																																		
																																Kotlakota.	Kondamangalak-kampalli.	1	4,000	3,200	300	250																																																																																																											

THE BARAMAHAL RECORDS.

No. 3.—Inām Zabita or Register of Inām or alienated lands in the Inām villages of the Salem District—continued.

Villages.	Ināmāra.	Without sanad.				Totals.						References to sanads.	Appropriation and conditions of tenure.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		Alienated rent.		Quit-rent.	Arable.		Fallow.		Sayer or impost.	Total rent.	Alienated rent.			Quit-rent.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		19	20		Dry gunṭas.	Wet gunṭas.	Dry gunṭas.	Wet gunṭas.							23	24	25	26	27	28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Kāṣāpalli.	Ināmdāra.	...	...	4,000	3,200	300	250	...	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...</

PROPERTY-STATEMENTS.

No. 2.—Inâm Zâbita or Register of inâm or alienated lands in the Inâm villages of the Salem District—*continued*.

			With sanads.										Without sanads.					
1	2	Villages.	Inimādāra.	Number of shares.	Arable.		Fallow.		Sāyer or imposts.	Total rent.	Alienated rent.	Quit-rent.	Arable.		Fallow.		Sāyer or imposts.	Total rent.
					Dry guṇṭas.	Wet guṇṭas.	Dry guṇṭas.	Wet guṇṭas.					Dry guṇṭas.	Wet guṇṭas.	Dry run-ṭas.	Wet guṇṭas.		
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Pātola.		Kāndgo Kāsava Rāo ...	..	1	4,500	1,200	...	...	10 0 0	80 0 0	80 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bhāṭavaritī Nāraṇabhaṭ		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	50	...	...	6 0 0
		Karnam ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	600	50	...	...	8 0 0
		Teti ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	100	...	...	4 0 0
		Tarapikatti ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	150	...	...
Collapalli.		Total ...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,400	200	...	...	...	22 0 0
		Total ...	...	5	4,500	1,200	...	...	10 0 0	80 0 0	80 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Saradāganda Venkata Rāo ...	..	1	6,000	500	...	...	5 0 0	60 0 0	60 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		rāmadēvata Dharmarājā ...	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	50	...	...	6 0 0
		Pati ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	50	...	...	6 0 0
Chigavāṭapalli.		Karnam ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	800	...	...	...	...	5 0 0
		Teti ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	...	...	2 0 0
		Total ...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,400	50	...	...	13 0 0
		Total ...	...	5	6,000	500	...	...	5 0 0	60 0 0	60 0 0	...	...	1,800	100	...	...	19 0 0
		Dakkalkaraṇ ...	...	1	7,000	1,000	500	...	...	...	50 0 0	50 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mittār Jāgr.		Khilāṭi Yāṣud Saiyid Bahādur ...	...	1	400	...	...	...	...	3 0 0	3 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Teti ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	...	...	2 0 0
		Total ...	...	2	7,400	1,000	500	...	...	53 0 0	53 0 0	...	...	200	...	...	...	2 0 0
		Jāṣadār Yāṣin Khān ...	...	1	12,000	1,800	2,600	300	20 0 0	140 0 0	140 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Teti ...	...	1	400	100	...	...	...	8 0 0	8 0 0	...	...	400	...	...	...	4 0 0
Jāgr.		Total ...	...	3	12,400	1,700	2,600	200	20 0 0	143 0 0	143 0 0	...	400	...	...	...	4 0 0	

No. 2.—Inám Zabita or Register of inám or alienated lands in the Inám villages of the Salem District—continued.

Villages.	Ināmdāra.	Without sanad.				Totals.							References to sanads.	Appropriation and conditions of tenure.
		Alienated rent.	Quit-rent.	Arable.		Fallow.		Sāyar or imposts.	Total rent.	Alienated rent.	Quit-rent.			
				Dry gunṭas.	Wet gunṭas.	Dry gunṭas.	Wet gunṭas.							
Pātola.	Uṭṭa.	10	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
		...	...	4,500	1,200	...	...	10 0 0	80 0 0	80 0 0	...	CXXVI		
		6 0 0	...	400	50	...	...	...	6 0 0	6 0 0	...	XCVI		
		6 0 0	2 0 0	600	50	...	...	...	8 0 0	6 0 0	2 0 0	CXXVII		
		3 0 0	1 0 0	300	...	...	...	...	4 0 0	3 0 0	1 0 0	CXXVIII		
		4 0 0	...	...	100	...	...	...	3 0 0	4 0 0	...	CXXIX		
		13 0 0	3 0 0	1,000	150	...	...	...	16 0 0	13 0 0	3 0 0	...		
		19 0 0	3 0 0	5,900	1,400	...	...	10 0 0	102 0 0	69 0 0	3 0 0	...		
		...	...	6,000	500	...	...	5 0 0	60 0 0	60 0 0	...	CXXX		
		6 0 0	...	400	50	...	...	...	8 0 0	8 0 0	...	CHII		
Gollapalli.	Uṭṭa.	5 0 0	1 0 0	300	50	...	...	...	6 0 0	5 0 0	1 0 0	CXXVI		
		4 0 0	1 0 0	500	...	...	...	...	5 0 0	4 0 0	1 0 0	CXXVII		
		2 0 0	...	200	...	...	...	...	2 0 0	2 0 0	...	CXXVIII		
		1 0 0	2 0 0	1,400	50	...	...	...	13 0 0	11 0 0	2 0 0	...		
		17 0 0	2 0 0	7,800	600	...	...	5 0 0	79 0 0	77 0 0	2 0 0	...		
		...	...	7,000	1,000	500	...	...	50 0 0	50 0 0	...	CXXVII		
		...	...	100	...	...	...	...	3 0 0	3 0 0	...	XCVIII		
		2 0 0	...	200	...	...	...	...	2 0 0	2 0 0	...	CXXIX		
		2 0 0	...	7,600	1,000	500	...	...	55 0 0	55 0 0	...	...		
		...	...	12,000	1,000	2,000	300	20 0 0	140 0 0	140 0 0	...	CXXVI		
Mīṭṭar Jāṣṭr.	Uṭṭa.	3 0 0	1 0 0	400	...	...	...	...	8 0 0	8 0 0	...	CIV		
		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 0 0	3 0 0	1 0 0	CXXVII		
		3 0 0	1 0 0	12,800	1,700	2,000	300	20 0 0	152 0 0	151 0 0	1 0 0	...		

No. 2.—Inām Zabita or Register of Inām or alienated lands in the Inām villages of the Salem District—continued.

Villages.	Ināmdars.	With sanads.										Without sanads.				
		Arable.					Fallow.					Arable.				
		Dry gunṭas.	Wet gunṭas.	Dry gunṭas.	Wet gunṭas.	Sayer or imposts.	Total rent.	Alienated rent.	Quit-rent.	Dry gunṭas.	Wet gunṭas.	Dry gunṭas.	Wet gunṭas.	Sayer or imposts.	Total rent.	Alienated rent.
1	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Jāgirs.	Jāgirdār Yādm Klān	1	9,000	1,000	5,000	...	10 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Karnam	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Toti	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	3	9,000	1,000	5,000	...	10 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kempnāyānīpalli.	Total Jāgirs	6	21,400	2,700	7,000	300	30 0 0	218 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Grand Total	...	114 600-10	31,100-11	34,989-15	2,508-5	122 0 0	1,523 7-40	1,404 11 20	118 41 20	1,600	...	...	...	161 0 0	...

Villages.	Ināmdars.	Totals.										References to sanads.			Appropriation and conditions of tenure.	
		Without sanad.					Fallow.					Arable.			Quit-rent.	
		Alienated rent.	Quit-rent.	Arable.	Wet gunṭas.	Dry gunṭas.	Wet gunṭas.	Dry gunṭas.	Sayer or imposts.	Total rent.	Alienated rent.	Quit-rent.	References to sanads.	Arable.	Quit-rent.	Appropriation and conditions of tenure.
1	3	12	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Jāgirs.	Jāgirdār Yādm Klān	...	...	9,000	1,000	5,000	...	...	10 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Karnam	10 0 0	...	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Toti	3 0 0	...	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	13 0 0	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	13 0 0	...	10,000	1,700	5,000	...	...	10 0 0	113 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kempnāyānīpalli.	Total Jāgirs	16 0 0	1 0 0	22,800	2,900	7,000	300	30 0 0	235 0 0	261 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Grand Total	144 0 0	17 0 0	1,35,600-10	22,700-11	34,989-15	2,508-5	122 0 0	1,523 7-40	1,604 11 20	118 41 20	1,600	...	...	...	...

No. 3.—Abstract of the inām or alienated lands in the Inām villages.

Tenures.	With sanads.										Without sanads.				
	Arable.					Fallow.					Arable.				
	Dry.	Wet.	Dry.	Wet.	Imposts.	Total rent.	Alienated rent.	Quit-rent.	Total rent.	Alienated rent.	Dry.	Wet.	Dry.	Wet.	Imposts.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Bhattavarti	28,200 10	5,000 11	13,548 15	888 5	22 0 0	407 41 20	232 0 0	115 41 20	400	50	...	...	...	...	...
Khothi	25,000	4,500	8,540	670	5 0 0	302 11 20	302 11 20	3 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dēvānām	6,400	...	4,000	150	...	65 0 0	65 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grāmādevata	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nasid	400	100	...	...	...	8 0 0	8 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uṭṭa mānyam	53,900	10,800	9,000	800	95 0 0	737 0 0	737 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kattakudige	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	114,800 10	21,100 11	34,588 15	2,508 5	122 0 0	1,523 7-40	1,404 11 20	118 41 20	11,000	1,000	...	...	...	...	...

Without sanads—cont.					Total.										Remarks.
Imposts.	Total rent.		Alienated rent.	Quit-rent.	Arabic.		Fallow.			Imposts.	Total rent.	Alienated rent.	Quit-rent.		
	14	15			16	17	Dry.	Wet.	Dry.					Wet.	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...															

No. 4.—Abstract of the inam lands in the Sarkar and Inam villages.

Tenures.	With sanads.						Without sanads.						Remarks.
	Arable.		Fallow.		Imposts.	Total rent.	Alienated rent.	Quit-rent.	Arable.		Fallow.		
	Dry.	Wet.	Dry.	Wet.					Dry.	Wet.	Dry.	Wet.	
1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Bhatavatti ..	33,500-10	5,403-11	13,534-15	888-5 0	33 0 0	481 7 40	313 11 20	117 41 20	3,004 10	7,400 0			
Kharoti ..	24,700	4,630	6,770 0 0	1,440 0 0	3 0 0	317 11 20	319 11 20	4 0 0	400 0	75 0			
Dharsanam ..	10,500	1,115	1,500 0 0	1,500 0 0		142 0 0	142 0 0	1 0 0	1,700 0	510 0			
Grampadara ..	400					2 0 0	2 0 0		3,700 0	940 0			
Masjid ..	1,000	370				36 0 0	36 0 0		3,229 9				
Chandaniyam ..	60,400	11,955	9,000	350 0 0	95 0 0	842 0 0	840 0 0	9 0 0	400 0	550 0			
Kuttakodige ..	300	100				2 0 0	2 0 0						
Total ..	1,29,409-10	23,619-11	34,938-15	2,403 5 0	123 0 0	1,780-18 50	1,655 22 30	124 41 20	32,978 2	6,495 9			
Without sanads - cont.													
	Im- posts.	Total rent.	Arable.		Fallow.		Imposts.	Total rent.	Alienated rent.	Quit-rent.	Remarks.		
			Dry.	Wet.	Dry.	Wet.							
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Dhatavatti ..	35 16 33	89 83 73	35 11 4	6,500 11	13,548 15	888 5	23 0 0	520 23 73	403 5 13	123 18 00			
Kharoti ..	7 0 0	6 0 0	27,100 0	4,725 0	8,440 0	670 0	5 0 0	324 11 20	319 11 20	5 0 0			
Dharsanam ..	44 0 0	44 0 0	12,200 0	1,655 0	4,000 0	180 0		187 0 0	186 0 0	1 0 0			
Grampadara ..	73 11 20	75 11 20	4 0 0	360 0				81 11 20	77 11 20	4 0 0			
Masjid ..	332 23 35	270 23 35		350 0	9,000 0	860 0		36 0 0	36 0 0				
Chandaniyam ..	13 0 0	13 0 0		350 0	15,275 9	860 0	96 0 0	1,174 23 35	1,110 23 35	64 0 0			
Kuttakodige ..	371 6 8	493 23 48	72 22 40	30,115 4	34,988 15	2,508 5		22 0 0	22 0 0				
Total ..													

[No. 10 to the original.]

INDEX.

- Abbasi, 2.
 'Abd-ul Majid Khan, 15, 21, 111, 116.
 'Abd-ul Mohammad Khan, 39.
 'Abd-ul Musam Khan, 38, 39.
 'Abd-ul Nabi Khan, Miama, 15, 39, 109, 112-116.
 'Abd-ul Nasid Khan, 39.
 'Abd-ul Qadir, 109.
 'Abd-ul Qadir Khan, 113.
 'Abd-ul Qadir Qutb, 139.
 'Abd-ul Rahim, 42, 108.
 'Abd-ul Rohman, 35, 50, 89, 88.
 'Abd-ul Rasul Khan, 139.
 Abhimanyu, 9.
 Achyuta Nayadu, 14, 19.
 Achyutappa Naik, 11.
 Adamankottai, 107.
 Adela, 108.
 Adhikari, 20.
 Adirasi, 127.
 Adiyar, 112, 115, 119, 126, 132, 139, 148.
 Agni, 9.
 Agniham, 100.
 Agraharam, 8-11, 13, 16, 30-34, 45-104, 134-136, 139, 140
 see Inam.
 —, Ardhamaniyam, 31, 48, 52, 63, 66, 67, 87, 99.
 —, Bhattavatti, 33, 34, 47, 49, 67, 68, 83, 150, 151.
 —, Danam, 10, 67.
 —, Devadaiyam, 11, 39, 49.
 —, Devastanam, 47-48, 73, 74, 76.
 —, Ekabhagam, 47, 48, 63.
 —, Kraya, 67.
 —, Maniyam, 48.
 —, Sarvamaniyam, 33, 46, 48, 49, 57, 69, 98-100, 115.
 —, Sbrotriyam, 47, 48, 65, 68, 69, 73, 76, 98, 101.
 —, Zabiti, 52.
 Ahalya, 2.
 Ahli-kulam, 32.
 Ahmad Aliu 'Ali, 104.
 Ahmad Khan, Miama, 29, 112.
 Ahmadnagar, 36.
 Ahmad Shah, 103.
 Abobabawami, 69.
 Aiyampalayam, 69.
 Akaroti, 154.
 Akhandam, 138.
 Akhbar Navis, 123.
 Akkaya, 42, 126, 131, 132, 139, 140.
 —, Vadeia, 41.
 Akkopandi, 40.
 Akkopant, 38, 39.
 Akram Khan, Nawab, 29.
 Akshinlagami, 10, 11.
 Alagayya, 40, 44, 108.
 Alagiriswami daval, 117, 118, 144, 148.
 Alagummandram, 69, 70.
 Alam Chir, Alamghir, 39, 95, 121.
 Alattur, 68.
 Alaveya, 2.
 'Ali Adil Shah, 36.
 'Ali Chaud, 27.
 'Ali Murad Khan, 29.
 Al Sharif, 37.
 Amadas, 1.
 Amami, 58.
 Ambalor, 41.
 Ambattan, 180.
 Ambur, 15, 16, 22, 25, 28.
 Amburpettai, 28.
 Amil, Amildar, 5, 7, 8, 14, 15, 17, 22, 27, 32, 34-36, 39, 41-44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 57, 66, 67, 69, 71, 74, 84, 86-92, 94, 95, 98, 99, 101-109, 111, 113-119, 120, 122-124, 126-131, 133, 135, 136.
 Amin Sahib, 110.
 Amin Shah, 111, 112, 116, 144.
 Amli tad ban, 3.
 Ammakka, 112.
 Amman Kodu, 109.
 Anachayya, 38.
 Anajampatti, 9, 10, 45, 55, 63, 64, 72.
 Anakkottai, 40.
 Ananda Rao, 54.
 Ananta Bhatt, 10.
 Anantagiri, 49.
 Anantagiriya, 42, 44.
 Anantandrayayyan, 50.
 Anantayya, 38, 40.
 Anasagar, 109.
 Andippatti, 71, 122.
 Anegundi, 1, 3, 4.
 Anegundi, 13, 18, 124.
 Anekonda, 36.
 Angayya, 40.
 Ananiyanipalli, 2.
 Arjanamalai alias Mahatijagarh, 11, 13.
 Anjaneruwani daval, 117, 144.
 Anka, 140.
 Ankayya, 130.
 Annas (of land), 115.
 Apastamba sect—see Brahmin.
 Appa Dikshit, 100.
 Appaji Ayya, 44.
 Appaji Rawa, 10.
 Appala Chari, 29.
 Appa Sastri, 93.
 Appavayyar, 50.
 Appayya, 3, 4.
 Appu Sastri, 88-90.
 Aralihalli, 134.
 Arangal, 29.
 Arangapalli, 34.
 Arapu Mera—see Mera.
 Arapu Tirupam, 130.
 Arasa, 132.
 Aratti agraharam, 50, 64.
 Arzi, 126.
 Archaka, 138.
 Arcot, 16, 17, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 54, 112, 120.
 Ardhamaniyam—see Agraharam.
 Arcu-nut, 107.
 Argur, 25, 28.
 Ariyakavundanpatti, 73.
 Arjuna, 9.
 Army, 27, 95, 96.
 Arangarh, 39.
 Arzi, 111.
 Asad 'Ali Khan, 1.
 Asad Khan, Mackray or Mehkeri 114, 129, 180, 183.
 Asaf, 8, 34, 136.
 Asali (Asail), 28, 98, 123, 124.
 Ashwath Rao, 117, 118.
 Asiatic Government, 75.
 Atcha Sahiba, 110.
 Athavani—see Inam.
 Atish Khan, 120-122.
 Attamr, 73.
 Attayampatti, 73, 123.
 Attiri, 9.
 Atur, 9, 11, 45, 53-55, 61, 62, 64, 72, 73, 75, 120-125.
 Anrangzoh, 1.
 Ayagarru, 138.
 Ayakkattu, 72.
 Ayau, 76.
 Ayu, 9.
 Ayyah Dikshadar, 30.
 Ayyavaya, 114, 144, 148.
 Aziz, Khan, 112.
 Baba Rao, 85, 110, 136.
 Badanavadi, 41.
 Baghayat—see Inam.
 Baghazhi Ammal, 92.
 Bagutanakara tank, 98.
 Bahadurpudi, 103.
 Bahadur Shah, 142.
 Bahas, 23.
 Bahir Shah, 111.
 Bailu sima, 12, 24.
 Bajantari, 117, 133, 144.
 Bajebab, 2, 8.
 Bajra, 70.
 Baku, 13.
 Bala, 130, 143.
 Balaghat, 27, 29, 35, 36, 95.

B—cont.

- Bālaji Bāji Rāo, 134.
 Bālaji Rāo, 136.
 Balarāma, Vishnu, 138.
 Balhakkī, 89, 90.
 Balijevāra, 118, 128, 129, 144, 147.
 Balla, 41, 86, 127, 129, 130, 133, 140, 143.
 Ballakuli, 66.
 Ballakuli, 66.
 Ballapatti, 2.
 Ballapūr, 95, 96.
 Bangalore, 21, 35, 41-44, 96, 143.
 Bangarunattam, 14, 19, 20.
 Bāgar, 'Alī Khān, 1.
 Bāramahal, 1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14, 15, 18, 19, 26-28, 34-39, 41, 45-47, 50, 51, 77-80, 85, 88, 94, 96, 97, 102, 107-110, 116.
 Barha, 146.
 Barid Shāh, 36.
 Basava Iswarar, 12, 118, 144.
 Basava Pandāram, 118.
 Basavi, 128, 146.
 Batāl, 124, 126.
 Begāri (of ryots), 101.
 Behāria Swāstiyam, 52.
 Bella Gaud, 141.
 Bēhār, 53, 55, 64, 75, 120-125.
 Benewepadapant, 39.
 Bergi, 101.
 Bérivāru, 118, 144.
 Bériz, 2, 3, 10, 11, 26, 28, 57.
 Bētamangalam, 13-15.
 Bēttigānapalli, 126, 140.
 Bēttināyakkunpalli, 150, 151.
 Bevinamaraduballi, 98.
 Bharadvāja family, 134.
 Bhāratha, 9.
 Bhāṭṭavartti—see Agrahāram, Inām and Sanad.
 Bhāṭraswāmi, 12.
 Bina Rāo, 123, 142.
 Bhogottar, 108, 110, 115, 116, 136.
 Bhōgyādhi bond, 94, 99.
 Bhūdān, 9.
 Bhojanga Rāo, 152, 153.
 Bhusināyappālayam, 14.
 Bika Sāhib, 110.
 Bijapur, 86, 23, 120-125, 142.
 Bilayand, 98, 99, 101.
 Bishop of Dolicha, 79, 80, 97.
 ————— Verapoly, 79.
 Black Birds, 9.
 Black pepper, 102.
 Black priests, 78, 79, 81.
 Board of Revenue, 96.
 Bohad, 11.
 Bomma Nāyak, 39.
 Bommapatti, 2.
 Bommasanandram, 98, 100, 101.
 Bōsa, 122, 123, 128.
 Brahma, 34.
 Brahmadāyam, 11.
 Brāhmin—see Agrahāram.
 ————— Apatamba sect, 134.
 ————— Sōndr sect, 100.
 ————— Sriārishya sect, 100.
 ————— Vishnu sect, 100.
 Brības, 46, 51, 62, 75, 89.
 Brinjarry, 25, 27.
 Buchchayya, 16-18, 22-24.
 Buddeer (tribe), 11.
 Budha, 9.
 Budigutta, 13, 14.
 Bujanggarah, 39.
 Bukka Rāyalu, 9, 134.

C

- Cauvery's Church, 83.
 Cachahri (outcherry), 26.
 Campbell, Capt., 53.
 Canada, 323.
 Canarese, 5, 107, 109, 118, 139.
 Carnatic, 1, 14, 16, 22, 23, 29, 53, 55, 56, 62, 113, 122-125, 129, 143.
 Cauvery, 34.
 Ceded countries or districts, 21, 27, 34, 111, 112.
 Central Division, 65, 85, 97, 99, 101, 104.
 Chakoras, 9.
 Chāmandi Amma Kōvil, 129.
 Chauchanapatti, 2.
 ChandramanIsvarar, 116, 118, 144, 148.
 Chandranagiri, 36.
 Chandra Prājāri, 118.

C—cont.

- Chandrapuram, 109.
 Chandrasēkhara Dikshatar, 93.
 Chandrasēkhara Pandit, 135.
 Chandrasēkharapuram, 73.
 Chand Shāh, 26, 27, 120.
 Chāṭṭimāniyam—see Inām.
 Chattram, 137, 144, 146—see Inām.
 Chattramāniyam, 114.
 Chaudhari, 27.
 Chelalnattam, 2.
 Chekka, 120.
 Chellavayya, 30, 40.
 Chelvayya, 29, 112.
 Chennapatnam, 28.
 Chēra Kingdom, 11.
 Cherry, Mr., 26, 96.
 Chetti, 93, 129.
 Chettu Sime, 12, 13, 24.
 Chhāpa, 2-5, 39.
 Chhatrapati, 1.
 Chickayya, Sudiri Nirali, 57.
 Chidambara Ayyar, 50.
 Chidambara Pillai, 103.
 Chigalpatti, 2.
 Chigarlappalli, 137, 154, 155.
 Chikka Dēvarāja Udaiyār, 8, 134, 137.
 Chikka dēva Rāyar, 89.
 Chikka Hari Dāsaiyya, 107-109.
 Chillarai, Chiller Inām—see Inām.
 Chillika, 9.
 Chinna Aṣāri, 128, 140.
 Chinnaagand, 137.
 Chinnaagavundānapālayam, 30.
 Chinnaagiri, 75.
 Chinnaakrishnayya, 15.
 Chinnaandragayya, 16, 22.
 Chinnaanasayya, 38, 40.
 Chinnaappa Nāyar, 8, 56, 134, 135.
 Chinnaappayya, 6, 86, 90.
 Chinna Rāmāyā, 141.
 Chinna Reddi, 35, 39, 42.
 Chinnaśwāmi Ayyar, 50.
 Chinna Venkatasūri Nāyar, 17, 22, 23.
 Chinna vēppampattu, 29.
 Chinna Virappa Nāyar, Mommidī, 13, 18, 41.
 Chinnaayya, 46, 43.
 —————, Alhād, 41.
 Chinta Chandra, 120-124, 142.
 Chintagumpalli, 2.
 Chintāmasi, 125.
 Chintāmasipettai, 95, 96.
 Chintam Reddi, 10.
 Chitrakal, 106.
 Chittoor, 21, 143.
 Cholam, 53, 59.
 Chorla Kingdom, 10.
 Chost, Nation of —, 11.
 Christ, 9.
 Christian Churches, 78-84.
 Conicopilar (Kanakakappillai), 39, 67.
 Cornwallis, Lord, 25-27, 95, 96.
 Coromandel, 11.
 Corsa, 82.
 Cowle, 55, 65, 78, 118.
 Croe, 127, 131.
 Cuddapah, 15, 19, 21, 35, 39, 111, 112-117, 139.
 ————— War, 112.
 Cutcherry, 17, 23, 31, 32, 35, 42, 57, 61, 69, 72, 87, 91, 92, 94, 99, 103, 105, 107, 109.

D

- Dafedār, 59.
 Daftar, 42-45, 126.
 Daftar Diwāni, 121.
 Dākhili, 98, 123, 124.
 Dalapati Dēvarājayya, 138, 139.
 Dalapati Nāyar, 1.
 Dalavāyi, 13, 16, 18, 21, 22, 23, 89, 90, 100, 11, 129, 131, 133.
 Damma gaud, 122.
 Dāmōdara Dikāni, 38.
 Dāna or Dānam, 10, 67, 123—see Agrahāram.
 Dāna sāsana, 93.
 Dāna Sāstram, 56.
 Darumponoy, 83.
 Darbār, 89, 95, 96.
 Daryāft, 32.
 Dāsasannudram, 69.
 Dāsi, 144.
 Dāsi Reddi, 33, 40.

D—cont.

- Daul, 122, 123, 126.
 Davāmi, 124.
 Decan, Dekhan, 3, 6, 10, 15, 36, 109, 120, 143.
 Dehāt—see Inām.
 Delhi, 1, 39.
 Deorhā Kuttakai, 102.
 Desāi, 103.
 Deshkuikarasi, 38, 39, 41, 88, 108, 110, 113, 116, 122, 126, 131, 132, 137, 139-141, 146, 148, 150-155.
 Deshmukh, Deshmukhi, 38, 39, 84, 88, 92, 95, 96, 109, 110, 113-116, 120-124, 127, 131, 134, 135, 137, 139, 141, 146, 148, 152, 153.
 Deshpānde, Deshpādya, 41, 84, 109, 113-116, 120, 122-124, 127, 134, 155, 137, 139, 142, 146, 152, 153.
 Dēvadāsi, 138.
 Dēvādāyam—see Agrahāram and Inām.
 Dēvāgana, 143.
 Dēvakarāyā, 119, 128.
 Dēvakārya or Devankārāyā, 130, 131, 138.
 Deval, Dewal, 12, 13, 14, 19, 117, 118.
 Devanalli, 40.
 Dēvarājayya or Dēvarāju, 89, 90, 118, 119, 129, 133, 138.
 Dēvarāja or Dēva Rāyalu, 9, 119.
 Dēva, 9, 138.
 Dēvastān, Dēvastānam—see Agrahāram, Inām and Sanad.
 Dēvata—see Inām.
 Dēva Venkātāchalapati, 9.
 Dhanurmasa, 138.
 Dharmadāya, 39.
 Dharmapuri, 31, 77, 79-81, 85, 92, 93, 106.
 Dharmā Rājā Kōvil, 139, 154, 155.
 Dharmayyar, 50.
 Diōbi, 146.
 Dickshadar, 50.
 Dinda Khān, 110.
 Dindigul, 70.
 Dipārādhanam, 116, 117, 138.
 Diwān, 26, 35, 40, 85, 91, 105, 115, 120, 123, 128, 136.
 Diwān Sāhib, 91.
 Doblayya, 39.
 Doddāyā, 85, 127, 131, 138.
 Dolicha, 79, 80, 97.
 Doucour, 32.
 Dubash, 31.
 Dubois, Abbé J.A., 77, 80, 81, 83.
 Duggāni, 113, 128.
 Dumbālā Inām—see Inām.
 Durgā, Durgah, 26, 27, 120, 146.
 Durgam, 24.
 Durgamma Kōvil, 119, 144.

E

- East India Company, English Company Bahādur, 19, 27, 28.
 Edappādi, 88, 91.
 Ekabbāgram—see Agrahāram.
 Ekādasi, 138.
 Ekāji, Ekāji Rāo, 1, 8, 14, 19, 35, 38, 143.
 Ekōji Sivāji, 115, 134, 136.
 Elephanta, 10, 13.
 Ellamma (goddess), 144.
 ————— Kōvil, 119.
 Ella Nāik, 72.
 Ellappa, 3, 4.
 Ellūr, 103.
 Ellūr, 61, 63.
 Emagānipalli, 13.
 Enakalanattam, 2.
 Erayamangalam, 68.
 Eri, 40.
 Erramasanudram, 50, 64.
 Errampatti, 134, 135, 139, 140, 141, 150, 151.
 Errayya, 136.
 Ersa, 5.
 Eswant Rāo, 143.
 Et'tihār Shāh, 111, 112.
 Et'tāpūr, 122.
 European Governments, 76.

F

- Faisalāti account, 32.
 Fakhr-ud-din Khān, 104.
 Fakir, 26, 27, 107, 108, 112, 116, 120, 136—see Inām.
 Falciana, 122-124.
 Faqir Muhammad Mudarris, 109.
 Fard-i-sawal, 121.
 Fārikhātāma, 24.
 Farokhtāma, 137.

F—cont.

- Fātimā Shāh, 111.
 Fattī Singh, 116.
 Faujdār, 17, 22, 36, 143.
 Fazl-ud-din, 112.
 Fort of Arangal, 29.
 Fort St. George, 27, 96, 97.
 France, 79.
 French Jesuits, 79, 97.
 French Priests, 78, 79, 97.
 Fulteh Haidar, 107.

G

- Gadavarow, 11.
 Gajanagarh, 39, 139.
 Ganapati Ayya, 114.
 Ganga, 141.
 Gangavalli, 10.
 Gandsh, 9.
 Ganges, 138.
 Gasuti Inām—see Inām.
 Gaud, Gauda, Gaur, 4, 6, 7, 65, 74, 88, 89, 115, 119, 126, 127.
 Gauri, 9.
 Gentū Government, 49.
 Gentū Prince, 49.
 Getti Mudaliar, 8, 88, 89, 117, 134.
 Ghanshām Rāo, 124, 125, 142.
 Ghar terige, 7.
 Ghāta, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 22, 24, 95, 96.
 Ghulam Ahmad, 34.
 Ghulam 'Alī, 98.
 Ghulam 'Alī Rāzā Khān, 143.
 Ghulam Husain, 51.
 Ghulam Muhammad, 105.
 Gingee, 14.
 Giri, 141.
 Girina, 17, 18, 22, 23.
 Girisamudram, 28, 41.
 Goa, 87.
 Godalēri, 2.
 Gōkholāshāmi, 138.
 Gollappalli, 1, 125, 139, 143, 154, 155.
 Gollappatti, 69, 70, 88.
 Gooty, 11.
 Gōni, 122—124, 128.
 Gōnagāru, 12.
 Gōpāla, 14, 15.
 Gōpālāhālī, 69.
 Gōpālāyān, 50.
 Gōpālākrishnaswāmi, 14.
 Gōpālākrishnayyan, 50.
 Gōpāl Bhatt, 10.
 Gōpāl Chetti, 44, 133, 146.
 Gopally Pagodas, Chakrams, 57, 71, 89-93, 102, 106.
 Gōpayya, 137.
 Gōpināda Archib, 10, 11.
 Gōpinādhapuram, 49, 69, 70.
 Gospel, 82.
 Governments, Different Native, 49.
 Gāvinda, 143.
 Govinda Kangani, 129.
 Gōvind Singh, 137.
 Graham, Captain J. G., 26, 111, 113.
 Grāmadēvata, 148, 150, 151, 154, 155—see Inām and Sanad.
 Grāmadharma—see Inām.
 Grāmapi, 140, 150, 151.
 Grāmavari, 7.
 Gudi Dāsari, 117, 138, 144.
 Gumāsta, 75, 77, 96, 113.
 Gundapatti, 2.
 Gundlappalli, 13.
 Gunī Sāma Rāo, 95.
 Gunji Baksh, 112.
 Gunny, 106, 107, 113.
 Gunta, 5-7, 10, 23, 30, 41, 51, 57, 72, 86, 90-93, 109-119, 127-128, 139-156.
 Guntūr, 2.
 Gurikār, 15-18, 21-23.
 Gurava, 130.
 Guttedār, 5.
 Gutthalalli, 98.

H

- Hacha gaud, 89, 103.
 Hāfiz Muhammad Kāzi, 127, 132, 146, 148.
 Hāfiz Muhammad Umar, 109.
 Haidar 'Alī Rēg, 107.
 Haidar 'Alī Khān, 1, 8, 9, 16, 19, 22, 28, 29, 35, 39, 42, 49, 56, 67-69, 88, 89, 91, 93-95, 99, 106, 107, 114, 127, 128, 132, 134, 135, 137, 143.

H—cont.

Haider Shāh, 116, 144.
 Hajjām, 146.
 Hak Hattuwali, 32, 103.
 Hakim, 128, 133, 146, 148.
 Hakim, 122-124.
 Hakim Wāsil, 29.
 Hāl Hāsil, 109, 125.
 Haldimton, David, 28.
 Halli, 99.
 Hampaya, 100.
 Hanumanta, 144.
 Hari Chetti, 118.
 Haridāsa Venkatēvar, 50.
 Haridāsa, 29, 35, 39, 111, 114, 116, 118.
 Haridās Singh, 6.
 Harihara Rāyala, 10.
 Harivayya, 44.
 Hashim Outcherry, 85, 126.
 Hasim, 10.
 Havalji, 122.
 Havijli, 2.
 Hazrat Sahiba, 110.
 Hazrat Tipu Shāh, 120.
 Hemādrayya, 23, 39, 40, 109.
 Herraayya, 85.
 Hidayā, 37.
 Hijira (Muhammadan Era).
 — Ahmadī, 84, 116, 125.
 — Buhārī, 109.
 — Buyāsi, 108.
 — Darāī, 136.
 — Jalū, 84, 85, 108, 109, 135, 136.
 — Jāfari, 85, 135, 136.
 — Jumādī-ul-awāl, 106, 113, 125.
 — Jumādī-us-sani, 84, 91, 92, 113, 114, 123, 135, 137.
 — Muhāram, 104, 133.
 — Rabīa-ul-awāl, 127, 137.
 — Rabīa-us-sani, 27, 110, 112, 120.
 — Rāhmāni, 27, 28, 120.
 — Rajah, 42, 124, 127.
 — Ramzān, 28, 134.
 — Rabbāni, 25, 42, 45.
 — Safar, 125, 128.
 — Shabān, 116, 123.
 — Shitā, 26.
 — Ujāl, 136.
 — Zabarjad, Zabarjādi, 26, 27, 120, 136.
 — Zihajja, 42.
 — Zilhuja, 121.
 — Zilkāda, 121, 122.
 Hindu Law, 37.
 Hindu Princes, 101.
 Hindu, 36, 37, 87.
 Hinduvi, 1, 54, 85, 94, 111, 136.
 Hindu years and months—see Sālivāhana Era.
 Hiradaya Rām, 137, 141.
 Hōba, 142.
 Hōbi, 11, 41, 137.
 Hogevari, 101.
 Hosakṛṭṭa, Hoshōts, 15, 95, 96.
 Hukumāma, 106.
 Hurdīs, J.B., 84, 41.
 Husain 'Alī Khān, 29.
 Husain 'Alī Shāh, 107.
 Husain Bāg, 110.
 Husain Bibi, 110.
 Husain Khān Gōri, 104.
 Husain Nizām Shāh, 56.
 Husain Razā Khān, 149.
 Husain Razā Shāh, 142.
 Husain Shāh, 108.
 Huttuwali hisāb, 126.
 Huzūr, 26, 28, 29, 42, 44, 91, 109, 111, 112, 136.
 Hyderabad, 14, 18, 109, 113, 114, 116.

I

Ibrāhīm Khān, 128.
 Ibrāhīm Shāh, 24, 27, 120.
 Idi kharch, 124.
 Inām Bāg, 26, 41.
 Inām, Ināmdār, 1-6, 8, 14, 27-29, 32, 34, 38, 40-45, 51, 53, 57, 59, 61-69, 74, 76, 77, 80-90, 92-96, 98-102, 113-153.
 Inām, Athavani, 90, 93, 94.
 — Bāghāyat, 89.
 — Bhattavarti, 47, 49, 74, 83, 94, 113-115, 134-136, 144, 145, 148, 150, 151, 154-155.
 — Chatti Māniyam, 121, 146.

I—cont.

Inām, Chiller, or Chillarai, 101, 123, 124, 126, 134.
 — Dohāt, 2, 3, 9, 126.
 — Dāvādāyam, 49.
 — Dāvādānam, 47-49, 74, 116-118, 136, 144, 145, 148, 152, 153, 157, 158.
 — Dāvān, 88.
 — Dambālā, 88, 113, 135.
 — Fakir, 83.
 — Gashiti, 146.
 — Grāmadvāta, 118, 119, 139, 144, 145, 148, 150, 151, 154, 155, 157, 158.
 — Gāmādharmā, 94.
 — Kāndācharam, 89, 90, 93, 94.
 — Kattasottu, 129, 143, 148.
 — Khairāti, 118, 136, 137, 144, 145, 148, 150, 151, 152-155, 157, 158.
 — Khairāti Jātri, 152, 153.
 — Kottakodigē, 133, 143, 148, 152, 153, 157, 159.
 — Mājid, 120, 139, 146, 148, 154, 155, 157, 159.
 — Musāliman, 74.
 — Nāparwarshi, 88, 124.
 — Pagoda, 47, 48, 102.
 — Pūjāri, 144.
 — Rāyadittam, 94.
 — Sukhāvāsi, 88, 136.
 — Uddori, 143.
 — Uligamāniyam, 47, 49, 88, 120, 133, 139, 143, 146, 148, 150-153.
 Inām Zabita, 126, 144-153.
 Ināyatnāmā, 143.
 India, 82, 90.
 Indūr, 98, 99, 101.
 Intercolary month, 25.
 Iron, Lion, 18, 23.
 Irulavāru, 12.
 Iruvāra, 57.
 Islām, 27, 109, 112, 120.
 Isle of Corsica—see Corsica.
 Iswara, 118, 144.
 Italian, 79.

J

Jagadēv, 1, 3, 27, 35, 36, 38-42, 103, 109, 112-116, 120, 126, 134.
 Jagadēvagarā, 39.
 Jagadēva Rāyala, (Rāya or Rāyar), 1, 13, 18, 35, 36, 38, 39, 99, 114, 115, 119, 141.
 Jagadēva Rāyar, Udaiyār Mahārāja, 41.
 Jāgir, Jāgirdār, 1-7, 25, 26, 28, 29, 35-37, 39, 95, 96, 98, 101, 106, 107, 123, 124, 139, 150, 151, 154-156.
 Jāgirdārī, 105.
 Jala, 10, 11.
 Jāmā, 86, 106, 107, 126, 128.
 Jāmābandi, 25, 55, 72-74, 96, 122-124, 126.
 Jāmā Kāmil, 124, 125.
 Jāmā Sahiba, 110.
 Jāmādar, 137, 141.
 Jāmādanapuram, 2.
 Jaup Shāh, 111.
 Jangam lōga, 114.
 Jangam Vira, 118.
 Jāri, 32, 34, 83, 89, 124.
 Jātri Inām—see Inām.
 Javādipālāyam, 13, 15.
 Javātipūr, 38-40, 42.
 Jawāri, 57.
 Jayatirā, 99.
 Jēdils—see French Jesuits.
 Jōikuppam, 2.
 Jōti, 47, 127, 144-149.
 Jōdige, 101.
 Jonnalu, 51.
 Jōshyar, 90.

K

Kāharvari, 102.
 Kachcha Seer, 123.
 Kachcha, 10.
 Kādīr Hussain, 139.
 Kaifiyat, 59.
 Kaifiyatnāmā, Kaifitnāmā, 38, 89.
 Kāikōlapatti, 89.
 Kāilāsa Gaud, 141.
 Kājānchi, 103.
 Kāji, 57.
 Kākimāyaga, 14.
 Kākimayya Chinna, 18, 23.
 Kāki Shāh, Pirāda, 107.
 Kakkāvāri, 73.

K—cont.

Kalāngāni, 73.
 Kālāvali, 58-59.
 Kāliamma, 144, 148, 150, 151.
 — Kōvil, 119.
 Kāliyanūr, 66.
 Kāliamu Mēra—see Mēra.
 Kāliamu Tirapam, 130.
 Kālāvi, 38-42.
 Kālipatti, 2.
 Kālvakātra, 5.
 Kānala, 92.
 Kāmalāchāri Gaud, 119.
 Kāmal Āsāri, 128, 143.
 Kāmalāpuram, 70, 75.
 Kāmālishidār, 143.
 Kāmbi Nāyadu, 11, 13, 18.
 Kāmil, 2, 3, 28, 109.
 — Bāriz, 2, 123, 137.
 — Jāmā, 124.
 — Zābita, 2, 126.
 Kāmi Nāyadu, 11.
 Kāmmiyasāli, 92.
 Kānagiri, 125.
 Kānakku, 73.
 Kānda, 129.
 Kāndāchār Establishment, 53, 106, 136.
 Kāndācharam—see Inām.
 Kāndamānyakkānpatti, 123.
 Kāndavarti, 56.
 Kāndāyam, 32-34, 63.
 Kāndilis, 109.
 Kāngāni, 146.
 Kāngundi, 11-24, 77, 87.
 Kānanūrpati, 58.
 Kāppu pandit, 40.
 Kāntarai pagodas, chakrams, & fanams, 26, 34, 51, 74, 86, 95, 96, 99, 103-108, 111, 128.
 Kāntayya, 40, 44.
 Kānāngo, 29, 41, 113-115, 121, 122, 124, 137, 139, 143, 144, 154, 155.
 Kāpalavādi, 2.
 Kārakkuppam, 2.
 Kārārnāmā, 8.
 Kārattupālāyam, 84, 91, 92.
 Kārī near Chitrakāl, 100.
 Kārīchēpālāyam, 50.
 Kārīyānpatti, 69.
 Kārkon, 41, 126, 133.
 Kārnām, 3-7, 25, 29, 32, 66, 67, 69, 72, 74, 86, 88, 89, 93, 94, 109, 112-114, 123, 127, 128, 131-133, 137, 140, 141-143, 146, 148, 150-156.
 Kārta, (Rājā of Mysore), 49, 138, 139.
 Kārīka Pūja, 138.
 Kārungalpatti, 66.
 Karuppa Gaud, 131.
 Karuppan, 140.
 Kasapayar, 128.
 Kasba, 75, 86, 88, 89, 106, 109, 111-113, 115, 120, 122.
 Kāsī, 137.
 Kāsim Khān, 123, 124.
 Kāsimāyaya, 40, 43, 109.
 Kāsi Rāo, 123.
 Kāsi Rāyala or Kāsi Rāyar, 85, 136.
 Kāstorgari, 89.
 Kāttanahalli, 98.
 Kāttāri, 66, 115, 126, 131, 132, 148.
 Kāttukuttakal, 101.
 Kāttupālāyam, 84, 91, 92.
 Kāttuputtūr, 72, 73, 76.
 Kāttusottu Inām—see Inām.
 Kāvalgar, Kāvalkār, 130, 146.
 Kāvalgarh, 39.
 Kāvāli, 101.
 Kāval khet, 4.
 Kāvēri, 138.
 Kāvēripattam, 39, 108.
 Kāvēripatti, 66, 87, 88, 93, 102, 114-119, 126-131, 133, 137, 138, 144, 146.
 — tank, 116, 118.
 Kāyam Mēra—see Mēra.
 Kāzi, 34, 109, 110, 112, 127.
 Kāzim Khān, 106.
 Kāzi-ul-Kuzāt, 34.
 Kempa Rahita, 9.
 Kempināyanipatti, 1-3, 156, 167.
 Kēnarapatti, 66, 68.
 Kēnava Jātāvallavar, 135.
 Kēnavaārapayya, 38, 40.
 — Rāo, 137, 154, 155.
 — Rāo Reddi, 29.

K—cont.

Khādar, 103.
 Khairāti—see Inām & Sanad.
 — Jātri—see Inām.
 Khān Bahādūr, 14.
 Khatun Bibi, 109.
 Khilāt, 23.
 Khudabad division, 136.
 Kila Tirūr, 9.
 Killedār, 42-45, 143.
 Kindersteig, N. E., 25, 41.
 Kings, Bijapur, 38.
 — Decan, 36.
 — Delhi, 1, 29.
 — Hyderabad, 14, 18, 38.
 Kirapāp mādāi, 70.
 Kist, 23, 49, 66.
 Kistbundi, 42-45.
 Kistna, 11, 36.
 Kōbchalli, 98.
 Kōdi, 6, 7.
 Kōkārāyanpēttai, 68.
 Kōlandai, 19, 142.
 Kōlār, 15, 17-19, 22, 95, 96.
 Kōlinda, 89.
 Kōmārāpālāyam, 66.
 Kōneyya, 137.
 Kōnā, 142.
 Kōnda Bhat, 114, 135, 144.
 Kōndāmpatti, 69.
 Kōndalu Pandit, 40.
 Kōnda Nāik, 53, 55.
 Kōndamānyakkānpalli, 141, 142, 152, 153.
 Kōnda Reddi, 43, 45.
 Kōndayya, 39, 40, 42-44, 110.
 — Kimapūr, 40.
 — Simhapuri, 29.
 — Vāniyambādi, 35.
 — Wādala, 29.
 Kōneripatti, 66.
 Kōnganseruvā, 2.
 Kōniyampatti, 123.
 Kōrial Bandar, 104.
 Kosavan, 130.
 Kōt Gopally Pagodas & Chakrams, 51, 84, 88, 89.
 Kottakō, 123, 142, 152, 153.
 Kottakulam, 122.
 Kōvil, 6, 118, 119.
 Kraya agraḥāram—see Agraḥāram.
 Kresful Udaicōl, 121, 122.
 Krishna, 130, 138.
 Krishna Bairāgi, 114.
 Krishna Dās Sowār, 41.
 Krishna Dēva Rājā of Mysore, 100.
 Krishnagiri, 3, 5, 8, 14, 18, 26, 29, 34, 38-45, 87, 90, 99, 108.
 Krishnāji Chandī, 105.
 Krishnan, 50.
 Krishnappah, 32.
 Krishna Rājā Udaiyār, Rājā of Mysore, 8, 98, 100, 134.
 Krishna Rājā Wudaiyār, Ayyanavāru, 128.
 Krishna Sāsari, 134.
 Krishnaswāmi, 13.
 Krishnayya, 3, 4, 40, 44, 108, 140.
 — Kāpalavāri, 3, 4.
 — Samprati, 99.
 Krori, 123.
 Kudī, 103.
 Kulawār Accounts, 102.
 Kulkaranī—see Deshikulkaranī.
 Kulwār Settlement, 88.
 Kumārāswāmi dēva, 118, 144.
 Kumbhāpādi, 98.
 Kumbhār, 140.
 Kundāna Akāśagiri, 99.
 Kundī obalanattam, 2.
 Kunnattūr, 43, 44.
 Kanto Pant, 38.
 Kāpe, 10.
 Kūpagontirāyi, 12.
 Kuppa Achāri, 51.
 Kuppam, 14.
 Kuppaya, 39, 42, 43, 45, 56, 57, 103, 110.
 — Wādai, 40.
 Karabar Kullān, 5.
 Kurchiwar, 107.
 Kōrichchilāpattū ōdai, 7.
 Kuri sheep, 7.
 Kuriterigo, 3-5, 7.
 Kurubapalli, 41.
 Kurukkapatti, 9, 68, 69.

K—cont.

Korumbars, 3.
Korumpatti, 6.
Kuttaikodugā—see Inām & Sanad.
Kuttampūdi, 66.
Kuttimani Shambogue, 34.
Kuttipalaiyam, 50.

L

Lachi Rām, 27.
Lakshmanan, 110.
Lakshmanapati Sāstri, 50.
Lakshwayya Narasayya, 100, 101.
Lakshmi, 138.
Lakshmiśālaya, 39.
Lakshminarasayya, 38, 40.
Lakshmi Nārāyanaswāmi Pagoda, 10.
Lakshmiapati ayya, 40.
Lālā Bibi, 110.
Lālāji karan, 25—27.
Lattuttam, 101.
Lattivādi, 66.
Lingayit Caste, 145.
Lingayya, 93, 102.
Lingayyan, 50.
Lohār, 146.
Loughington, S. E., 50.

M

Macleod, Captain William, 8, 9, 30, 32, 33, 45, 46, 48—50, 52—59, 61, 63, 65, 69, 70, 72—74, 95.
Mādampatti, 2.
Mādappalli, 7, 25, 28, 29.
Mādavālam, 3, 4, 6—8.
Mādava Rāo, 29.
Madras, 8, 27, 31, 52—55, 61, 64, 75, 78, 81, 88, 112.
Madras town, 113.
Madugulapalli, 41.
Madura, 8, 50, 69, 92, 117.
——— Samastānam, 49.
Magadhamangalam, 9.
Mahādēva, 119, 144.
Mahādēva Rāyalu, 11.
Mahādēvasamudram, 11.
Mahal, 121, 122, 124—126.
Mahammadapuram, 26.
Mahamund, 104.
Mahārājagarh, 11, 38—40, 44.
Mahārāja, Rājā Srīgāru, 90.
Mahazar, 25.
Mahārti, 65.
Mahārtta, 1, 14, 28, 115, 116, 126, 133, 134, 136.
——— Cavalry, 95, 96.
——— Government, 49.
——— Pradhān, 134.
Maiana or Patān conquest, 108.
Makara sankrānti, 138.
Makhom, 20.
Maktapkhāna, 152, 153.
Malabar, 78, 81.
Mālakatti, 138.
Malikāyinguna, 143.
Malikāsaya, 39, 40.
Mallappādi, 1—5, 7, 13, 28—see Jāgir.
Mallēpalli, 13.
Mallikārjunagarh, 39.
Malli Nāyardu, 11.
Malliyakarai, 50, 64, 73.
Māmā Sāhib, 29, 38.
Māmūl, 33, 49, 50, 91—93.
Māmundi, 50, 66, 67, 84, 85, 87, 90—94.
Mandigaud, 5.
Mandippatti, 2, 7.
Manēbāb, 98.
Mangariveher maliadam, 11.
Māngurichchi, 18, 100, 101.
Manigār, 28, 41, 55, 65, 72—74, 83, 89, 123, 136, 133, 146.
Māniyam, 13, 14, 16, 24, 48, 52, 53, 61, 88, 133.
Mansubdār, 36.
Mantava Nāik, 11.
Mantrapushpam, 138.
Mara Regdi, 10.
Māri and Pidāri Kōvil, 119.
Marigampalli, 2.
Māri Gaud (granda), 98, 133, 146.
Marimānupalli, 2.
Māripidāri (Goddess), 144.
Mashekam, 13.
Masjid—see Inām and Sanad.
Maslān Shāh, 112.
Matharūniyam, 114.
Mattampatti, 88.

M—cont.

Māta Nāik, Shalwen, 10.
Mauza, 2, 28, 66, 124.
Mauza Asali (Assali), 23, 124.
Māyapurusha, 9.
Mayil Iswara, 12.
Mazra, 28.
Mēlā Tirūr, 9.
Mēlnādu, 9.
Mēlūr, 7.
Mēra 124, 126—128, 131—133, 140—143.
——— Arapu Mēra, } 127, 129, 131—133, 140, 143.
——— Kallamu mēra, }
——— Kāyam mēra, 127, 131.
Mināmpalli, 72, 73.
Mir Abbas 'Alī, 105.
Mira Abdulla Bēg, 113.
Mir Ahmad, 111.
Mir Akrim, 'Alī, 104.
Mir Husain 'Alī, 105.
Mir Ibrahim, 106.
Mir Muhammad, 104.
Mir Muhammad Sādiq, 40, 136.
Mir Munawar 'Alī, 104.
Mir Sāhib, 111.
Missionary, 79.
Mittūr, 3—5, 38, 139, 154, 155.
Mōlamangalam, 66.
Modul Hōbbl, 122.
Moghalani Sāhiba, 112.
Molamai, 107.
Mōhanūr, 76.
Moormen, 112.
Moorish families, 111.
Morāri, Rāo, 77.
Mosque, 120.
Mowbray, George, 27.
Moyin Zābitā, 76.
Muāfi, 11.
Muchilikā, 51, 57, 73, 89, 102, 121, 123—128.
Mudavanpalli, 43.
Muddampatti, 3—6.
Mudramangū, 127, 131.
Mufti, 112.
Mugulūr, 45.
Muhammad, 26, 27, 37, 120.
Muhammad 'Alī, 42, 107.
Muhammad 'Alī Meorie, 112.
Muhammadans, 9.
Muhammadan years and months—see Hijira.
Muhammad Bahādūr, Bahāt Bahādūr, 120, 121, 122.
Muhammad, Bāg, 113.
Muhammad Diwān, 43.
Muhammad Fakhr 'ud-din, 105, 106.
Muhammad Haseim, Muttevakkil, 110.
Muhammad Hussain, Kāzi, 106.
Muhammad Husain Muzzin, 120.
Muhammad Ibrahim Khān, 117.
Muhammad Kāzi, 110.
Muhammad Khān, Subahdār, 57, 107.
Muhammad Kōli kutb Shāh, 38.
Muhi-ud-din Sāhib, 110.
Muhi-ud-din, Nazzar, 112.
Mukkadam, 84, 113—115, 117, 120, 122—124, 133, 135, 139.
Mulbāgal Matt, 70.
Mulbāgal Swāmi, 69.
Munagamāniyam, 129, 146.
Mundalvari, 124.
Muni Nāyar, 6.
Munro, Captain Thomas, 31, 34, 51, 52, 65, 84, 85, 87, 89, 90—93, 97, 102.
Munshoor, 108.
Mugaddam Sāhib, 112.
Mural Hōbbl, 54, 55, 64.
Murid (pupil), 111.
Murtazā 'Alī Khān, 1.
Mushri, 128.
Muslim, 25, 37.
Muslim or Mussalmāni law, 35, 37.
Mussalmans, 10.
Mustafā Khān, 38, 142.
Mustājir, 107, 126.
Muttabar Khān Bahādūr, 25, 26, 28.
Mutlagaddi, 5, 8, 32, 33, 61, 105, 120, 121.
Muthayyan, 50.
Muthukrishna, 141.
Muttāfiq, 8.
Mutta gaud, 6.
Muttamāniya Jangamalinga, 144.

M—cont.

Muttevakkil, 108, 110.
Muttu Avadhāni, 91, 92, 94.
Muttuchinnayya, 40.
Muttūr, 39, 40, 43.
Muzārī, 84, 116, 120, 123, 135.
Muzzin of the mosque, 139.
Mysore, 1, 8, 16, 17, 19, 22, 23, 48, 49, 50, 66—69, 89, 90, 93, 95, 98—101, 118, 119, 127, 130, 131, 133, 134, 137.

N

Nabi Shāh, 136, 140, 150, 151.
Nāchechiyārkuppam, 28, 29.
Nādu, 9.
Nādu gauda, 42, 120, 124, 142, 152, 153.
Nādu gaudagi, 125.
Nadupatti, 2.
Naduvilūr, 11.
Nāga Bhat, 114.
Nagadi, 103.
Nagari Pagoda, 98, 106.
Nagarkudal, 98.
Nakāra, 11.
Nālā, Nallāh, 6, 10, 11, 14, 50, 51, 61, 84, 86, 135.
Nālgōra, 39.
Nallagauda, 129, 131.
Nallagavandanpalaiyan, 51, 91.
Nallavalūr, 10.
Nāmakkil, 33, 48, 52, 59, 72, 74—76.
Nanacrisse, 51.
Nānakasar, 85.
Nanda, 9.
Nangapalli, 97.
Nanjai, 71—76, 92, 126, 146—149.
Nanjappayya, Nanjappayyan, 91—93.
Nanjayya, 51, 52, 87, 88, 89.
Nanjayya Achāri, 112.
Nanjayya Chetti.
Nanjayya Pājāri, 119.
Nanjunda Iswara Dēvastānam, 103.
Nanjunda Iswara Kōvil, 57.
Nānpurwarshi—see Inām.
Nara Gaud, 143.
Narahari Bhāgavat, 99.
Narahari Rāo, 85, 136.
Narakam, 9.
Nārana Bhat, 138, 154, 155.
Nārānappa, 32.
Nārāpayya, 40.
Nārāpathi, 13.
Nārappa Chetti, 24.
Narasappa, 35, 114.
Narasappa Pandit, 118, 119.
Narasarāja Udaiyār, 98.
Narasimha, 42.
Narasimha bhat, 127, 131.
Narasimha Jōshi, 106.
Narasinga Rāyar, 88.
Narasipuram, 68.
Narasopant, 39.
Narasu Achāri, 109.
Narasu Avadhāni, 99.
Narasu Pandit, 40.
Nārāyanayyan, Sengura, 50.
Nārāyana Ayyangār, 50.
Nārāyana Ayyar, Jōshyar, 91.
Nārāyana Chetti, 40, 42—45, 109, 110.
Nārāyanapuram, 122.
Nārāyanaswāmi Ayyar, 91.
Nārāyāni, 134.
Nārāyan Rāo, 51.
Nāvel bāgh, 3.
Nāro Janārthana Pandit, 35, 41, 126, 133.
Nasagar Shaikh Madār Shāh, 112.
Nat-gaud, Natgaurda, 95, 96, 120, 124—128.
Natār, 108.
Natār Agrahāram, 50, 64.
Natār Accountant, 146.
Nāvakkurichi, 45.
Nāvalūr, 50, 53, 55, 63, 64.
Navatātri, 138.
Nawāb, Carnatic, 1, 139, 143.
———, Cuddapah, 15, 19, 21, 35, 39, 118—117, 139.
———, Mysore, 1, 16, 19, 22.
———, Wāljāh, 1, 143.
Nazar, 19, 20, 26, 28, 29, 96.
Nazarāna, 29.
Nazim, 109.
Nāzir Jang, 15.
Negtadaree, 36.

N—cont.

Nekkanāmalai, 28.
Neknudi, 26, 27.
Nērālakōta, 2.
Nerapahalli, 88, 101.
Nhanau Bibi, 111, 112.
Nidhi, 10, 11.
Nikshēpa, 10, 11.
Nirkūli, 2—5.
Niraurdi, 101.
Nizām, 95, 96.
Nizām 'Alī Khān, 109.
Nizām Khān, 32.
Nizām Sāhib, 66, 67, 87, 91.
Nizām-ul-Mulk, Subah of Deccan, 143.
Northern Division, 107, 111, 112.
Nukra, 103.
Nullah—see Nālā.
Nūr Sina, 107.

O

Oakes, Thomas, 25, 27.
Odai, 7.
Odappalli, 66.
Oddalampatti chomi, 11.
Odikuppam, 2.
Odiyattār, 11, 45, 50, 52, 53, 55, 60, 63, 64, 72.
Odavānkurichchi, 73.
Omalūr, 26, 27, 69, 75, 88—90, 103, 123—125.
Omar Khān, 44.
Oppatavādi, 2.
Oram, William, 27.

P

Padittaram, 116, 117, 138.
Pagoda Inām—see Inām.
Pagoda Bagadāri, 103.
Palaiyam, 19, 20.
Palasarakku, Palasarakku, 123, 128.
Pānūr, 73, 74.
Pānūr, 146.
Pālipalaiyam, 66.
Pālipatti, 53, 56—60, 71, 72, 75, 98, 99, 101, 123.
Pānbādi, 130, 146.
Panchāla, 119.
Panchāngi, 106, 127, 131, 133, 146, 148.
Panchāyat, 20.
Pāndāram, 117, 144.
Pāndit, 9, 10, 29, 35, 40—45.
Pāndu, 11.
Panippa, 14, 15.
Pānjana kingdom, 10.
Pāpayya, 39, 40, 142.
Paraman, Dikani, 38.
Paramati, 48, 52, 59, 72, 74, 76.
Param Nāthmangalam, 70, 71.
Pārandappalli, 38—41, 44.
Parasurama or Vishnu, 119, 144.
Pargana, 25, 38, 39, 41, 95, 108—110, 113, 114, 116, 117, 120—126, 133, 134, 136, 137.
Parichhāra, 137, 138.
Parikshit, 9.
Pārūpatti, 24.
Pārūpatyākār, 108, 128, 137, 138.
Paruvakattalai, 138.
Parvāna, 29, 41, 88, 98—100, 104, 107—113, 143.
Pēshāpa, 10, 11.
Pasigo, 128, 124, 128, 129.
Patān City or Metropolis, 109.
Patān Conquest, 108.
——— Nawāb, 28.
Patān, 6, 30, 41, 66, 67, 69, 89, 93, 94, 100, 107, 128, 129, 127, 129, 131—133, 137, 140, 141, 143, 146, 148, 150, 155.
Pātkōta, 124, 142, 143, 154, 155.
Pattā, 33, 53, 55—57, 64, 68, 73, 74, 123, 126.
Pattā Achāri, 51.
Pattābhīrāmāyā, 40.
Pattābiayya, 40, 42.
Patti, 90, 91.
Pāyapalli, 11.
Pāyāghāt, 28.
Peace between the English & Tipu Sultān, 96.
Pedda Dāsari, 29.
Pedda Krishnayya, 15.
Pedda Vāmappa Nāyardu, 14, 18.
Pedda Venkatapāti Nāyar, (Nāyardu), 9, 13, 14, 18, 19.
Pedda Virappa Nāyar, 13, 18.
Pellapayya, 42.
Penda Khān, 107.
Penuguram, 65, 97, 98, 100, 101, 104—106.
Penukonda, 1, 8, 9—11, 36, 38, 95, 96, 134, 135.
Perianna gaud, 29.

P—cont.

Periyéri, 71, 122.
Perumāchīpālayam, 88.
Perumāl, (Vishno), 144.
Perumālayya, 118.
Perumāl Gaud, 132.
Perumāl Kōvil, 118.
Perumāl Pillai, 57.
Perumāl pūjāri, 117.
Peeshār, 5, 7.
Peethāsh, 19, 20, 30, 120, 125.
Peethwa, 39.
Petitions, 104, 111-113.
Pichchayya, 5.
Pillāgavundān agrahāram, 90, 91.
Pillāgavundānattī, 66, 93.
Pillaiyār Kōvil, 119, 144.
Pillanallūr, 73, 73.
Pillapattī, 99.
Pillārayya, 128, 133, 146, 148.
Pillōpanapalli, 2.
Pinna Rājā, 9.
Pinna Venkatapati Nāyar, 9.
Pir Shāh, 186.
Pirāda, 107.
Polgar, Kangundi, 11, 18, 19, 21, 24.
Polgar, Madura, 8, 117, 134.
Polgar, Salem, 3, 134, 135.
Polgar, Taggappādi, 91.
Polgar, Thumai, 18.
Poligars' Genealogy, 18, 19, 96.
Pōliparai, 70.
Pollam, 14-16, 20-24.
Pondicherry, 79, 97.
Ponna, 127.
Poona, 96, 115.
Pope, 79, 81, 82.
Powenguna, 142.
Prabādēva Rāja, Rājā of Mysore, 100.
Pradhān, 16, 17, 19, 22, 28, 89, 90, 92, 134.
Puduppālayam, 66.
Pūjā, 6, 118, 119, 138.
Pūjāri, 118-119, 138, 144-see Inām.
Pūliyampattī, 90, 91.
Pūlagankūttai, 28.
Pulvari, 101.
Punavāsāl, 9.
Punjai, 74, 81, 92, 126, 146-149.
Pūnjālai gaud, 132.
Punnammāl Dekani, 40.
Puster, 129, 146.
Pūram, 109.
Pūraṇa, Parāpika, 137.
Purapattī, 2.
Pūrpimā, 138.
Pura, 9.
Pūrtūra, 9.
Pūrushōttamakuppam, 28.
Pūsayya, 29.
Putti, 66, 86.
Puttūr, 70, 122, 124.

Q

Qādari, 112.
Qādir Husain, 139.
Qāsim Khān, 105, 142.

R

Rāchissa Gayundān, 91.
Rādīgutta, 101.
Rāghavayya, 5, 42.
Rāghupati Ayya, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 109, 141.
Rahmān Sāhib, 103.
Rājā, 1, 11, 13.
Rājā, Anegundi, 13, 18.
Rājā, Mysore, 67, 68, 89, 99, 101, 127, 130, 137.
Rājā, Penukonda, 1, 135.
Rājā, Vijayanagar, 36, 39.
Rājagopallī Chakram, 85, 92, 106.
Rājā Narendra, 9.
Rājapālayam, 126.
Rājapalli, 137, 141, 152, 153.
Rājā Rām Chhatrapati, 1.
Rājā Rām Pandit, 29, 35, 40-45.
Rākshasā, 138.
Raktakodigē (Inām), 146.
Raktakodigēsāmi, 130.
Rāma Avadhāni, 81, 93, 94.
Rāmabadrā Nāyar, 14, 15, 19, 20.
Rāmabadrāsāmi, 14.
Rāma Bairāgi, 114, 144.

R—cont.

Rāmachandrayya, 3, 4.
Rāma Gaud, 136.
Rāmāgavundān Agrahāram, 93.
Rāma Jōsi (Jōshi), 99, 115.
Rāmākrishṇappa Nāyardu, 14.
Rāmānātha Sāstri, 134.
Rāmānupattī, 2.
Rāmānūja Ayyangār, 50.
Rāma Pandit, 107.
Rāmappa, 16, 17, 22, 24.
Rāmappa Nāyar, 17, 21-23, 77.
Rāma Rāju, 36.
Rāma Rāo, Rām Rāo, 25, 221.
Rāmāśayya, 38.
Rāma Rāyalu, 9, 10.
Rāmāsāmi, 138.
Rāmāsāmi Ayyar, 50.
Rāmāsāmi Sāstri, 106.
Rāmavudol, 91.
Rāmāyya, 4, 35, 39, 40, 42-45, 51, 89, 90, 127, 131, 133, 146, 148.
Rāmāyya Gaud, 29.
Rāmēswaram, 137.
Rām gaud, Rāma gaud, (gauda), 118, 126, 141.
Rāmji, Dombur, 116, 144.
Ranga, 129, 140.
Ranga Ayyangār, 50.
Rangampattī, 2.
Rangappa, 44.
Rangasamudram, 2.
Rangayya, 40, 43, 45, 51, 110, 132, 133.
Rangayya gaud, 29.
Ranjangarh, 45.
Rānōji Pandit, 40.
Rāsi, 127, 130-133, 140-143.
Rāsiapuram, 75, 120-125.
Rāseswarg, 122, 123.
Ratha or chariot, 138.
Rathasapthami, 138.
Rāyadittamu—see Inām.
Rājāji Regulations, 54, 56.
Rājappa, 17, 22.
Rāja rēkhā, 128.
Rāzīnāma, 122.
Read Bahādur, Captain Alexander, 18, 19, 88, 108, 110.
Read, Captain, afterwards Major & Lieut.-Col. Alexander, 7, 18, 19, 21, 25, 27, 28, 30-34, 41, 45, 46, 48, 52-59, 61, 63-65, 69, 70, 72-74, 77, 80, 81, 83-85, 87-89, 90, 93, 95-97, 102, 108, 110, 112, 113.
Read, John, 25.
Riāyat, 33.
Right hand caste, 128.
Roman Catholic Church, 78, 79, 82.
Roman Catholic Clergy, 97.
Rosa, Col. 2.
Rūka, 142.
Rusām, 38, 42, 96, 108-110, 113, 121-126.
Rusūmdār, 28.
Rusūm Zabīdā, 126.
Ryot Kandāyam, 34.

S

Sādat Khān, 110.
Sādat 'Alī Khān, 1, 115.
Sādat ullāh Khān, 28, 124, 125.
Sadar, Sadaraz Cutcherry, 91, 107, 109, 135, 136.
Sādhyā, 10, 11.
Sādīnāyakkānupattī, 2.
Sāgubadi, 73.
Sahastranāmā, 138.
Saivahaleṇḍra, 9.
Saiyid Abd-ul Husain, 106.
Saiyid Ahmad, 7, 57, 111.
Saiyid 'Alī Amīn, 57.
Saiyid Alīm, 112.
Saiyid Bahādur, 137.
Saiyid Dādū, 88.
Saiyid Ghulām Ahmad, 34.
Saiyid Haidar, 110, 123.
Saiyid Husain, 105, 111.
Saiyid Ibrāhīm, 49.
Saiyid Isā, 137.
Saiyid Jalāl, 112.
Saiyid Muhammad, Asaf, 136.
Saiyid Muhammad Kāzi, 106.
Saiyid Mira, 106, 110, 112.
Saiyid Musa, 42.
Saiyid Mustafa, 110.
Saiyid Umar, 112.

S—cont.

Saiyid Yaqūb, 110.
Saiyid Yūsuf, 107, 137, 150, 151.
Saiyids, 109, 112.
Salabādi, Salavādi, or Sallawādi, 127, 129, 146.
Salem, 7-9, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 45, 51, 52, 54, 56-59, 61, 62, 69, 70, 72-80, 89, 95, 96, 100, 110, 116, 117, 120-126, 128, 130, 131, 133-138, 143.
Salendram, 130.
Sāligrām, 102, 103.
Sālīhāna Sakham or Snakam, 53, 100.
Sālīhāna Era (Hindu cycle year & month)
YEAR.
Ananda, Anandanāma, 8, 11, 24, 51, 57, 89, 90, 106, 109.
Bava, 119.
Dātu, 138.
Dunmukhi, 107.
Hēvilambi, 106.
Isvara, 137.
Jaya, 42.
Kilaka, 28, 74, 94, 102, 103.
Krōdhi, 29, 40, 49, 48, 49, 50, 74, 83, 104, 105, 108, 135.
Mannadtha, 93.
Nala, 89, 108, 107.
Parābhava, 74, 102.
Paridhāvi, 4, 5, 8, 19, 20, 24, 28, 32, 41, 57, 89, 89, 104-107, 134.
Pārthiva, 1.
Pūgala, 1, 4, 5, 21, 24.
Plavanga, 102, 103, 136.
Prabhava, 104-106.
Pramādi, 1, 8, 90, 134.
Pramādhīca, 4, 5, 8, 28, 57, 86, 88, 89, 106, 108.
Rākalasa, 8, 11, 51, 57, 89, 91-93, 107, 110.
Sādhrāṇa, 41, 88, 102, 103, 111.
Sāravdhāri, 1, 10.
Sārvari, 29, 105, 106.
Sāmya, 55, 88, 102, 103.
Sēbhakrit, 8, 29, 32, 88, 89, 104.
Srimukha, 69, 90, 128.
Sālīhāna Era, Subhakritu, 39, 56, 57, 88, 107, 134, 135.
Swabānu, 137.
Tārana, 41.
Vijaya, 107.
Vilambi, 89.
Vikāri, 1, 89.
Vikrama, 9.
Vidhikrit, 8, 10, 26, 41, 88, 89, 104-108.
Vishu, 1.
Visvāvasu, 21, 29, 40, 50, 88, 91, 102-106, 109, 116, 135.
MONTH.
Adhika chittirai, 106.
Adi, 107.
Āni, 57.
Āshādhām, 20, 108, 138.
Āshāda Suddha, 103, 108, 138.
Āsvijana, 20, 90, 138.
Āvāni, 103.
Chaitrabahula, 103, 138.
Chaitram, 20, 104, 138.
Chaitra Suddha, 103.
Chittirai, 10, 41.
Jyēstham, 20, 21, 24, 104, 108.
Jyēsta Suddha, 103.
Kārtikai, 56.
Kārtikam, 20, 24, 117, 137, 138.
Makham, 20, 128.
Mārgali, 138.
Mārgasirām, 20.
Māsi, 35, 42, 110.
Pālgūṇa, Phālgūṇa, Pālgūṇam, 20, 41, 106, 108, 138.
Pālgūṇa sūddha, 108.
Panguni, 57.
Purattāsi, 103.
Pūshyamāsa, 107.
Pūshyamāsi, 20, 90.
Savāna māsa, 107, 108, 117.
Tāi, 10, 138.
Vaiākāsi, 57.
Vaiākāsha, Vaiākāham, 9, 19, 20, 24, 28, 109, 119, 128.
Sallawādi—see Salabādi.
Sallawayya, 141.
Sāma, 142.
Sāmanayvan, 50.
Samayāchāram, 101.
Samayasingili, 66.

S—cont.

Sāmāyya, 3, 4, 29, 51, 85, 110, 118, 136.
Sampayya, 119.
Samparti Rāyalu, 115.
Samprati, 29, 108, 129, 146.
Samudram, 5, 122, 134, 135, 150, 151.
Samvatsar am, 1, 9, 10, 28, 107-111, 118, 119, 128, 137, 138.
San (year), 92.
Sanad, 8, 10, 24, 32, 34, 37, 38, 42, 48, 49, 52, 53, 66, 74, 84, 85, 88, 90, 92, 93, 98, 99, 101, 104-159.
Sāntavartti, 113-115, 134-136.
Dēvastānam, 116-118, 138.
Grāma Dēvata, 118, 119, 139.
Khairāti, 116, 136, 137.
Kattakodigē, 133, 143.
Masjid, 120, 139.
Pensioners, 104-107.
Ūlīgāmāniyam, 120-123, 139-144.
Umbali, 24.
Santiyūr, 125.
Sankagiri, 84, 90-92.
Sanganapalli, 13.
Sankara Dikabhi, 135.
Sankarayya, 114, 116, 118, 139.
Sankandrug, 8, 34, 48, 51, 62, 66, 68, 84, 89, 93, 94, 101, 102.
Sankasamudram, 50, 64.
Sankha, 9.
Sanniyāsinatti, 69.
Sanyāsi, 43, 69, 70, 71.
Sarihtadār, 8, 32, 42-46, 48, 50, 60, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85, 90, 91, 93, 100, 102, 136.
Sarkār, 3-7, 11, 15, 16, 25, 27-29, 32, 35, 38-45, 47, 48, 50-52, 56-60, 62, 65-71, 73, 74-76, 84, 86, 90-94, 96, 100-102, 106-109, 112-116, 118, 120-126, 128-130, 133-135, 137, 139, 141-143.
Sarnādū Gauda, 126, 131, 139, 146, 148, 154, 155.
Sērvādhikāri, 118.
Sērvamāniyam—see Agrahāram.
Sērvōthama Rāo, 37.
Sāstra, 30.
Sāghur, 15, 96.
Sātappādi, 11.
Sāra, 16.
Sauders, Edward, 49.
Savasiiti, Lord of—9.
Sāvandrug, 35.
Savānūr, 134.
Savai Cutcherry, 100.
Sāyankālmangalārti, 138.
Sāyar, 2-4, 93, 101, 106-108, 110, 113, 124-126, 146-149.
Selandampalli, 6.
Sēndamangalam, 72, 73, 75, 76.
Sēncapant, 38.
Sepoy, 23.
Serina, 2, 4, 5, 28, 39.
Serina me sibandi, 4.
Seringapatam, 10-19, 65, 84, 91, 92, 95, 99, 100, 105, 109, 111, 115, 118, 119, 122, 127-130, 133, 135, 137-139.
Sēsha, 9.
Sēsha ayyan, 50.
Sēsha Bhat, 115, 145.
Sēshādrayya, Sēshādrī Ayya, 38, 40, 44.
Sēshādrī, 99, 125.
Sēshagiri ayya, 43.
Sēshagiri Rāo, 111.
Sēshayya, 133.
Shāh gūṇes, 125.
Shaika, Shaikhs, 109, 112.
Shaikh 'Abd-ul Qādir, 112.
Shaikh 'Abd-ul Rasūl, 112.
Shaikh Imām, 130.
Shaikh Muhammad Khatib, 120.
Shaikh Mohi-ud-dīn, 29.
Shalwen Māṭa Nāik, 10.
Shāmā, 121.
Shāma Rāo, 120-122, 124, 125, 137, 141.
Shamlogue, 32, 34, 41, 74, 104-107.
Shāmīāt, 126.
Shangal Shāh, 106.
Shurāb gutta, 3, 4.
Shāsan, Shāsanam, 10, 11, 49, 98, 100.
Sherin Mārthi Āchāri, 110.
Sher Khān, 34.
Sherwaimalai (Shevaroy), 53.
Shimmagarh, 89.
Shrotriya gutta, 9.
Shrotriya—see Agrahāram.

S—cont.

Shrotriya Jōji, 134.
Shudāmad, 116.
Sibampatti, 7.
Sibandī, Sibbandi, 5, 8, 57, 62—64, 76.
Sidda, 142.
Siddhi, 10, 11.
Sijiyampatti 50, 61, 73.
Simhagarh, 14.
Sinayya, 140.
Singarappettai, Singarappēt, 38—40, 43, 103.
Singorī Nāyar, 12.
Sinnamasamudram, 50, 64.
Sir, 124.
Sira, 95, 96, 120—125.
Siruvachūr, 122.
Sitamma, 39.
Sitappa Nāyar, 17—19, 22—24.
Sitārāmayya, 110.
Siva, 9.
Sivāji, Sivāji Rāo, 1, 8, 14, 19—see Ekōji Sivāji.
Sivakāmiāmmāsamudram, 10.
Sivanayya, 119.
Sivarāmapuram, 18, 23.
Sivaram Bhat 112.
Sivaram Krishna Sāstri, 89, 90.
Smith, General, 37, 89.
Sokkanūr, 8.
Soleppādi, 100.
Sōma Avadhāni, 135.
Sōmanāthayya, 118.
Sōma Pandithan, 50.
Sōmapār, 136, 140, 150, 151.
Sōmayya, 16—18, 22—24.
Sonār Sect—see Brāhmin.
Southern Division, 33, 46, 48, 53, 62, 76.
Sowcār, 37, 41, 98.
Srikrishna Sect—see Brāhmin.
Srinivāsa Ayyan, 50.
Srinivāsa Ayyangār, Raghupatt, 49, 50.
Srinivāsa Rāo, 40, 44, 85, 136.
——, Bērki, Bērikai, 16, 22.
Sri Rāma, 24, 90.
Sri Rāma navami, 138.
Sri Rāma Venkatappa, 24.
Srīranga Dēvar, 137.
Srīranga gavundānpālayam, 91.
Srīrangapatnam, 22, 23, 40, 41, 89—see Srīrangapatam.
Srīranga Rāyalu, 9, 10, 11.
Sri Venkatēsa, 10.
Star Pagodas, 95, 96, 106, 107.
Statue of Salt petre, 83.
Strono Pandit, 40.
Sūbah, 13, 15, 18, 29, 109, 111, 113, 114, 116, 120—125.
Sūbah of Deccan, 143.
Subba, 130.
Subba Ayyar, 50.
Subba Rāo, 42, 136, 137.
Subbarāya, Subba Rāyar, Subbarāya Sāstri, 50, 85, 99, 135.
Subbarāya Appa, 17, 22, 23.
Subbā Sāstri, 134.
Subbayya, 40, 43, 44, 110, 118, 136, 140.
——, Mahājana, 29.
——, Yayavāram, 135.
Subedār, 143.
Subhedār, 54.
Sudarsanagarh, 39.
Sūdra, 32—34, 45—48, 53—57, 59, 61—65, 69—76.
Sakharāsi—see Inām.
Sullān Shāh, 110.
Sultāni pagodas, fanams, 26, 107.
Summat, 121, 126.
Sunākai, 10.
Suneranti, 102.
Sūrappa Chetti, 24.
Sūrayya, 140.
Sūri Ayyar, 50.
Sūri Bhat, 113, 115, 144, 148.
Sūrya, 9.
Swāstiyam, 33, 91—93, 98—100, 102.
Swayampāki, 137, 138.
Symons, Captain, J. H., 11, 20, 21, 77, 87.

T

Tachchan, 128.
Tad Gauda.
Tāfah, 117.
Taggappādi, 91.

T—cont.

Tahsildār, 3—8, 25, 43, 49, 51, 52, 56—58, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 76, 92, 110, 111.
Tākāvi, 10, 72, 126.
Takkā, 111, 112, 116.
Tākid, 32, 34, 35, 41, 42, 66, 67, 69, 88—90, 98, 101, 103, 104, 107.
Tālāb, 6.
Tālaghāt, 29.
Tālikōta, 36.
Talli Gaud, 140.
Taliyūr, 66.
Tāmbra Shāsanam, 98.
Tannampatti, 50, 55.
Tannampatti, 68.
Tānappa, 103.
Tandalkār, 129, 140.
Tanjore, 65.
Tannikatti, 7, 129, 132, 133, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 151, 154, 155.
Tappūr, 69.
Tār, 108, 113, 118, 123, 126, 127, 131, 133, 139, 140, 142, 148.
Taruf, 2.
Tāramangalam, 123—125.
Tārīkh, 52.
Tarc, 10, 11.
Tarugu, 123, 129.
Tasarraf, 124, 126.
Tasdik, 48, 49, 73, 76.
Tashrif, 122.
Tātapinna Mahā Rāyalu, 9.
Tāta Virappa Nāyardu, 13, 18.
Tātel, 41.
Tāyellūr, 13—15.
Tekkupattu, 24.
Tella bādu, 2.
Tenkurai Kōttai, 101.
Terupattai, 2.
Thaḥāka, 10.
Thumai, 12, 13, 18.
Tidāvūr, 10, 50, 55, 63, 64, 72.
Timma, 129.
Timma Avadhāni, 100.
Timma Bhat, 112, 113.
Timma Gauda, 29.
Timma Nāyar, 18, 20, 21, 23, 77.
Timmappah or Timmappayya, 38, 39, 40.
Timma Rāyar, 117.
Timmināyakkampatti, 2, 73.
Tipps, 131.
Tipā, Tipā Sullān, 1, 8, 9—11, 17—19, 21, 23, 25—29, 32—35, 39, 40, 42—53, 57, 59, 63, 65—69, 71, 74, 79, 84—86, 98—101, 104—106, 111, 115, 116, 120, 134—136.
Tipā Sāhib, Tipā Shāh, durga, 26, 27, 120.
Tirapam, 127, 131, 140, 142.
Tiruchengōdu, 34.
Tirumala, 142.
Tirumala Gashti, 129.
Tirumala Nāik or Tirumala Nāyakkār, 50, 69, 92.
Tirumala Nāyar, 13.
Tirumala Rājā or Rāyar, 1, 9, 36—38.
Tirumalasamudram, 50, 64.
Tirupati, 29.
Tirupalli Udduri, 129.
Tirupattūr, 1, 2—8, 20, 24, 25, 28, 29, 34, 35, 38—42, 46, 51—53, 55, 75, 77, 81, 83, 91, 109, 110, 112—116, 120.
Tiruvadi chakram and fanam, 89, 90, 93, 108—111, 116.
Tirva Ella boundary, 11.
Tirvai, 57, 59, 69, 70, 76, 124, 126, 146—149.
Tirvai Zābitā, 126.
Topes, 49.
Toppūr, 48.
Toppūr Ghāt, 137.
Tōran, 29.
Toshakhāna, 42—45.
Tōtar Khān, 105.
Tōti, 4—7, 47, 127, 131, 132, 140—142, 146, 148, 150—156.
Tōttam, 121—126.
Tottiyappatti, 69.
Travers, J. B., 99.
Trichinopoly, 73, 74, 83, 100.
Trikkā, 133.
Trikuḍalam, 36, 38.
Trippatoor, 83.
Tukkadi Catcherry, 8.
Tūm, 127.
Tūmār Wasūlāt, 123, 124, 126.

T—cont.

nār Wasūlbaki, 122.
4, 14.
ayūr, 45.

U

uyendram, 41.
ūrī, 129, 146—see Inām.
ūdi, 138.
ge, 150—156.
gamūniyam—see Inām and Sanad.
ūbali Sanad—see Sanad.
ūjilikai, 13, 15, 16, 21—24.
cha gaud, 140.
mān Khān, 111, 112.
ar, Uttaram, 138.
tarādhi Matt, 70.
turampālayam, 66.

V

dakkumādappalli, 3, 4.
gut, 26, 27.
ikunḥam, 66.
kadalaib Chowni, 10.
kkanāmpatti, 117, 123, 132, 148.
laiyāmpattu, 28.
la Vāmāna Mudra, 50, 88, 91, 135.
mappa Nāyar, 15—18, 20—23, 77.
ngi Sāstri Ayyar, 91.
niyambādi, 8, 25, 28, 27, 34, 35, 38—45, 107, 108, 110—112.
nūnān, 130.
lpi, 10.
iradaperam, 138, 152, 153.
irakattalai, 138.
iram—see Wāram.
aramula Nāyar, 14, 16, 18—22.
aramūrti Nāyar, Nāyardu, 14—23.
āranagarh, 39.
arapalli, 69.
ari, 3, 4.
artana, Varthana, 28, 41, 108, 113, 116, 117, 127, 131, 140—142.
āsudēva Achāri, 135.
aṭṭala Chāriar, 50.
azi-ud-din, 110.
āḍakuttampatti, 70.
āḍanārāyapayyan, 50.
āḍapārāyapam, 138.
āḍar tribe, 1.
āḍas, 137, 143.
āḍanattam, 66, 68.
āḷla Gaud, 141.
ellore, 1, 25, 143.
ēnka, 141.
ēnka Chetti, 40.
ēnkāji, 105.
ēnkata, 5, 126.
ēnkatachalam, 87, 127.
ēnkatachalamayya, 16—18, 22, 23.
ēnkatachalamayya, Wodeya, 88.
ēnkatachala Sāstri, 135.
ēnkata Chetti, 39.
ēnkataḍāsari, 3.
ēnkatagiri, 17, 22.
ēnkatagiri Ayya, 3, 4, 89, 141.
ēnkatagiri Nāyar, 15, 16, 19—22.
ēnkatagiri Sōmayāji, 135.
ēnkatakrishnayya, 50, 89, 102, 103.
ēnkatan, 140.
ēnkatanārāyapam, 11.
ēnkutanāyakkampalli, 137, 141, 150, 151.
ēnkatapati, 42.
ēnkatapati Mahā Rāyalu, 9, 10.
ēnkatapati Nāyar, Nāyardu, Javādi, 9—11, 14—24, 77, 135.
ēnkatapati Rāyalu, Rājā of Ānegundi, 13.
ēnkatapayya, 40.
ēnkata Pillayya, 38.
ēnkataḥpuram, 2.
ēnkata Rahita, 9.
ēnkatarāma Jōshi, 134.
ēnkatarāmagāswāmi's daval, 138, 152, 150.
ēnkatarāmayya, 35, 40, 96.

V—cont.

Venkatārāmayyangār, 50.
Venkat (Venkata) Rāo, 71, 85, 95, 103, 131, 136, 139, 142, 152—155.
Venkata Reddi, 35, 40.
Venkatasamudram, 10.
Venkatasamudram tank, 98.
Venkata Sāstri, 135.
Venkattāmpatti, 135, 150, 151.
Ven ayya, 23, 41, 77, 126, 128.
Vēppampatti, 23, 68.
Verapoly, 79.
Vēicar Apostolic at Pondicherry, 79.
Videppa Nāik, 11.
Vijianagar Rājā, 36, 38.
Vijilāpūam, 14.
Vina, 99.
Vira, 130.
Virāchchipalāiyam, 66.
Viragandur, 73, 75.
Viramanallūr, 9.
Virāpan, 70.
Viranāmpālayam, 91.
Viraperumāl Rāyalu, 9.
Vira Rāghava Dēva Rāyalu, 9.
Virappa Nāyardu, 16—23.
Virappayya, 89.
Viri Chetti, 98.
Virupācchi Iswara, 13.
Vishnu, 9, 117, 118, 138, 144.
——Sect—see Brāhmin.
Vissina, 120—122.
Vorappam, 73.
Vullagalampatti Cheeri, 9.
Vurtū, 134, 135, 139, 140.

W

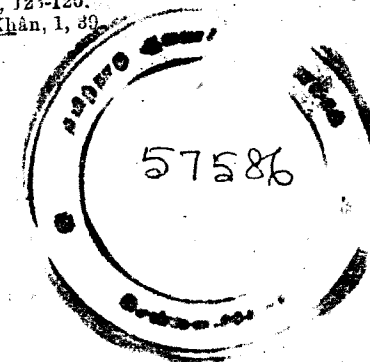
Wakāiānavis, 123.
Wakkayya, 132.
Wālājā, Wālājāh—see Nārāb.
War, 1, 19, 20, 26, 67, 93, 109, 112, 114.
Wāram, 57—62, 72—76, 127.
Wasūli hisāb, 126.
Webb T., 97.
Wood, Col., 3, 134.
Wontapālayam, 88.
Worapagollapatti, 88.
Wucha Gaud, 140.

Y

Yegema Diokshadar, 50.
Yajūr Vēda, 134.
Yaqūb Khān, 43.
Yāsim Khān 154—156.
Yatim Shāh, 116.
Yayāti, 9.
Yejawān, 140.
Yekin Shāh, 111, 112.
Yekāji Sivāji—see Ekōji Sivāji.
Yēlagiri, 112, 114.
Yēmadrayya, 4.
Yeomiah, 41, 108—110, 112, 121.
Yerrapādi River, 9.
Yerrappaddy, 83.
Yūsuf Saiyid Bahādur, 154, 155.

Z

Zābita, 2, 49, 61, 124, 144—158.
Zābiti or (Zābiti), 32—34, 52, 57—see Agrahāram.
Zakir-ud-din, 112.
Zail, 123.
Zain Bibi, 110.
Zain-ul-Abidin, 29.
Zamin Jāri, 126.
Zamindār, 4, 7, 28, 34—38, 40—45, 96, 108—110, 116, 127, 136.
Zamindāri, 35, 77.
Zimn, 121, 123—125.
Zulfiqār Khān, 1, 39.



V2116:80
N12:5